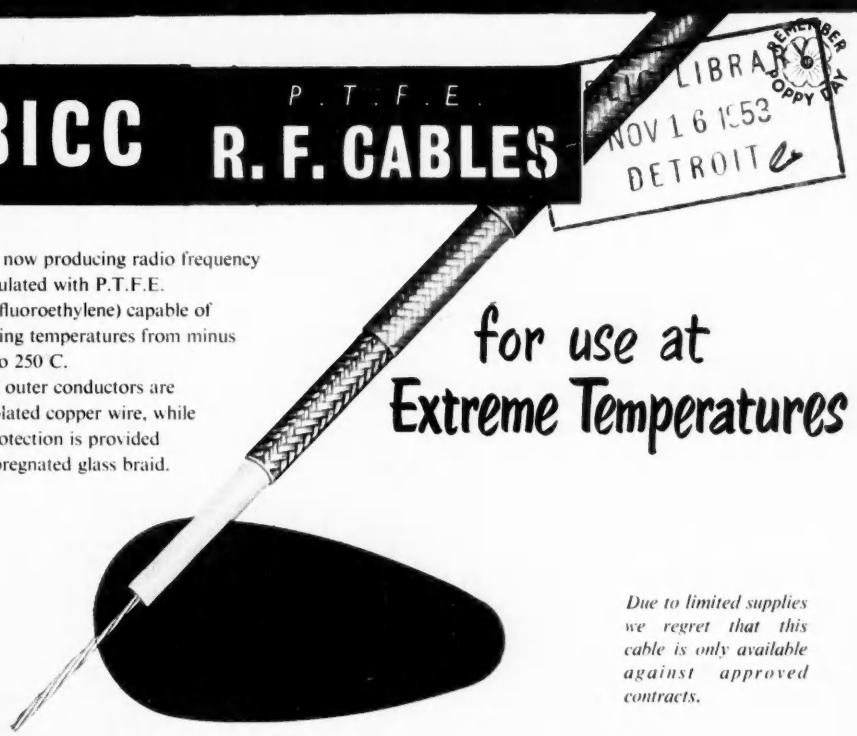
Electronic Engineering

P.T.F.E.

BICC R.F. CABLES



BICC are now producing radio frequency cables insulated with P.T.F.E. (polytetrafluoroethylene) capable of withstanding temperatures from minus 75 C up to 250 C.
Inner and outer conductors are of silver-plated copper wire, while overall protection is provided by an impregnated glass braid.

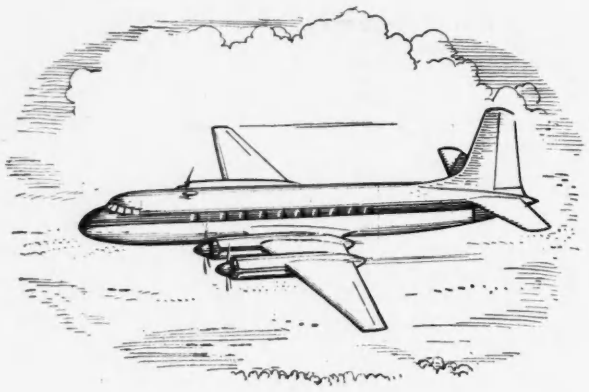
for use at Extreme Temperatures

Due to limited supplies we regret that this cable is only available against approved contracts.

B.I. Callender's

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
21, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON W.C.1

LIBRARY
NOV 16 1953
DETROIT
REMEMBER POPPY DAY



EDISWAN MAZDA VALVES to A.N.R. SPECIFICATIONS

It is of the utmost importance that valves employed in certain types of airborne electronic and radio equipment, particularly those responsible for the operation of equipment providing vital information, will withstand the rigorous conditions imposed on them and have a lower rate of failure than is normally expected of a commercial type of valve. The Air Registration Board therefore prescribes certain standards with which these valves must comply.

The Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., can produce valves to meet these requirements and enquiries are invited from manufacturers of airborne electronic equipment.

Ediswan engineers will be pleased to recommend types which can be produced to Air Navigation Regulation specifications.

EDISWAN

M A Z D A

Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2.

Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies

Telephone: Gerrard 8660

Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London

RV223

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements at the LINE RATE (if under 1" or 12 lines) is: Three lines or under 7/6, each additional line 2/6. (The line averages seven words.) Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements in "Situations Wanted," when it is added free of charge. At the INCH RATE (if over 1" or 12 lines) the charge is 30/- per inch, single column. Prospectuses and Company's Financial Reports £14. 0s. 0d. per column. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to box numbers should be addressed to: "Electronic Engineering," 28, Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ASSISTANT (SCIENTIFIC). The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts. Applications may be accepted up to 31st December, 1953, but an earlier closing date may be announced either for the competition as a whole or in one or more subjects. Age at least 17½ and under 26 years of age on 1st January, 1953, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces, but candidates over 26 with specialized experience may be admitted. Candidates must produce evidence of having reached a prescribed standard of education, particularly in a science subject and of thorough experience in the duties of the class gained by service in a Government Department or other civilian scientific establishment or in technical branches of the Forces, covering a minimum of two years in one of the following groups of scientific subjects:—(i) Engineering and physical sciences. (ii) Chemistry, biochemistry and metallurgy. (iii) Biological Sciences. (iv) General (including geology, meteorology, general work ranging over two or more groups (i) to (iii) and highly skilled work in laboratory crafts such as glass-blowing). Salary according to age up to 25: £236 at 18 to £363 (men) or £330 (women) at 25 to £500 (men) or £417 (women); somewhat less in provinces. Opportunities for promotion. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, Trinidad House, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S. 59/53. Application forms should be returned as soon as possible. W 2745

ASSISTANT Signals Officer required by the Government of Nigeria for the Aviation Department for one tour of 18 to 24 months in the first instance. Salary, etc. either (a) in scale £750 rising to £1,315 a year with prospect of permanency or (b) in scale £807 rising to £1,453 a year, on a temporary basis with gratuity at the rate of £100 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for Officer and wife, and assistance towards cost of children's passages, or their maintenance in the United Kingdom. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must have a knowledge of the fundamental principles of electricity and magnetism and of radio engineering with experience in the maintenance of aeronautical radio transmitters and receivers, direction finders, test equipment and small petrol and diesel engine generator sets. Workshop experience and a knowledge of radar will be of advantage. Minimum examination qualifications are C. & G. Certificate in radio communications or technical electricity, or satisfactory pass in M.C.A. radio mechanics course. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/29637/EK. W 2747

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN required to construct and maintain electronic equipment; duties are not solely of this nature as the unit is small. Satisfactory qualifications are, for example, National Certificate together with five years' experience in the electronic field, or Inter. B.Sc., together with three years' experience. Good prospects exist for further education, formally or informally. Minimum salary £450 p.a. Reply stating age, qualifications and experience to Dr. H. D. Darcus, M.R.C. Unit, Department of Human Anatomy, University Museum, Oxford, by November 9th, 1953. W 1844

EXPERIENCED ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS required for work on Service Radar and Gun Control Equipments in the North-West, West Midlands and South Wales areas, in the grade Technical Assistant Grade III. Salary at age 28 approximately £520 p.a. × £20-£600 p.a. Apply, quoting age, qualifications and experience to ADME, HQ 4 AA Group Peninsula Barracks, Warrington. W 2749

MANCHESTER MUNICIPAL COLLEGE of Technology (Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester). Appointment of Lecturer in Electrical Engineering. The Governing Body invites applications for a Lectureship in Electrical Engineering, with the title and status of Lecturer in the University of Manchester. A special interest in Electronic and/or Communication Engineering is desirable. The prosecution of research will be encouraged. Ample facilities for research are available. Salary Scale: £650 p.a., rising by annual increments of £50 to £1,200 p.a. Commencing salary according to qualifications. Conditions of appointment and form of application may be obtained from the Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester 1. The last day for the receipt of applications is Monday, 9th November, 1953. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly, will disqualify a candidate for appointment. B. V. Bowden, Principal of the College. W 2789

MANCHESTER MUNICIPAL COLLEGE of Technology (Faculty of Technology in the University of Manchester). Assistant Teacher in Electrical Engineering. The Governing body invites applications for appointment as Assistant Teacher in the Workshops of the Electrical Engineering Department. The departmental work is concerned with University (undergraduate and post-graduate) and part-time students. The assistant will be responsible for the equipment, organisation and control of new workshops which are being established in the department, and for the construction and maintenance of electrical and mechanical equipment for teaching and research. He will also be responsible for the instruction of advanced students in the design of research equipment. Applicants must have had responsible experience in precision work in the field of instrument and electro-mechanical equipment. Salary Scale: £490 per annum, rising by annual increments of £25 to £765. Subject to this maximum not being exceeded, one increment of £18 will be added to the minimum in respect of each year of approved industrial experience up to a maximum of 12, together with one further increment (usually £18) for each year of previous full-time teaching service. There are also certain additional training and graduate allowances. Forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar, College of Technology, Manchester 1. The last day for the receipt of applications is Monday, 9th November, 1953. Canvassing, either directly or indirectly will disqualify a candidate for appointment. B. V. Bowden, Principal. W 2788

MINISTRY of Supply requires Electronic Engineers and Physicists at Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, near Sevenoaks, Kent: —(1) Design, development and engineering of special electronic instruments. Detailed knowledge of ultra high-speed pulse techniques with previous experience of electronics in industry or government service desirable. (2) Research, development and implementation of electronic equipment for special telemetry project, and responsibility during periodic field trials. Knowledge of high-speed pulse techniques or V.H.F. radio transmission desirable. Qualifications:—1st or 2nd Class Honours Degree or equivalent in Physics or Electrical Engineering. Salaries within ranges: — Senior Scientific Officer (Min. age 26, with at least 3 years post graduate research experience), £875-£1,033, or Scientific Officer, £417-£781. Women somewhat less. Appointments unestablished. F.S.S.U. benefits may be available. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A.255/53/A. Closing date 14th November 1953. W 2752

MINISTRY of Supply, Radar research establishment, Malvern, Worcs, requires Electrical Engineers and Physicists for research and development work on radio and electronic equipment. Work ranges from fundamental research on circuitry and physics of the solid state, to devising and developing in collaboration with industry electronic devices for the Army, R.A.F. and Naval Aviation. Ample scope for initiative and originality over very wide field concerned mainly with electronics. Salaries according to age, qualifications and experience within the following ranges:—Scientific Officer, £417-£781 (F.S.S.U. benefits may be available); Experimental Officer (min. age 26), £649-£799; Assistant E.O., £264 (age 18) £576. Women somewhat less. Posts unestablished. Qualifications: S.O.—First or second class Honours Degree or equivalent in Physics or light Electrical Engineering: E.O. and A.E.O.—minimum of Higher School Certificate: (Science) or equivalent but further training in Physics or Electrical Engineering to standard of H.N.C., Degree, etc., may be an advantage. Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K) 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A254/53/A. Closing date 13th November, 1953. W 2748

MINISTRY of Supply requires Engineer at Fort Halstead, Kent, to assist design and prototype production of electronic equipment in the audio, R.F. and U.H.F. bands. Liaison with contractors. Qualifications: British of British parents. Recognised engineering apprenticeship and A.M.I.C.E. or M.E. or E.E. or exempting qualifications, preferably Telecommunications Degree. Appropriate experience. Salary: Within £928-£1,218. Not established but opportunities to compete for establishment may arise. Application forms from M.L. and N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K) 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.377/53A. Closing date 13th November 1953. W 2757

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS in various Government Departments. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for about 50 pensionable posts in a wide variety of mechanical and electrical engineering duties. Applications will be accepted up to 31st December 1953. Candidates must be under 35 on the 1st January, 1953, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces and up to two years for permanent civil service. For the Post Office they must be at least 21, for the Ministry of Supply and Ministry of Civil Aviation at least 23, and for all other Departments at least 25 on that date. Generally a candidate must possess a University Degree in Engineering or be a Corporate Member of one of the professional institutions — Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers or Civil Engineers or have passes in, or exemption from, Sections A and B of the corresponding Associate Membership examinations. Exceptionally candidates of high professional attainment, but without the specified qualifications may be admitted. For some posts Associate Fellowship of the Royal Aeronautical Society or an Honours Degree in Physics will be accepted. Salary scale (men in London) £650 (at age 25) to £1,000. Starting salary according to age up to £900 at £34. Candidates entering below age 25 will start at salaries varying from £450 at age 21 to £570 at age 24. Prospects of promotion. Salaries of next higher grades are £1,000-£1,320 and £1,375-£1,575. Somewhat lower for women and in the provinces. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, Trinidad House, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1., quoting No. S85/53. W 2781

WIRELESS STATION Superintendent required by the Nigerian Government Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 18 to 24 months in the first instance. Commencing salary according to experience in scale £864 rising to £1,392 a year. Gratuity £100/£150 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for Officer and wife and assistance towards cost of children's passages or their maintenance in the U.K. Liberal leave on full salary. Candidates must have had wide practical experience of modern radio techniques and equipment, in particular V.H.F. equipment, and preferably also V.H.F. multi-channel equipment. Write to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/28927/FK. W 2746

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

A HIGH VACUUM IMPREGNATION Unit or single or Batch Coil Impregnation service to RIC Specification 214 or individual require-

A

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

ments. Blickvac, 505 Lordship Lane, S.E.22. Tel. Forest Hill, 7089. W 182

AN ATTRACTIVE future offered to a Senior Electronics Engineer in young and rapidly expanding organisation. Essentials are good technical education and wide experience, together with the ability to "get things done." All replies answered and treated as confidential. Rivlin Instruments, 7a Maitland Park Villas, London, N.W.3. W 1860

ASSISTANT Chief Inspector required for a large works situated in the Eastern Suburbs of London. The successful applicant will be required to control staff and must have an intimate knowledge of modern inspection techniques as applied to small quantity production of electronic equipment. A knowledge of Ministry inspection procedure is essential. The position calls for a man with training and experience in inspection of radar and teiecommunication equipment. The appointment is of a permanent and progressive nature. Please reply, in confidence, quoting reference EE/790, giving full details of experience, age and salary required to Box No. W 2779.

A. T. & E. (BRIDGNORTH) LTD., a subsidiary of Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., have a number of vacancies for Senior and Junior Electronic Engineers in their Development and Engineering Laboratories. Applications are invited from engineers having experience in the following fields: (a) VHF/UHF Radio Telephone Techniques. (b) Broad Band (multi-Channel) Radio Systems. (c) UHF Measuring equipments (d) Electronic Instruments (General). (e) Equipment Engineering Allied to Electronics. Positions are permanent and progressive for those with suitable qualifications and experience. There is an attractive Superannuation Scheme and a five-day week. Applications, stating age, experience and salary required, should be addressed to: Chief Engineer, A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire. W 1863

AUSTRALIA—Engineers and Technical Assistants required for Guided Weapons Trials Organization at the Long Range Weapons Establishment, Salisbury, near Adelaide. Posts are available for Electronic, Electro Mechanical and Hydraulic Engineers as well as for those who wish to gain experience subsequent to graduation or apprenticeship. For the more senior posts experience with servo-mechanisms would be an asset. Suitable service in the Armed Forces will also be taken into consideration in assessing suitability. Initial period of training for some months near London: passages for employees and family; assistance in obtaining accommodation. Apply with full details quoting No. 1424 to Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. W 2710

AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO., LTD., have a vacancy for a technical writer in their Transmission Division at Liverpool, to prepare operating handbooks for multi-channel carrier telephone systems. Applicants must have had some experience in the operation of this type of equipment. The post is a permanent one with contributory pension scheme and usual staff conditions. Please write Personnel Manager, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Strowger Works, Edge Lane, Liverpool 7, giving details of experience and qualifications and age. W 2695

BELLING & LEE LTD., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middlesex, require research assistants in connexion with work on electronic components, fuses, interference suppressors and television aerials. Applicants must be graduates of the I.E.E. or possess equivalent qualifications together with similar laboratory experience. Salary will be commensurate with previous experience; five day week, contributory pension scheme. Applications must be detailed and concise, and will be treated as confidential. W 138

DECCA RADAR LIMITED requires a senior engineer to take charge of the testing of high-power centimetric radar equipment. Previous experience of high-power radar, including receivers and A.F.C. systems, is required. A good salary, commensurate with experience, will be offered to the right man, for whom there are excellent prospects in this progressive and expanding company. Please apply giving full details of experience and stating salary required to Ref. F.L., Decca Radar Limited, 1-3, Brixton Road, London, S.W.9. W 176

DECCA RADAR LIMITED invite applications for a number of permanent appointments as installation engineers in the companys heavy installation Division. Applicants should have a sound technical education and preferably experience in installing and commissioning high-power radar equipments and/or electro-mechanical turning gears. Applications giving full details of qualifications and experience and stating salary required should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surrey, quoting reference IB/MIC. W 185

DECCA RADAR LIMITED have an immediate vacancy for an installation planning engineer. The work will involve the pre-installation planning of high power radar installations, including preparation of material and wiring schedules and associated details and liaison with development departments and sites. Applicants must have a sound basic knowledge of electrical engineering theory and practice and preferably experience of radar, radio or power installations. The appointment is permanent and pensionable and offers an interesting and responsible position in this expanding company. Applications, giving details of experience and stating salary required, should be addressed to the Personnel Officer, Decca Radar Limited, 2 Tolworth Rise, Tolworth, Surrey, quoting reference IB/MIC. W 184

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMAN, experienced in layout of electronic equipment and test gear, and with ability to design electro-mechanical mechanisms. Applications in writing giving full details of past experience, age and qualifications to The Secretary, Barr and Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 2709

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER required to carry out work in connexion with improvements to direct writing pen oscillographs. The position is a responsible one in which the applicant will be required to deal with technical correspondence and contracts with customers. A good knowledge of light mechanisms under vibrating conditions is required together with an ability to calculate the behaviour of and subsequently design such mechanisms. Apply giving full details of previous experience to Box No. W 1848.

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER (ELECTRONICS) required for work on radio communications and sound recording equipment. London Area. Practical experience essential. Ample scope for advancement. Apply in writing, giving age, previous experience and salary required to Box No. W 1849.

DIAGNOSIS Testers with experience for Radio, Television and Electronics. E. K. Cole Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Apply in writing to Personnel Manager. W 2756

DRAUGHTSMEN, Senior, Intermediate and Junior are required by A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., in their Mechanical Development and Drawing Offices. Experience in one of the following fields is preferable:—Electro-mechanical devices, Light Engineering, Radar, Radio, Electronic Circuitry. Knowledge of workshop practice also ONC advantageous. Positions are permanent and progressive. Attractive Superannuation Scheme. Five-day week. Applications stating age, experience and salary required should be addressed to:—Chief Engineer, A. T. & E. (Bridgnorth) Ltd., Bridgnorth, Shropshire. W 1862

ELECTRIC Smelting Furnace expert wanted by a firm wishing to develop electro-thermic smelting of metal ores. Exceptionally favourable terms will be offered to one who really understands this technique, either to act as a consultant or join the firm to work out a pilot plant, leading on to full-scale production. Factory in the Midlands. Please write fully and in guaranteed complete confidence to the Chairman. Box No W 1852

ELECTRICAL AND RADIO Installation. Draughtsman required for design work on new aircraft and guided weapons projects. Apply Employment Manager, Vickers-Armstrongs Limited (Aircraft Section), Weybridge, Surrey. W 2766

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER with experience of special amplifier and test equipment design. Degree desirable but not essential. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Apply: Personnel Officer, Louis Newmark Ltd., Prefect Works, Stafford Road and Purley Way, Croydon, Surrey. W 1859

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER wanted to take charge of production test section. The equipment concerned consists of scientific instruments involving D.C. and A.F. amplifiers but not R.F. apparatus. Apply giving details of experience and salary required to W. G. Pye & Co., Ltd., Granta Works, Newmarket Road, Cambridge. W 1847

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER, preferably graduate of recognized training establishment, required for design and maintenance of Industrial Electronic Control and testing equipment of all types. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Location Midlands Engineering Plant. Apply Box No. W 1835.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required to work on development projects in small organization situated on South Coast. Experience on design of communications receivers essential. H.N.C. Standard. Write full details and salary expected. Box No. W 180.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER—over 28 years of age, with Degree in physics or engineering and some practical mathematical ability. At least 6 years' experience in a development laboratory working on problems involving VHF techniques and subminiaturization. Must be familiar with problems of design for production, in small or large quantities, of small complex electronic units, and able to lead a small team of engineers and draughtsmen. Applicants write with full details to ED/134 Personnel Dept., E.M.I. Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2738

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING company requires Chief Engineer to take charge of laboratory developing industrial measuring equipment, guided weapon equipment, servo systems. Salary £1,250. Expanding company in Teddington area. State qualifications and experience to Box No. W 1831.

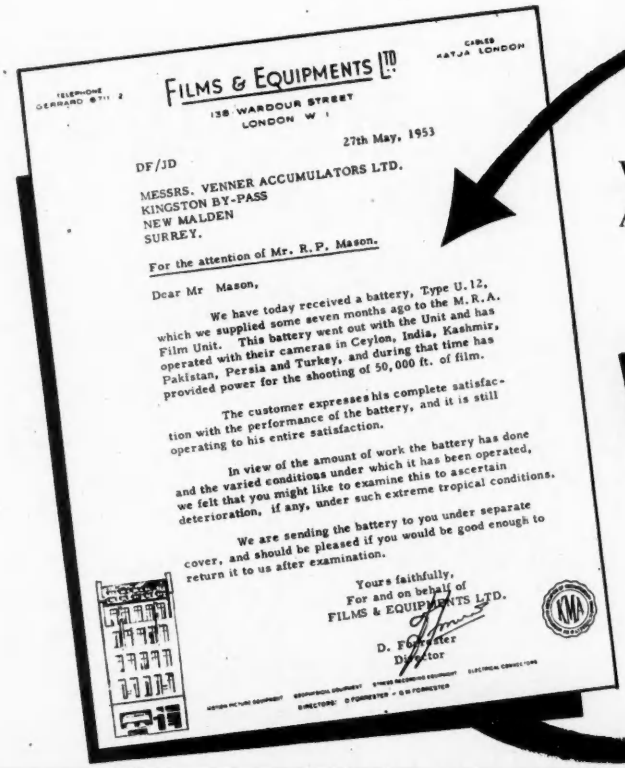
ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS interested in the testing of radar and microwave equipment in a new production establishment are required by an old established leading Electrical Company. Sound technical knowledge and a wide experience of testing techniqes and equipment are necessary. Positions of responsibility are available to suitably qualified applicants, with further openings and scope for advancement arising in a South Coast area. Salary will be according to experience and ability. Please reply giving full details of experience, qualifications and age to Box No. W 2773.

ELECTRONIC Engineers required by The General Electric Co., Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry, in their Development Laboratories, for work on:—(a) Trials Team in connexion with Guided Weapons; 1 Senior Engineer also 3 Engineers. (b) Servo-mechanisms; 1 Engineer. (c) Pulse Circuitry; 3 Engineers. (d) Microwave Circuits; 1 Engineer. (e) Test Equipment; 2 Engineers. (f) General Radar Circuit Development; 2 Engineers. Applicants, preferably with a Degree or an equivalent qualification should have had at least two years' experience in the development and engineering of Service equipment as well as experience in one of the above. Houses on the outskirts of Coventry, near our Laboratories, are now available for offer to successful applicants and this offer can only remain open for a few months. Applicants holiday requirements will receive special attention. Reply stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager. Ref. R.G. W 2754

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for development work in connexion with aircraft instrumentation and automatic controls. Good academic qualifications, apprenticeship, theoretical background and knowledge of production methods desirable. Apply with full details including salary, quoting No. 1432, to Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford, Middx. W 2768

ELECTRONIC Engineers for Senior Positions in Nucleonic Instrument design; also Physicists with Nuclear Physics experience required for posts in Electronic Division, E. K. Cole Ltd., Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Apply in writing to Personnel Manager. W 2755

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4


FILMS & EQUIPMENTS LTD
138 WARDOUR STREET
LONDON W 1

27th May, 1953

DF/JD

MESSRS. VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD.
KINGSTON BY-PASS
NEW MALDEN
SURREY.

For the attention of Mr. R. P. Mason.

Dear Mr Mason,

We have today received a battery, Type U.12, which we supplied some seven months ago to the M.R.A. Film Unit. This battery went out with the Unit and has operated with their cameras in Ceylon, India, Kashmir, Pakistan, Persia and Turkey, and during that time has provided power for the shooting of 50,000 ft. of film.

The customer expresses his complete satisfaction with the performance of the battery, and it is still operating to his entire satisfaction.

In view of the amount of work the battery has done and the varied conditions under which it has been operated, we felt that you might like to examine this to ascertain deterioration, if any, under such extreme tropical conditions.

We are sending the battery to you under separate cover, and should be pleased if you would be good enough to return it to us after examination.

Yours faithfully,
For and on behalf of
FILMS & EQUIPMENTS LTD.

D. Forrester
Director

Here is first hand news of the Venner Lightweight Accumulator 'in action' in the Far East.

Write for Brochure VA/26/LM

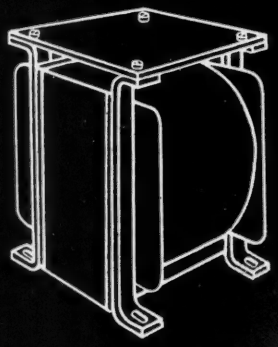
VENNER

ACCUMULATORS LTD.
KINGSTON BY-PASS,
NEW MALDEN,
Surrey.

Telephone: MALden 2442

SOMERFORD TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

A range of 150 standard types, each available in three styles of mounting known as Avon, Avon A and Hengist and held in stock for "off the shelf delivery."



Fully descriptive Catalogue upon request.

GARDNERS RADIO Ltd

SOMERFORD CHRISTCHURCH HANTS *Tel: 1024/5*

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS required for research and development work on the application of electronic digital computing techniques to business accounting machines. There are vacancies for the following: (i) University graduates with Honours Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering. One or two years' experience in electronic research and development field an advantage but not essential. (ii) Engineers holding Higher National Certificate, Ordinary National Certificate or similar qualifications and with practical experience of electronic equipment. Applicants without academic qualifications would be considered if they have had experience of electronic equipment, preferably of pulse technique as used in digital computing, radar, etc. Salaries will be based on qualifications, experience and age. Applications stating age, qualifications, experience, etc., to Personnel Officer, British Tabulating M/c. Co., Ltd., Letchworth, Herts. W 1841

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS with practical factory experience and technical training, preferably up to H.N.C. standard required for liaison and development work, on radar and allied equipment. Apply to Personnel Department (CE/18) E.M.I. Factories Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2787

ELECTRONIC HEATING. Senior Development Engineers required with considerable experience in the design of induction dielectric and plastic welding equipment. Apply with full details and salary required to Chief Engineer, Industrial Electronics Division, Redifon Ltd., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18. W 2784

ELECTRONIC or Electrical Engineer required in a Test Equipment Laboratory engaged on the design of both production and field test gear for aircraft instruments. The post is of a responsible nature, and covers the design of a wide variety of instrumentation in the low frequency range (0-100 k/c.p.s.) including such fields as gyro rotor balancing, speed measurement and control, magnetic amplifiers, servo mechanisms, frequency selective and phase sensitive valve voltmeters. The post is permanent and pensionable, salary in accordance with experience and qualifications. Apply to the Personnel Manager, S. Smith & Sons (England) Ltd., Bishops Cleeve, Nr. Cheltenham, quoting reference 15/EN. W. 2750

ELLIOTT BROTHERS (LONDON) LTD. require First Class Aerodynamicists to work on projects directly connected with the expansion programme in the Guided Weapon and Aviation Divisions of the Company. Attractive salaries and good prospects are open to men with a high sense of responsibility and undoubted initiative. Reply to Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts. W 2775

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., require Engineers and Physicists for work in connexion with guided weapon development. (a) Circuit Engineers familiar with pulse video and VHF techniques. (b) Circuit Engineers familiar with servo mechanisms, magnetic amplifiers and electronic computing techniques. (c) Engineers experienced in operational research problems associated with complex electronic equipment. Applications are invited for Senior, Intermediate and Junior posts for which a good Degree is an essential qualification. Please write in the first instance giving full details and salary required to ED/137 Personnel Department, E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2769

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., require a number of young Engineers and Physicists with good academic qualifications to be trained as circuit designers in pulse and servo mechanism techniques applied to guided weapons development. Applications are invited from those who have recently graduated, completed National Service, or about to do so. Please write in the first instance giving full details and salary required to ED/136, Personnel Department, E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2770

E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., have a number of positions for Engineers to undertake work involving critical and objective evaluation of complex aerodynamic and control problems arising from guided weapons system development. Applications are invited from both experienced and recently graduated engineers, physicists, or mathematicians of Honours Degree Standard. Please write in first instance giving full details and salary to Personnel Department, E.M.I. Engineering Development Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex, quoting ED/135. W 2771

ENGINEER required for laboratory of manufacturers of radio frequency magnetic materials. The work includes the development and application of these materials. Applicants must be versatile and resourceful. Sound theoretical training and several years industrial experience in design and development in the electronic field is essential. Salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Write stating age and full details of training and experience to the Managing Director, Neosid Limited, 33 Hyde Way, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. All applications will be treated in confidence. W 1855

ENGINEER required to undertake the development of electronic instruments. The successful applicant must be capable of working substantially on his own initiative. Salary will be in accordance with qualifications and experience. Degree or equivalent preferred. Apply in writing to Advance Components Limited, Back Road, Shernhall Street, London, E.17. W 1853

ENGINEER with Layout and Small-batch production experience required to initiate and take charge of small Assembly Section for Medical Electronics Equipment. Write fully stating age, experience and salary required to Box 86, Aldridge Advertising, 1, Whitefriars Street, London, E.C.4. W 2743

ENGINEERS with Radio and Radar installation and maintenance experience are required for interesting work which will involve working in various parts of Great Britain. Applications will be welcomed particularly from ex-Service men who have had extensive experience in this field. These positions offer good prospects in a large flourishing company which operates a generous pension scheme. Applications, which will be treated in confidence should be addressed to Box EE 626. L.P.E., 110, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. W 2742

ERICSSON TELEPHONES LTD., have a number of vacancies in their Research Laboratories in connexion with Electronic Switching and Computing. The posts will carry starting salaries between £600 and £1,000 according to age and experience. (a) Electronic Circuit designers of all grades. Applicants should have Degree or equivalent, and several years' experience in the design of electronic circuits. (Reference L.E./1). (b) Electronic equipment engineers with experience in the layout and mechanical design of electronic instruments and equipment in the radio, radar or communication fields. They will be required to co-operate with the circuit designers in the early stages and may ultimately be responsible for development to the production stage. (Reference LE/2). Applicants who should be British born and between 25 and 35 years of age, should write quoting the reference above and giving details of age, experience, academic or other training, and required starting salary to the Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Ltd., Beeston, Nottingham. W 2751

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirers and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

FACTORY Engineers are required for Cathode Ray Tube Factory in North London area. Previous knowledge and experience desirable but not essential. Applicants should have at least Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering and some knowledge of chemistry. They must be capable of investigating ad solving manufacturing problems on their own initiative. Box No. W 2762.

FERRANTI LIMITED. Manchester, have staff vacancies in connexion with transistor development at their new laboratories at Wythenshawe, South Manchester. (1) Engineers and Physicists are required for fundamental work on semiconductors and transistors and for work on transistor manufacturing techniques. Qualifications required: 1st or 2nd Class Hons. Degree in Physics, Electrical Engineering or Metallurgy; experience in a relevant field is required for the more senior posts. Salary according to qualifications and experience in the range £500-£1,500 per annum. Please quote ref. P.D.H. (1). (2) Technical Assistants for experimental work in the fields listed above. Please quote ref. P.D.H. (11). Qualifications required: a Degree or Higher National Certificate in Physics, Electrical Engineering or Metallurgy or equivalent qualifications. Salary according to age and experience in the range £400-£600. The Company has a Staff Pension Scheme. Application forms from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Ltd., Hollinwood, Lancs. W 2744

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD., offers exceptional opportunities to Draughtsmen who wish to make their career in the world of electronics, television and radio. Candidates should be experienced in Radio and Television Receiver Design (and small mechanical details) and able to prepare drawings for manufacture of prototype equipment. Salaries above average; pension scheme in operation. Well equipped drawing offices and good working conditions. Apply in writing, Employment Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 2792

FERRANTI Ltd., Edinburgh, have a vacancy in their laboratories for a First-Class Engineer for interesting development work in connexion with a control project involving digital computors, data recording and servo-mechanisms. Applicants should possess a B.Sc. degree and experience in some, or all, of these fields. Permanent appointment, offering excellent prospects in a pleasant and desirable part of Scotland. Staff pension scheme. Apply giving full details of training, qualifications and experience in chronological order and quoting Ref. E/AL, to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti Limited, Crewe Toll, Edinburgh, 5. W 2763

FERRANTI LTD. have immediate vacancies for: (a) Men with electrical engineering qualifications for the advanced testing of naval anti-aircraft Fire Control Equipment involving electronics and servo mechanisms either in factories or on board H.M. ships in home ports. Normal expenses plus a generous allowance when working out. (b) Men with electrical engineering qualifications for production testing of Aircraft Gyroscopic Flight Instruments. Salary in accordance with age and experience between £356 and £650 per annum. Previous experience, though desirable, is not essential. Permanent staff appointments with pension benefits. Forms of application from Mr. R. J. Hebbert, Staff Manager, Ferranti Limited, Hollingwood, Lancs. Please quote reference HGN (a) or (b). W 2735

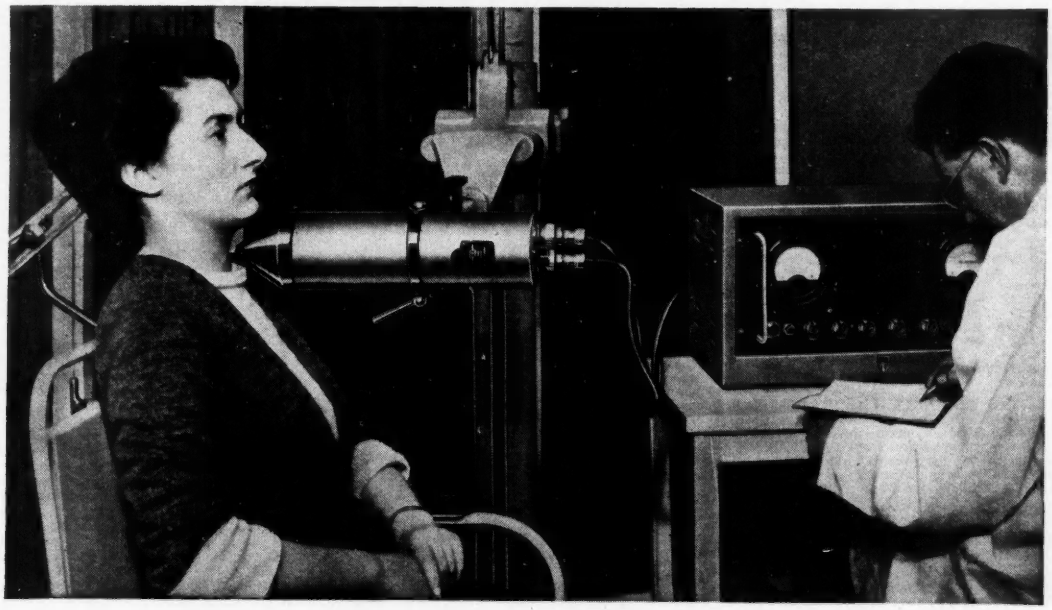
JOSEPH LUCAS (GAS TURBINE EQUIPMENT) LTD. invite applications for Electronic Engineers. Some knowledge of servo mechanisms would be an advantage. Should have University Degree. These appointments are pensionable and offer good prospects to individuals with initiative and technical ability. Salary will be in accordance with experience and qualifications. Details of experience and qualifications should be sent to Personnel Manager, Joseph Lucas (Gas Turbine Equipment) Ltd., Shaftmoor Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham, 28. W 2740

JUNIOR and senior circuit engineers required, capable of building and proving performance of specialized equipment. Applicants should state age, qualifications and experience. Box No. W 2760.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6

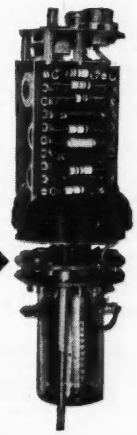
THE EKCO

Type N509 SCINTILLATION COUNTER



A new Scintillation Counter capable of operating directly all normal Scalers and Counting Ratemeters. It uses the E.M.I. type 6094 Photomultiplier Tube and has its own built-in wide-band amplifier. Using radioiodine an efficiency of 60 per cent is obtainable with a background of a few counts per second. It is already being used in the leading hospitals for Thyroid Activity Measurements, Brain Tumour Location and Blood Circulation studies. The standard collimator (shown above) is for use up to 1 MeV. A non-directional protective cover is supplied and a larger collimator for energies up to 2.5 MeV is available as an extra. Supplies required: 6.3v–1A. 300v–15mA. 1000/1500v–10μA.

The chassis is robustly constructed to ensure long and efficient service →



CHARACTERISTICS WITH RADIOIODINE UNDER TYPICAL WORKING CONDITIONS

COUNTING EFFICIENCY
up to 60% using Thallium Activated Sodium Iodide Crystal ¼" dia. by ¼" thick.

BACKGROUND
100-150 counts per minute.

COLLIMATOR
Geometry: 2.5 x 10^{-3} at apex.
Resolution: 8° rotation on Crystal Axis reduces count by 50%.
12° rotation on Crystal Axis reduces count by 80%.

PROTECTIVE CAP
Geometry: 0.45 with Source Touching Cap.

EKCO ELECTRONICS

SCALING UNITS · SCINTILLATION COUNTERS · COUNTING RATEMETERS · RADIATION MONITORS · VIBRATING REED ELECTROMETERS · G.M. TUBES · LEAD SHIELDING CASTLES · LINEAR AMPLIFIERS · COMPLETE COUNTING INSTALLATIONS · ACCESSORIES

Sales, Installation and Service:—

EKCO ELECTRONICS LTD • EKCO WORKS • SOUTHEND-ON-SEA • ESSEX

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

JUNIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER required to assist in the development of an analogue computer. Previous development experience is essential and a knowledge of D.C. amplifiers would be advantageous. Applicants, who should be 21-24 years of age and hold the Higher National Certificate, should write, quoting full particulars, to The Personnel Officer, Saunders-Roe Ltd., E. Cowes, Isle of Wight, ref. E.E./C.2. W 2684

MICROWAVE ENGINEER. A vacancy exists for a suitably qualified engineer to take part in interesting centimetric waveguide component and aerial development projects. Applicants should preferably have had at least 12 months' experience in microwave laboratory and must have good technical qualifications. Apply by letter, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Secretary, Barr and Stroud Limited, Anniesland, Glasgow, W.3. W 2778

McMICHAEL RADIO LTD. require Senior and Junior Engineers in their equipment division laboratory at Slough. Training and experience in the field of applied electronics (including communications) and experience of working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required. Write stating age and full details of training, qualifications and experience to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division, McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. W 157

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES in Surrey have a number of vacancies for Physicists or Electrical Engineers with a good Degree or equivalent qualification for work on: (1) High grade scientific components and circuit techniques. (2) Electronic measurements and control devices. (3) Television. (4) U.H.F. and microwave techniques. (5) Electro-mechanical designers. Some years' experience in one or more of these fields is desirable for posts (1)-(4), and is essential for post (5). Successful applicants will join teams engaged on advanced development and research projects. Publication of original work wherever possible is encouraged and general prospects within the organization are good. Rates of pay are based on qualifications, experience and age. Apply to Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, Near Redhill, Surrey, quoting Reference E.R.L. W 2701

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS Ltd., have a vacancy for post of Chief Engineer. Applicants must possess University Degree or equivalent and have had considerable experience in the design and development of all types of audio and power transformers. Written applications to Managing Director, Partridge Transformers Ltd., Tolworth, Surrey. W 1856

QUALIFIED MECHANICAL ENGINEER with electronic and light electrical experience required by Company engaged in design and development of guided weapons; preferably with knowledge of servo mechanisms to take charge of laboratory engaged on the design and development of control system, power supplies, electrical gyros and other ancillary devices. Salary up to £1,500 p.a. for applicant with suitable qualifications. Pension Scheme. Housing assistance. Apply to Box AC84746 Samson Clarks, 57-61 Mortimer Street, London, W.1. W 2767

RADIO FREQUENCY Service Engineer for Radyne R.F. equipment in Midlands. Must have had previous experience in this or similar type of work. Apply by letter, giving fullest particulars, including salary expected, to T. W. Wall & Son, Ltd., 79 Church Road, Moseley, Birmingham, 13. W 1851

SENIOR & JUNIOR Development Engineers required for responsible work in Radio and Television Laboratories. Applicants for Senior position should be able to undertake Development work with the minimum supervision. Excellent conditions and salary available for applicants who are accepted. Apply in first case to Personnel Manager, (Dept. R.D.) McMichael Radio Ltd., Wexham Road, Slough, Bucks. Applicants must be of British Nationality. W 2567

SENIOR AND JUNIOR Electronic Engineers are required for interesting and varied work in the Nelson Research Laboratories. Applicants should have sound workshop experience, some knowledge of drawing office procedure. Qualifications, Higher National Certificate, minimum. Duties involve responsibility for the engineering design and development of prototype electronic equipment from the experimental stage to the issuing of manufacturing information to the Laboratories Workshops. These posts offer scope for advancement to young men with initiative and ability. Salary according to qualifications and experience comparable with present day levels. Write giving full details, quoting ref. 1051A to Dept. C.P.S. The English Electric Company, Ltd., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2. W 2774

SENIOR ENGINEER required, London, with first class qualifications, radio communication training, and associated production experience, preferably including airborne transmitter-receivers or radar involving miniaturized components. Initially work will be mainly equipment re-engineering problems on special VHF project in this field, followed by development of facilities and scope for executive control of technical and performance aspects of large scale production. Please state age, technical quailifications, full details training, experience and salary expected. Box No. W 2783.

SERVICE OR MAINTENANCE ENGINEER. A first class engineer is required for the maintenance of electronic instruments and control equipment used in the Research Laboratories of D. Napier & Son, Ltd. Experience of this type of work is essential, radio and television servicing is not sufficient qualification. Applications giving details of education, qualifications experience and salary required to Department C.P.S. 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 1187. W 2759

TEST GEAR Design Engineers and Maintenance Engineers required with practical experience of this class of work, based on sound knowledge of electronic principles. These vacancies are permanent and progressive. A Company Pension Scheme in operation. London area. Please write in confidence, quoting reference EE/787 giving full details of qualifications to Box No. W 2780.

TECHNICAL SALESMAN, experienced in the sales of electronic equipment, required by small manufacturing company who are open to suggestions for new lines which applicant could successfully market. Possibility of partnership for right person. Full particulars to Box No. W 1861.

TECHNICAL Writer, experienced in compiling matter for publication in Radio and Television Service Manuals, Instruction leaflets, etc., required for Engineering Department. Reply stating age, qualifications, etc., to Employment Manager, Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., St. Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex. W 2758

THE BRITISH IRON AND STEEL Research Association. Graduate Physicist of Electrical Engineering required by the above Association for research and development in connexion with industrial process measuring and control instruments. Experience in the development of automatic control mechanisms an advantage. Age up to 27. Starting salary up to £675 p.a. according to age, qualifications and experience. Location of work, London. Post is superannuated under the F.S.S.U. Written applications only quoting "Instruments" to the Personnel Officer, B.I.S.R.A., 11 Park Lane, London, W.1. W 2790

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Luton, require Senior and Junior Test Engineers for their experimental test department. These posts offer scope for the supervision and testing of a wide variety of electronic, electro-mechanical and hydraulic components, also in the manufacture of specialized test equipment. Applicants should have experience in these branches of industry with technical qualifications up to H.N.C. Initial service will be at Luton and later at Stevenage. Housing assistance will be given to applicants now residing in the Greater London Area. Applications, stating age, experience and qualifications to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, London, W.C.2. W 2692

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LTD. want a Senior Graduate familiar with computing techniques (analogue and/or digital) to undertake development work on high priority defence project. Must possess initiative and originality. Permanent progressive post. Salary according to age and experience. Applications quoting ref. 862E, to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, London, W.C.2. W 2702

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Coventry, requires Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers for work on Guided Weapons and like projects, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments, also required for the above projects. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Houses available for selected senior staff. Apply by letter stating age and experience to the Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.). W 169

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD., Stafford, has vacancies for senior and junior Engineers to carry out circuit development work and the design of radar systems. Applicants should preferably have a minimum qualification of H.N.C., but consideration will be given to applicants with lesser qualifications who have had sound electronic drawing office experience. Reply to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7 Strand, W.C.2, quoting reference 987A. W 2782

TRANSFORMER DESIGNER required by an old-established company (South London area). Candidates must be fully conversant with the design of all types of transformers up to 100 K.V.A. rating. Progressive and permanent appointment, salary according to experience. Box No. W 1857.

VACANCIES exist in the Valve Measurements and Applications Laboratory and in the Technical and Quality Control Department of the Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd. Applicants should hold a degree or equivalent qualification in electrical engineering or physics. Some previous experience in general circuit work would be an advantage but it is not essential. Candidates should, however, have a definite interest in circuit work as applied to tubes, valves and semi-conducting devices, as the work they will be required to assist in is concerned with the measurements of the more obscure characteristics of these articles, the investigation of, the possible applications and the solution of circuit problems. The salaries offered vary with age and experience. Applications in writing, should be addressed to: Personnel Officer, Mullard Radio Valve Co., Ltd., New Road, Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting Ref. W1.A. W 2777

VACANCIES are available in the Transmission Department for:—(1) Development Engineers experienced in the design of multi-channel carrier telephone systems or in allied techniques including amplifiers, filters and radio; (2) Equipment Engineers with such knowledge of modern line communication practice as will enable them after training in the company's methods to prepare detail specifications of equipment requirements and to develop arrangements for rack-mounting of the apparatus; (3) Draughtsman to work with the engineers, preferably having experience in the telecommunication industry. The positions available are permanent on full established staff status, with contributory pension fund and usual staff conditions. Please write to Personnel Manager, Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., Liverpool 7, giving full details of experience, qualifications, age and approximate salary sought. W 2776

VACUUM TUBE DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS required for work in the vacuum physics laboratory. Qualifications required are: a Degree, H.N.C. or equivalent, together with experience of thermionic valve construction. Experience of valve production or of special techniques of vacuum physics would be an advantage. Elliott Brothers (London) Limited, Research Laboratories, Boreham Wood, Herts. W 2718

VENNER Ltd., require a Production Supervisor with practical experience of electronic assemblies. Applications to Personnel Manager, Venner Ltd., New Malden, Surrey (MALden 2442). W 2761

Further "Situations Vacant" advertisements appear in display style on pages 63, 67, 83, 86 and 89.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

S·L·I

essential for Laboratory measurements . . . .

The Solartron Wide Band Laboratory Amplifier enables the development engineer to measure the response characteristics of filters, networks, amplifier systems, etc., at levels which the normal valve voltmeter is incapable of detecting. The input range is 20 microvolts to 1 volt at either 600 ohms or 100 Kohms impedance, with an overall gain of 94 db. The output meter is calibrated in volts or db's with reference to 100 microvolts input and the output terminals provide 5 volts, or 240 volts for C.R.T. deflection.

Other features include : Gain stability 0·1% : Provision for filter insertion : Built-in Attenuator.

EARLY DELIVERY

LABORATORY AMPLIFIER

Model AWS 51A

"Quality means Reliability"

£110 Net

Ex-Works.

SOLARTRON

Write for details of this and other new instruments.

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
22 HIGH STREET KINGSTON-ON-THAMES SURREY TEL: KINgston 8981 PBX

SITUATIONS WANTED

ELECTRONIC Engineer, B.Sc., full apprenticeship and 4 years post graduate experience, knowledge French, German, some Spanish, seeks employment offering opportunities for travel. Box No. W 1850.

WORKS MANAGER, Qualified, considerable experience of miniature electronics and all aspects of works management, requires progressive appointment. Box No. W 1858

FOR SALE

HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT. A quantity of used K4 mercury vapour pumps, box pumps, process timers and new soda glass stop cocks now surplus to requirements. Inquiries to Box No. W 1845.

MAGSLIPS at 1/10th to 1/20th of List Prices. Huge stocks. Please state requirements. K. Logan, Grove Road, Hitchin 1744, Herts. W 183

MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS, Steel Balls, Stainless Steel and Phosphor Bronze Balls. Prompt delivery. Distributors: Insley (London) Ltd., 21/22 Poland Street, London, W.1. Tel.: GERrard 8104 and 2730. W 155

PLATED NUTS, Screws, Washers, Bolts, Soldering Tags, Hank-Bushes, Self-tapping screws, Grub-screws, Socket-screws, Woodscrews. Large quantities or gross cartons. Stamp for list. Sinden Components, Limited Dept. A. 117, Churchfield Road, Acton, W.3. ACOrn 8126. W 1732

SINE-COSINE Potentiometers, Magslips, Selsyns, Ipots, Velodynes and equipment and components for automatic control. Servotronic Sales, Inc. Hopton Radio, No. 1 Hopton Parade, Streatham High Road, London, S.W.16. STReatham 6165. See our advertisement on page 78. W 2502

SINE-COSINE RESOLVERS (3" Magslip Transmitters No. 5, AP 10861). Brand new, each in maker's tin. Offered in quantity at less than one tenth of cost. Export inquiries invited. P. B. Crawshay, 166 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. W 153

WEBB'S 1948 Radio Map of the World, new multi-colour printing with up-to-date call signs and fresh information; on heavy art paper 4s. 6d., post 6d. On linen on rollers 11s. 6d., post 9d. W 102

SERVICE

CAPACITY AVAILABLE, manufacturer of transformers up to 3 K.V.A. to R.C.S. 214. Chokes, Solenoids, etc., have capacity available and invite enquiries from manufacturers. Small runs of Electronic assembly also undertaken. Avis & Baggs Ltd., 11 Gosbrock Road, Caversham, Reading. W 2727

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—Free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337C), 17 Stratford Place, London, W.1. W 142

FREE. Brochure giving details of courses in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit., I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Train with the Postal Training College operated by an Industrial Organisation. Moderate fees. E.M.I. Institutes, Postal Division, Dept. EE29, 43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4. (Associate of H.M.V.) W 2808

MICROWAVE TECHNIQUE. A course of 27 advanced lectures will be given on Wednesday evenings, 7 to 9 p.m., commencing November 11th, 1953. The lectures will be given by specialists from academic, government and industrial research organisations. They will deal with waveguide propagation, and components, measurements, aerials and propagation, microwave electronic devices and microwave systems. Further details may be obtained on request from the Northampton Polytechnic, St. John Street, London, E.C.1. Fee for the course: 2 guineas. W 2793

PATENTS

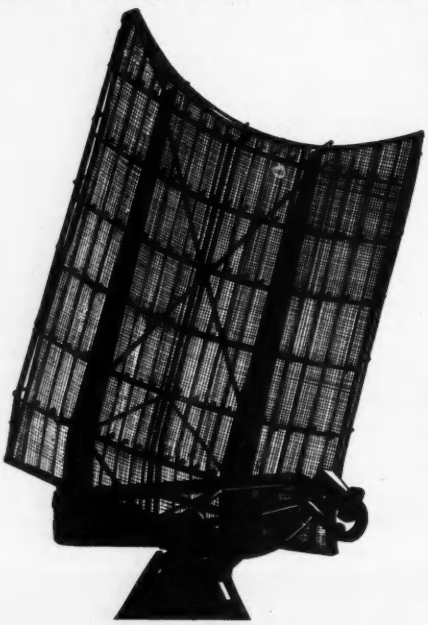
NOTICE is hereby given that Electric & Musical Industries Limited seeks leave to amend the complete specification of the Letters Patent No. 655725 for an invention entitled Improvements relating to sawtooth waveform generators. Particulars of the proposed amendments were set forth in the Official Journal (Patents) No. 3373 dated 7th October 1953. Any person may give Notice of Opposition to the amendment by leaving Patents Form No. 36 at the Patent Office, 25 Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2. on or before 7th November 1953. J. L. Blake, Comptroller-General. W 1854.

THE PROPRIETORS of British Patent No. 643,281, relating to "Thermionic Valve" desire to enter into negotiations with firms in the United Kingdom with a view to the commercial exploitation of the invention. Inquiries should be addressed in the first instance to Philip S. Allam, 2 & 3 Norfolk Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. W 1846

BUSINESS ANNOUNCEMENT

THE TRADE MARK No. B 695324 consisting of the word "Filson" and registered in respect of apparatus and instruments for recording and reproducing sound was assigned on 1st June 1953 by The Trevor-Johnstone Co., Ltd., of 14 Berkeley Street, London, W.1 to Societé Filson of 18 rue d'Enghein, Paris, without the whole goodwill of the business in which it was then in use. W 2772

MAXIMUM RESISTANCE TO CORROSION • STRENGTH • NON-MAGNETIC



TURBINE BLADING
TRANSFORMERS
OUTDOOR STRUCTURES
SWITCH FARMS
TRANSMISSION
SWITCH GEAR
RADAR EQUIPMENT

The corrosion-resistance, non-magnetic properties and mechanical strength of "Staybrite" steels are solving major problems for the electronic engineer just as they have for specialists in the fields of power generation and distribution. Examine the unique features of the "Staybrite" family of steels against your problem.

FIRTH-VICKERS

"Staybrite Steel"

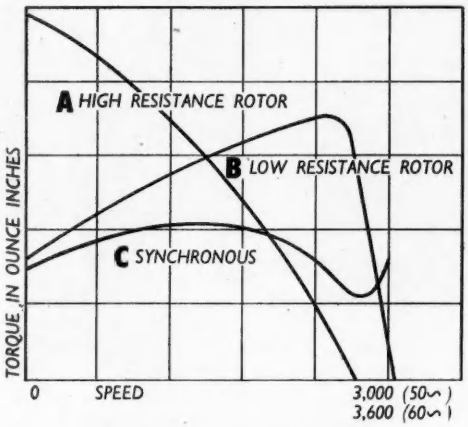
IDEAL METAL FOR ELECTRICAL APPARATUS IN THE NEW FIELDS AS IN THE OLD

FIRTH-VICKERS STAINLESS STEELS LTD., SHEFFIELD
Telephone No. Sheffield 42051

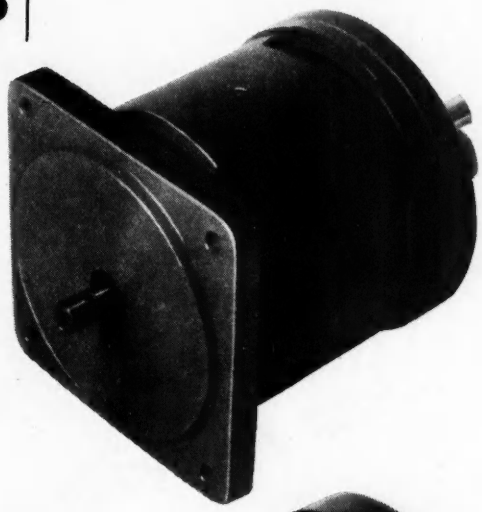
DATA SHEET No. 4.

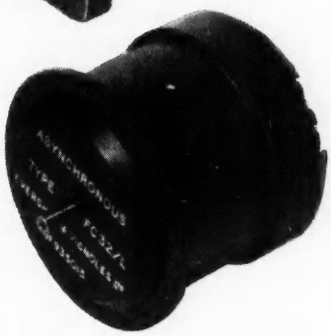
EVERSHED F.H.P. MOTORS

SINGLE PHASE (CAPACITOR START AND RUN) AND THREE PHASE A.C. MOTORS



CHARACTERISTIC CURVES FOR ASYNCHRONOUS MOTORS





Motors are rated for a temperature rise of 55°C in free air. Write for publication E.E.262, giving details of Eversheds range of small motors.

Frame Size	Type	Voltage	Phases	Frequency	Torque		Speed at Max. Load r.p.m.	Characteristic	Watts Output
					Starting oz. ins.	Max. Load oz. ins.			
FC 31/0 FC 32/0	Asynchronous	230	1	50	2·5	—	—	A	—
FC 33/0 FC 34/0	Synchronous	230	1	50	1·0	0·75	3000	C	1·7
FC 35/0 FC 36/0	Asynchronous	230	1	50	1·5	2·0	2500	B	4·0
FE 16/C	Synchronous	230	1	50	6·0	6·0	3000	C	13·5
FE 17/A	Synchronous	50	3	50	40·0	9·0	3000	C	20·0
FE 18/C	Asynchronous	230	1	50	9·0	21·0	2650	B	42·0

EVERSHED

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES LIMITED

ACTON LANE WORKS · CHISWICK · LONDON · W.4

Telephone: Chiswick 3670 · Telegrams: Megger, Chisk, London Cables: Megger, London

6/87a

Fans you can trust

Dare you risk failure in valve cooling?
Then remember that *Aerofoil* fans offer electronic engineers the same reliability that has made them the choice for mines, ships and numerous industrial applications. After all, it takes long experience and large resources to make fans and their motors that are completely dependable. Hence *Aerofoil* fans are used everywhere by engineers who play safe. Services specifications can be fulfilled. Ask to see samples.

We offer technical service in fans for electronic purposes. The assistance of our engineers is readily available.

Eleven sizes of *Aerofoil* fans are available: 4¾ in. to 48 in. diam., in geometric progression. The fans and motors are made completely in our works, backed by 44 years' experience.

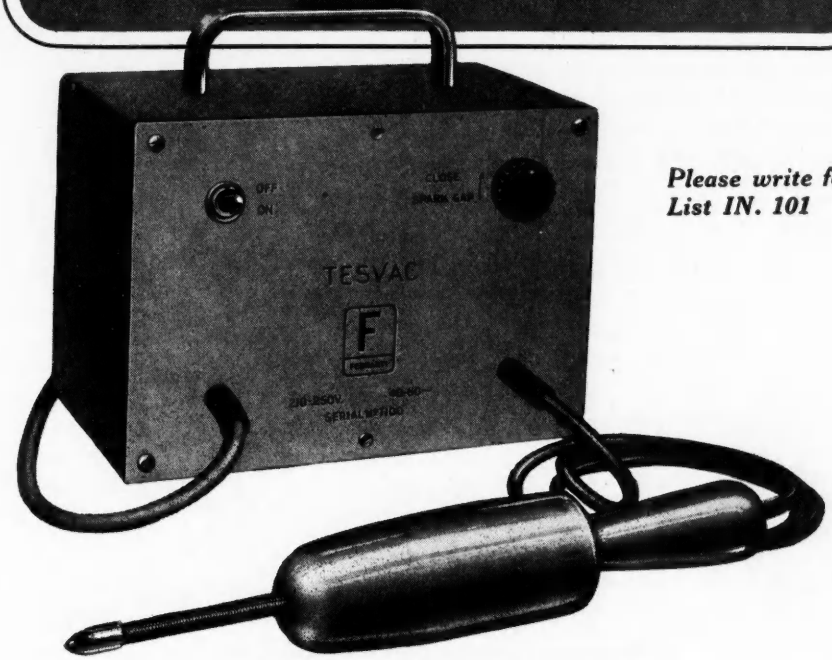
Aerofoil FANS

FAN PROBLEMS ANSWERED. You will find a mass of helpful information on all aspects of fan design and performance, system resistance, cooling, etc., in *Woods Practical Guide to Fan Engineering*. 227 pages, 143 diagrams and illustrations, 61 tables, 33 charts, 9″ x 6″. Strongly recommended by the technical press. Price post free 10/6.

WOODS OF COLCHESTER LTD., Braiswick Works, Colchester.

Fan manufacturers since 1909. AN ASSOCIATE COMPANY of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. of ENGLAND

FERRANTI
'TESVAC'
High Frequency Vacuum Tester



Please write for List IN. 101

" TESVAC " Registered Trade Mark

simple and safe to use . . .

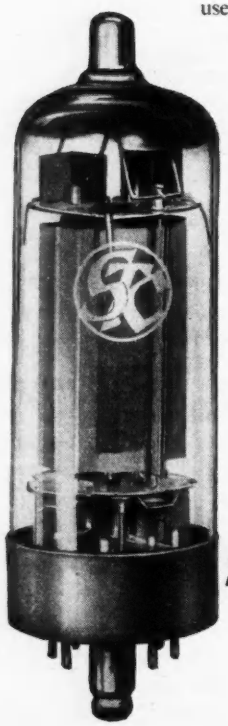
- High output frequency (approx. 4 megacycles per second) gives perfect safety and more efficient energy transmission through glass walls.
- Output voltage approx. 30kV max.
- Exploring electrode very light and easy to handle.
- Components readily accessible and inter[illegible]able.

FERRANTI LTD · MOSTON · MANCHESTER 10
Head Office and Works : HOLLINWOOD · LANCASHIRE
London Office : **KERN HOUSE · 36 KINGSWAY · W.C.2**
FI 118

NEW + features for the 807

PERFORMANCE WHICH EQUALS THAT OF U.S.A. TYPE 807, PLUS *EXTRA* ADVANTAGES WITH THESE *NEW* MINIATURE *Standard* VALVES

The scope of that ubiquitous valve, the 807 has been greatly extended by the introduction of these new *Standard* types. Little more than half the size of the normal 807, their electrode assemblies are more compact . . . stronger and more rigid . . . and their glass bulbs less vulnerable. Thus, both mechanically and electrically, they offer a new high standard of reliability. Shorter grid and anode leads, glass base with miniature-type pins, reduce inter-electrode capacity and improve performance at the high frequency end of the scale. This, together with their small size, makes them particularly suitable for use in mobile equipment.



The range of three valves offers a choice of heater voltage:

5B/254M double-ended	5B/255M single-ended	5B/257M single-ended
6·3 V	6·3 V	12 V
0·9 A	0·9 A	0·47 A

Where the overall seated height must be kept as low as possible, the single-ended type 5B/255M may be used under conditions other than those of high altitude and anode modulation.

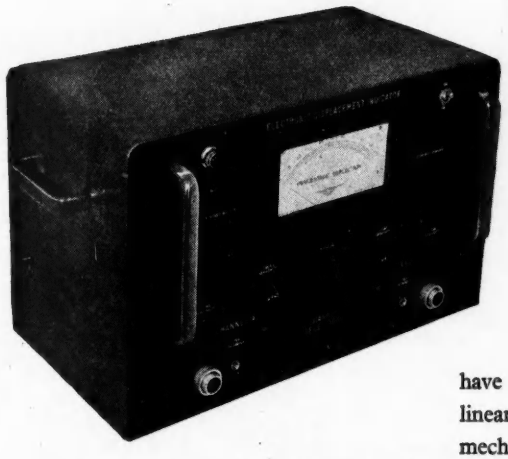
Please ask for very informative data sheets

Standard **VALVES** **For a Full Life**

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RADIO DIVISION: Oakleigh Rd., New Southgate, London, N.11

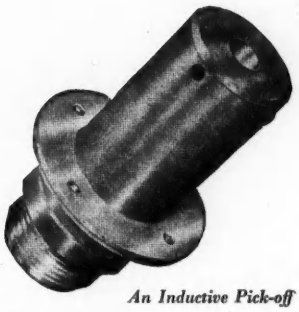


The Saunders-Roe Displacement Indicator

This instrument and its associated pick-offs have been designed to afford a degree of stability and linearity of calibration at least as good as that of a mechanical extensometer. In addition the maximum possible measuring flexibility and adaptability have been incorporated. It is normally supplied for two channel working but additional channels up to a total of six can be made available if desired. Displacement is indicated as deflection on a panel mounted 0-1 milliameter and additional facilities are provided to connect the output stages to suitable direct recording equipments.

THE PICK-OFFS

In order to secure linearity of calibration within a wide working range, the pick-off unit consists electrically of a constant impedance inductive half-bridge unbalanced by movement of a magnetic material in proximity to the inductive elements. Whilst this system is considerably less sensitive in terms of mechanical displacement/electrical output than the conventional differential transformer, it does provide extremely good linearity over a wide range, which is considered to be a prime feature in this type of equipment. The pick-offs may be used singly or in pairs. Paired use is a particularly valuable application, for instance, in process control, where dimensional monitoring is required in the absence of a convenient datum, e.g. plastic extrusion, wire drawing, foil rolling, etc.



An Inductive Pick-off

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

The instrument is engineered to the standard of robustness necessary for general industrial use. All electronic circuits are carefully stabilised against mains supply variations, and components are of high quality and stability. All Sales are subject to the Company's Standard Conditions.

INSTRUMENT

Dimensions: Height: 10.5 in. Length: 17 in. Depth: 9 in.
Weight: ... ... 33.5 lb. (15.3 kg.)
Power Supply: ... ... 115-230 volts, 50-60 c.p.s. A.C.
Measuring frequency and range: ... Max. 600 c.p.s.
Measuring ranges:... ... ... 0-.005", 0-.015", 0-.050".
Other ranges available: ... ... 0-0.10"

PICK-OFF

Dimensions: ... ... Length: 2.35 in. Dia: .90 in.
Mounting flange: 1.30 in. dia.
Weight: ... ... 57.5 grams.
Weight of moving element: ... ... 2.5 grams.

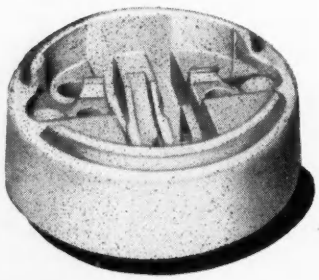
SAUNDERS ROE LTD

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

OSBORNE • EAST COWES • ISLE OF WIGHT

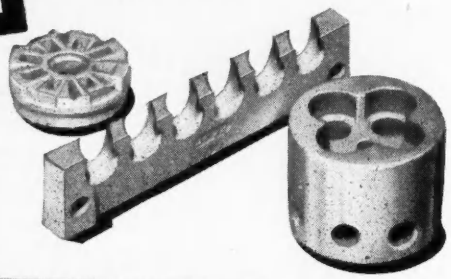
Bullers

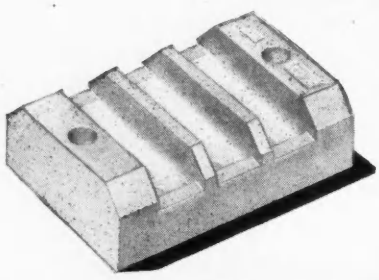
CERAMICS FOR INDUSTRY

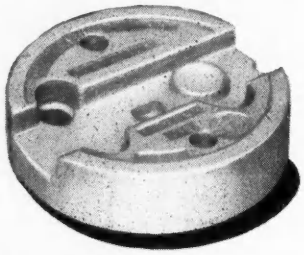


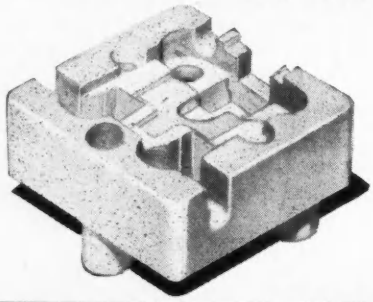
High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products.

Prompt delivery at competitive prices.









BL10A

We specialise in the manufacture of

PORCELAIN
for general insulation

REFRACTORIES
for high temperature insulation

FREQUELEX
for high frequency insulation

PERMALEX & TEMPLEX
for capacitors

BULLERS LIMITED

Porcelain Works :
MILTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT
Stoke-on-Trent 5164

Sales Office :
6, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL,
LONDON, E.C.4
MANsion House 9971

Iron Works :
TIPTON,
STAFFORDSHIRE
Tipton 1691

AVO

REG. TRADE MARK

WIDE RANGE *Signal* GENERATOR

Remember

Poppy Day

An inexpensive yet precision instrument designed especially to meet the exacting needs of the modern service engineer and laboratory technician. With six frequency ranges covering 50 Kc/s to 80 Mc/s, its accuracy is better than ±1% of the scale reading.

50 Kc/s-150 Kc/s
150 Kc/s-500 Kc/s
500 Kc/s-1.5 Mc/s
1.5 Mc/s-5.5 Mc/s
5.5 Mc/s-20 Mc/s
20 Mc/s-80 Mc/s

Scale sub-divisions provide more than adequate discrimination for use in television circuits. Note the starred features below, which combine to maintain a minimum of less than 1μV up to 20 Mc/s and less than 3μV between 20 Mc/s and 80 Mc/s.

★ **OUTPUT** 1
Coaxial socket for attenuated output. Force socket located totally within H.F. compartment.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 2
Marked tagboard for inputs of 100-130V and 200-260V A.C. 50/60 c/s.

★ **CAST ALUMINIUM H.F. COMPARTMENT & CHASSIS** 3
Large number of fixing holes for H.F. compartment cover ensures excellent electrical bonding and good screening.

FUSE 4
Easily accessible when replacement is necessary.

VALVE 5
Standard types run at a rating to ensure long life.

TURRET COIL SWITCHING 6
Standard "AVO" practice.

★ **ATTENUATOR SYSTEM** 7
Employs close tolerance, high stability midget carbon resistors, low reactance rotary potentiometer modified for H.F. operation with carefully designed screening.

Other features include:

ILLUMINATED SPOT RANGE SELECTOR
Gives rapid identification of operational band with intensified lighting round precise frequency. Fine hair line gives close discrimination, particularly on high frequencies.

STOPS
Separate stops prevent turning of dial with respect to condenser.

***MAINS FILTER SYSTEM**
This is screened from main electrical assembly.

BUSHING PLATES
provide additional rigidity for rotary controls.

SLOW MOTION DRIVE
substantially free from backlash.

MAINS MODEL 100-130V and 200-260V A.C. 50-60 c/s £30
or BATTERY MODEL £30

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
WINDER HOUSE • DOUGLAS STREET • LONDON • S.W.1 *Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9*

S.G.2

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES OF HIGH SENSITIVITY

NOW AVAILABLE these most useful additions to the comprehensive range of **NAGARD D.C. OSCILLOSCOPES** offer facilities for the simultaneous display of two variables down to signal levels of 50 μV in Model DH103.

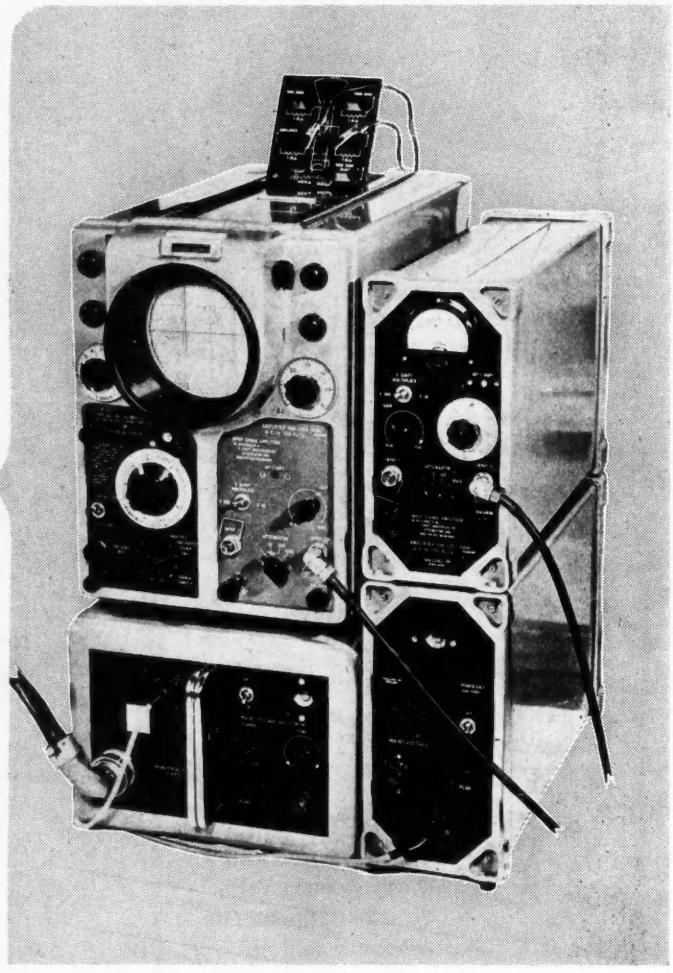
6 in. **FLAT FACED C.R.T.** having **TWO INDEPENDENT GUN SYSTEMS** which are free from interaction, and provide high sensitivities with faithful displays of all waveforms within the capabilities of the **HIGH GAIN D.C. AMPLIFIERS.**

For **ELECTRO-PHYSIOLOGICAL** applications, a **PRE-AMPLIFIER** is available giving **HIGH DISCRIMINATION** of the order of 30,000-1 and providing a high overall gain for the display of signals in the 20 μV region.

In the form shown, one set of Y plates is fed from the internal amplifier and the other set from an external amplifier and power unit. The two Y amplifiers can be of identical characteristics thus providing truly comparable displays on the two gun systems.

TIME BASE is calibrated for **TIME** and **FREQUENCY** measurements and gives excellent triggered or single sweep operation over a wide range of calibrated sweep speeds from synchronizing pulses as small as 0·5 volt.

Models now available have the following characteristics:

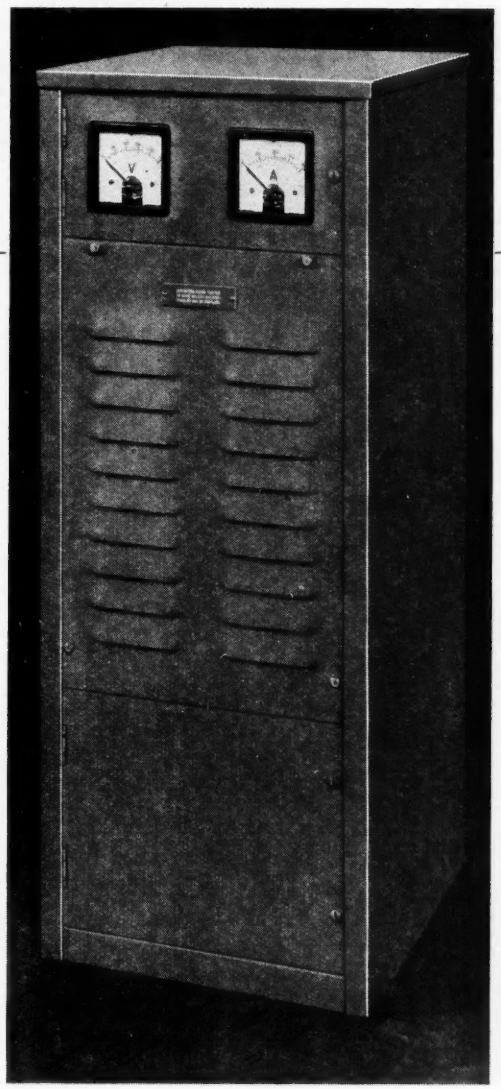


Type Ref.	Sweep Speed per 10 cms. Min.	Max.	Maximum Y Sensitivity per cm.	Response Y1 Amplifier	Rise Time µsec.
DA103	200 msec	2 µsec	80 mV p/p	D.C. to 10 Mc/s	0·05
DF103	200 msec	2 µsec	1·2 mV p/p	D.C. to 1 Mc/s	0·5
DG103	2 sec	20 µsec	1·2 mV p/p	D.C. to 1 Mc/s	0·5
DH103	2 sec	20 µsec	250 µV p/p	D.C. to 100 Kc/s	3·0

NAGARD LTD *See what you measure!*

18, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey **VIGilant 0345**

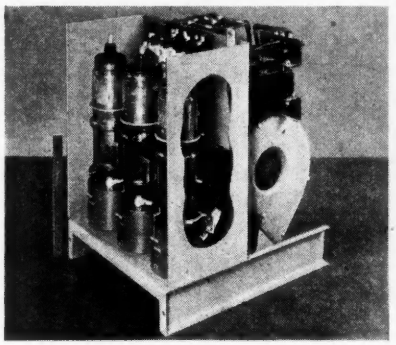
Medium voltage industrial excitrons



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' excitrons are suitable for a wide range of rectifier applications because they are robust, compact and combine high converting efficiency with long service life.

Illustrated is a standard 100 amp. industrial rectifier for operation at 600 volts D.C. maximum. The unit incorporates three type A.R.62 excitrons on a withdrawable chassis. A standard 200 amp. unit is also available, having six excitrons on two chassis.

'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' excitrons are supplied as complete rectifier equipments, or on the standard three-tube chassis shown, also as loose tubes.



'ENGLISH ELECTRIC'
excitrons

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, QUEENS HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

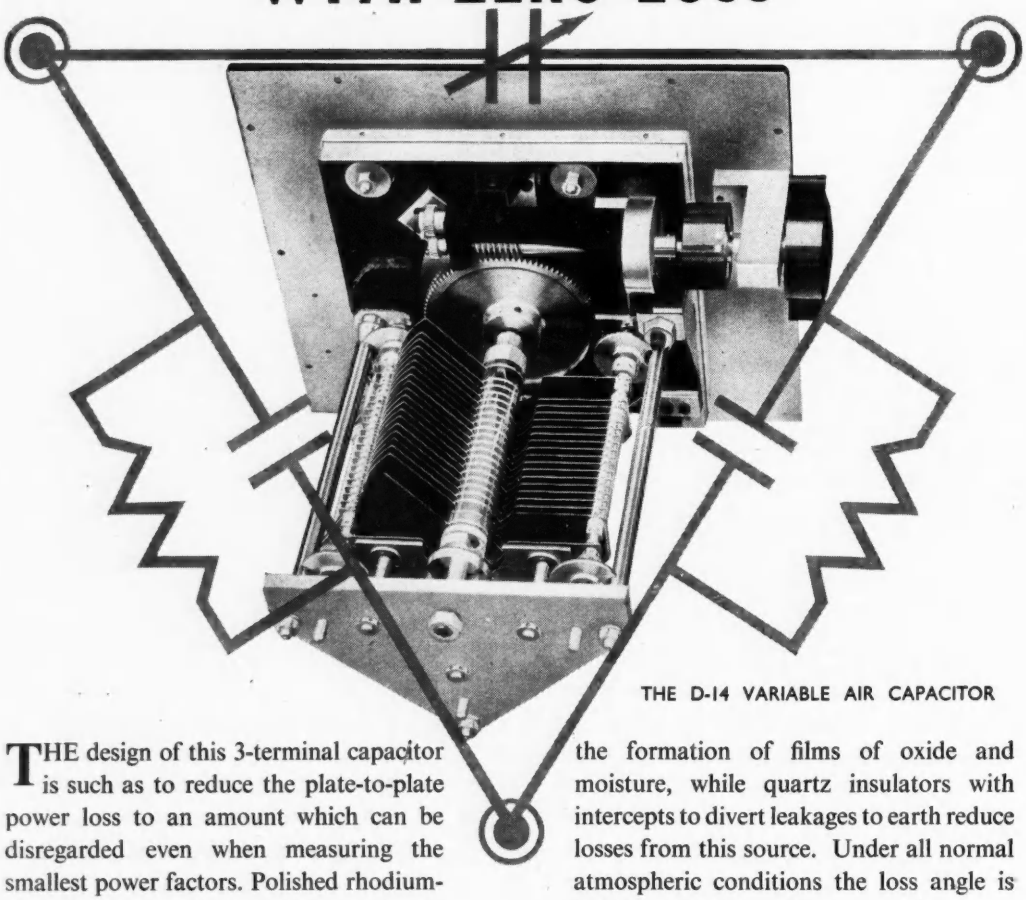
Rectifier Sub-station Department, Stafford

WORKS: STAFFORD · PRESTON · RUGBY · BRADFORD · LIVERPOOL · ACCRINGTON

IG.2

C

A CAPACITANCE STANDARD WITH ZERO LOSS



THE D-14 VARIABLE AIR CAPACITOR

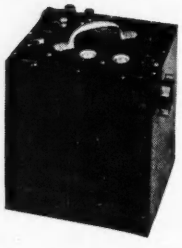
THE design of this 3-terminal capacitor is such as to reduce the plate-to-plate power loss to an amount which can be disregarded even when measuring the smallest power factors. Polished rhodium-plated brass vanes eliminate losses due to the formation of films of oxide and moisture, while quartz insulators with intercepts to divert leakages to earth reduce losses from this source. Under all normal atmospheric conditions the loss angle is less than 7 micro-radians.

SPECIFICATION

CAPACITANCE RANGE D-14A: 100$\mu\mu$F-1250$\mu\mu$F (calibrated); D-14-B: 100$\mu\mu$F-1000$\mu\mu$F (direct reading).

CALIBRATION ACCURACY D-14-A: $\pm$0.3$\mu\mu$F; D-14-B: $\pm$1$\mu\mu$F.

READING ACCURACY 1 part in 20,000 by interpolation.



LOSS ANGLE 1 micro-radian in a dry atmosphere; 7 micro-radians at 75% relative humidity, from 50c/s to 10,000c/s for any capacitor setting.

BACKLASH Less than 0.005%.

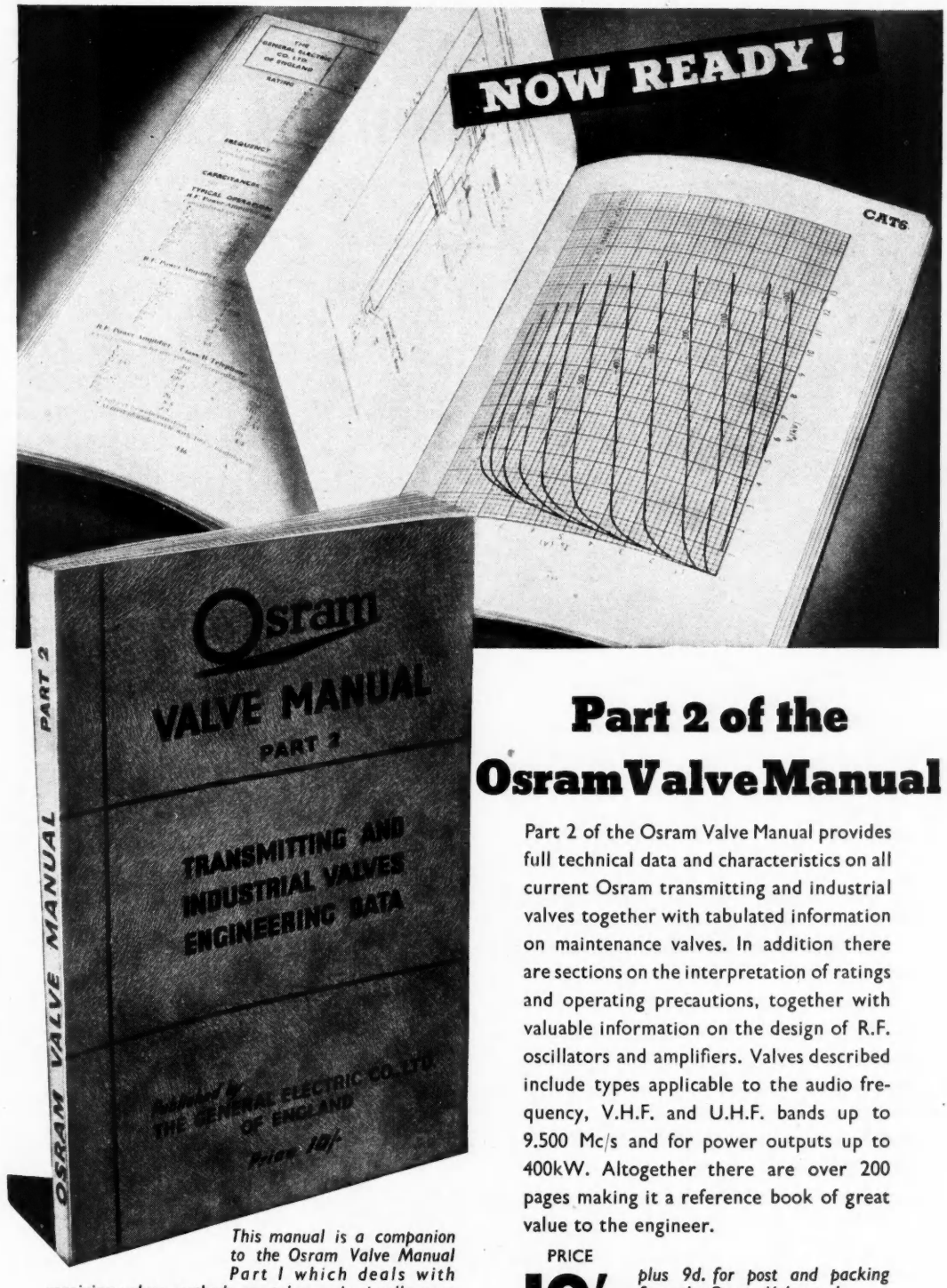
DRIVE 50 : 1 worm reduction gear.

DIMENSIONS 12$\frac{7}{8}$" x 10" x 13$\frac{5}{8}$" (32.7 x 25.4 x 34.6 cm).

Write for publication 2653

98

MUIRHEAD & CO. LIMITED · BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND



This manual is a companion to the Osram Valve Manual Part 1 which deals with receiving valves, cathode-ray tubes and miscellaneous electronic devices including voltage stabilisers.

Part 2 of the Osram Valve Manual

Part 2 of the Osram Valve Manual provides full technical data and characteristics on all current Osram transmitting and industrial valves together with tabulated information on maintenance valves. In addition there are sections on the interpretation of ratings and operating precautions, together with valuable information on the design of R.F. oscillators and amplifiers. Valves described include types applicable to the audio frequency, V.H.F. and U.H.F. bands up to 9.500 Mc/s and for power outputs up to 400kW. Altogether there are over 200 pages making it a reference book of great value to the engineer.

PRICE **10/-** *plus 9d. for post and packing from the Osram Valve and Electronics Dept.*

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.

For a good rare atmosphere

Metal evaporator for coating condenser paper

A rare good Vacuum Pump

. . . Kinney

Many of to-day's products take shape through being processed in atmospheres rarefied by Kinney Vacuum Pumps. Penicillin, titanium, cathode ray tubes, coated mirrors and lenses, blood plasma, dehydrated foodstuffs and oils, metal coated foils and condenser papers, orange juice, electrical impregnated components, "improved" wood, are a few examples. Wherever vacuum processing is applicable, Kinney pumps give the lowest cost results.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO (RADCLIFFE) LTD.

GENERAL ENGINEERING CO. (RADCLIFFE) LTD., Station Works, Bury Road, Radcliffe

Telephone RADcliffe 2291/3 (3 lines) London Office: 3rd Floor, 9 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. Tel.: ABBey 5278

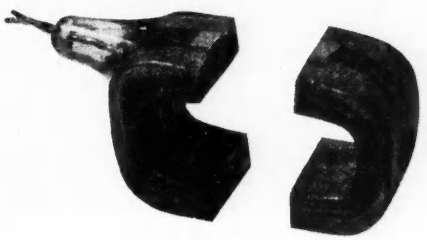
'Araldite' *epoxy resins*

for potting electrical equipment

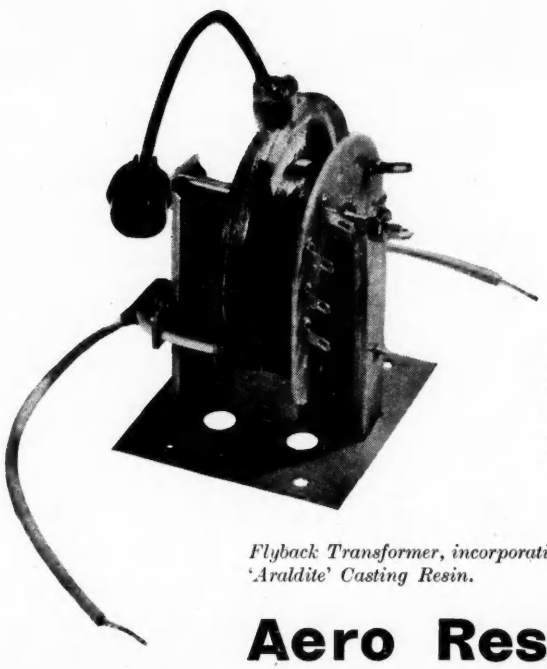
The most important properties required for potting transformers, capacitors, motor windings and other electrical equipment are now available in one and the same resin —'Araldite' Casting Resin.

'Araldite' offers outstanding adhesion to metals, porcelain, mica, quartz and other non-porous materials. It provides good resistance to "tracking" combined with excellent insulating qualities. Equipment enclosed in 'Araldite' is sealed against moisture and protected against high temperatures and corrosive agents.

Simple to use, 'Araldite' hot- and cold-setting ethoxyline resins are proving especially suitable for large-scale production processes. No water or volatile substances are given off during setting and shrinkage is therefore extremely low.



The potting of transformer coils makes good use of 'Araldite's excellent dielectric properties combined with outstanding adhesion to metals.



Flyback Transformer, incorporating 'Araldite' Casting Resin.

Note: 'Araldite' (Regd.) is also available in the form of hot- and cold-setting adhesives for bonding metals, ceramics, etc., and as a surface coating resin for the protection of metal surfaces.

Aero Research Limited

A Ciba Company, Duxford, Cambridge *Telephone:* Sawston 187

264/35A

A NEW PRECISION THERMOSTAT OF LONG TERM ACCURACY

- Uses precision platinum resistance bulbs
- Rapid response
- Simple, robust and trouble-free
- Low cost

The Resistance Bulb is connected in a simple A.C. bridge, which is balanced manually by means of a calibrated dial. The dial setting indicates the temperature control point, and two signal lamps show whether temperature is above or below the control point. Installation is simple and can be carried out by unskilled personnel. Standard Resistance Bulbs are available. Further details of these can be had on request.

RANGES AVAILABLE

−200°C to 0°C 0°C to 200°C
0°C to 100°C 100°C to 500°C

Any other non-standard range between the limits of −200°C and +500°C will be quoted for on request.

Fielden
INSTRUMENTATION

FIELDEN (ELECTRONICS) LTD
WYTHENSHAWE, 3 · MANCHESTER
Telephone: WYThenshawe 3251 (4 lines) Telegrams: HUMIDITY, MANCHESTER.
London Office: 21 Buckingham St., W.C.2. Telephone: TRAfalgar 3154.

There is a FIELDEN INSTRUMENT for most physical measurements

Introducing the *Advance* Magnetizer K.I.

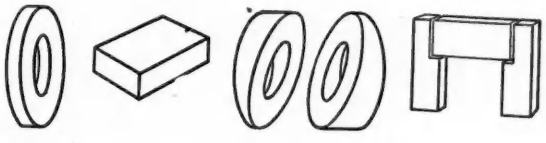
a new facility!

Why not write today for your copy of Folder M/20 which will tell you more about the Advance Magnetizer K.1.

The latest Advance product, the new K.1 Magnetizer, offers outstanding advantages to users of permanent magnets, its small size and low cost being important features.

When magnets are used as component parts of equipment, the importance of magnetizing at the last possible stage of assembly cannot be too strongly emphasized, as the large proportion of rejects due to storage and handling is then eliminated.

The K.1. Magnetizer will process all materials in current use and the simplicity of its operation makes it ideal for use on the production line.



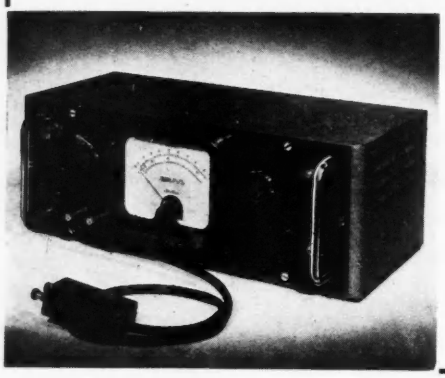
ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED, BACK ROAD, SHERNHALL ST., WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17

Telephone: LARkswood 4366/7/8 *Telegrams: Attenuate, Walt, London*

AIRMEC

VALVE VOLTMETERS

Millivoltmeter Type 784

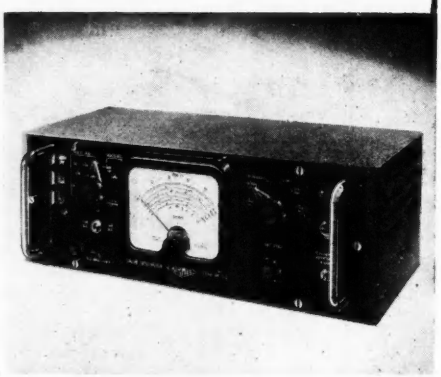


(Wide-band Amplifier and Oscilloscope Pre-Amplifier)

- Frequency range from 30 c/s to 10 Mc/s
- Voltage ranges 0-10, 0-100, 0-1,000 millivolts
- Excellent Stability
- Can be used as an amplifier up to 15 Mc/s
- Immediate delivery

Valve Voltmeter Type 712

- Frequency range from 30 c/s to 200 Mc/s
- Balanced, unbalanced and differential inputs
- Measures both positive and negative D.C. voltages
- Six resistance ranges reading up to 100 meghoms
- Balanced circuitry ensures exceptional stability
- Very low probe input capacity
- Immediate delivery

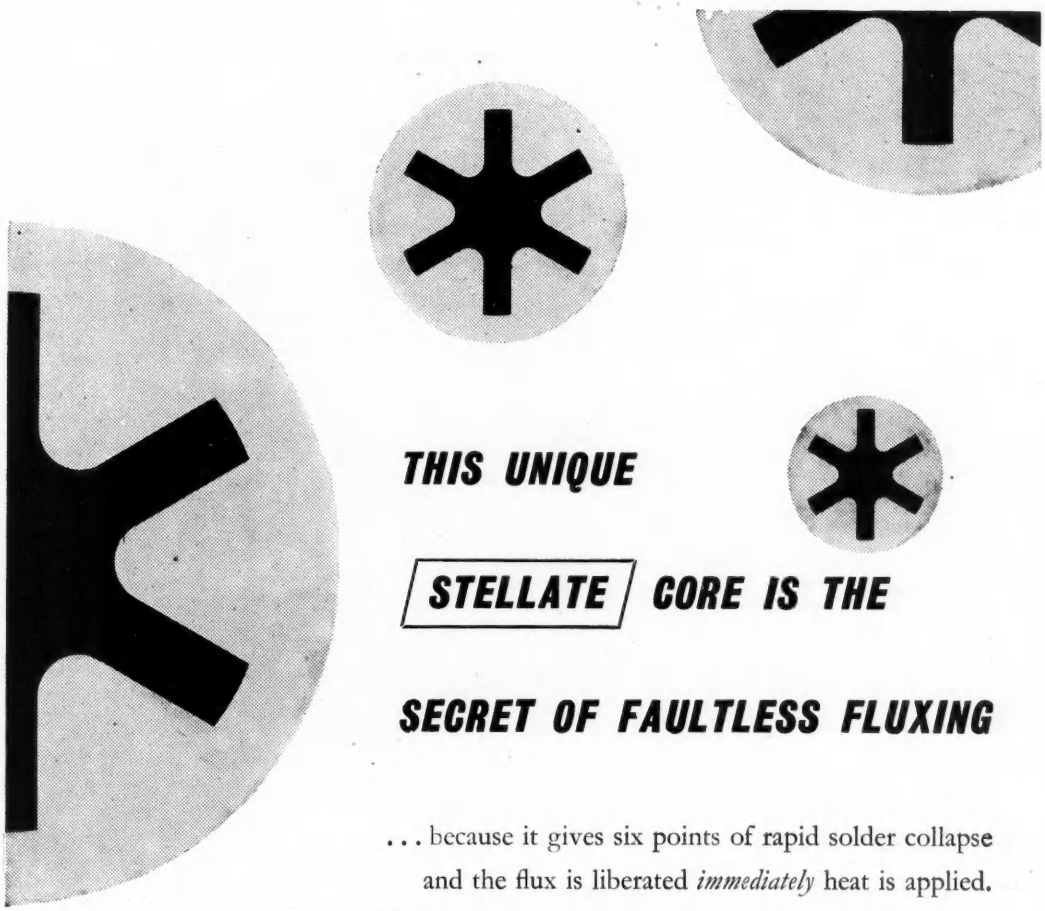


Full details of these or any other Airmec instruments will be forwarded gladly upon request

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE — BUCKINGHAMSHIRE — ENGLAND

Telephone: High Wycombe 2060 *Cables:* Airmec High Wycombe



THIS UNIQUE

STELLATE CORE IS THE

SECRET OF FAULTLESS FLUXING

. . . because it gives six points of rapid solder collapse and the flux is liberated *immediately* heat is applied. The correct amount of activated flux is always present in Superspeed, thus eliminating dry or H.R. joints. The stellate core is featured only in the Enthoven range of cored solders which ensures perfect soldering.

Superspeed

ACTIVATED ROSIN CORED SOLDER

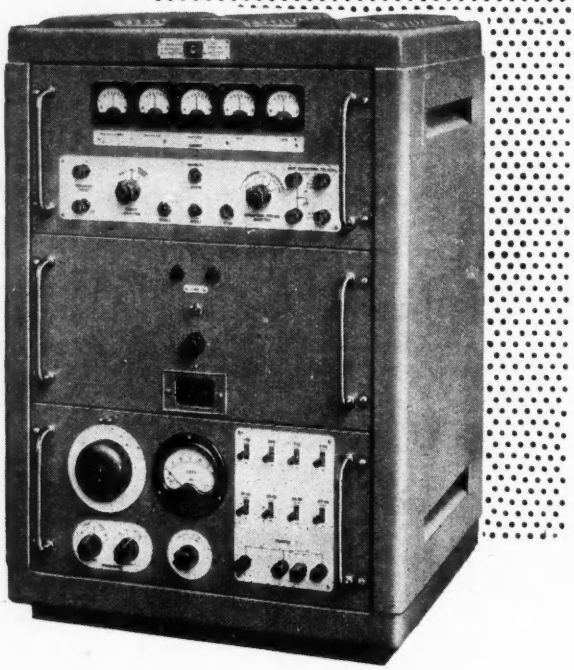
for all Radio, T.V. electronic and telecommunication soldering. Complies with M.O.S. Specification DTD. 599 and is approved by the A.I.D., G.P.O. and R.C.S.C. Superspeed is available in a wide range of alloys and gauges. Samples together with comprehensive literature gladly sent on request. Technical advisers are available for consultation.

MANUFACTURED BY THE **ENTHOVEN** *GROUP*

Marketed by Enthoven Solders Ltd., Enthoven House, 89, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.4. Telephone: Mansion House 4533

B3925

R. C. OSCILLATOR AND AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY MONITOR



An instrument of exceptionally high accuracy and stability—the output frequency of which is automatically measured and presented in decimal notation

Range	10c/s to 100kc/s
Accuracy	±0.005%
Output	0 to 30 volts r.m.s. metered
Attenuator	0 to 110db in 1db steps (constant 600Ω)

The equipment will measure any frequency in the range 10c/s to 100kc/s and any time in the range 10μsec to 10^4sec both to an accuracy within ±0.005%. It will also count up to a maximum rate of 10^5 pulses/second.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

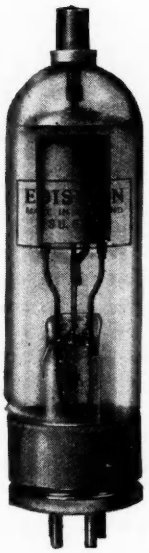
Telephone HITher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS

F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3

Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 89 Moor St. Birmingham, 4

Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2.



Two new Mercury Vapour Rectifiers

direct plug-in replacements for American Types

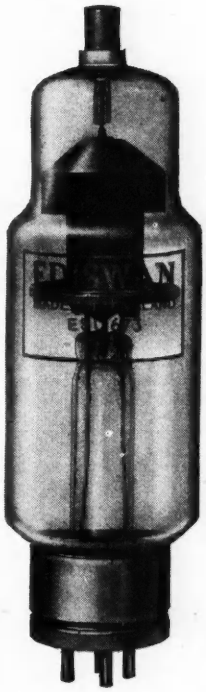
ESU 8008

Filament Voltage (Volts) V_f 5.0
Filament Current (amps) I_f 7.5
Maximum Peak Anode Current (amps)
I_a (pk) max. 5.0
Maximum Peak Inverse Anode Voltage (KV.)
P.I.V. max. 10
Base
Super Jumbo push type.
This valve is a plug-in replacement for the American type 8008.
Characteristics are the same as the Ediswan type ESU 872.

ESU 673

Filament Voltage (volts) V_f 5.0
Filament Current (amps) I_f 10.0
Maximum Peak Anode Current (amps)
I_a (pk) max. 6.0
Maximum Peak Inverse Anode Voltage (KV.)
P.I.V. max. 15
Base
Super Jumbo push type.
This valve is a plug-in replacement for the American type 673.
Characteristics are the same as the Ediswan type ESU 575.

Ediswan make many types of Industrial and Transmitting valves.
Would you like further information?



EDISWAN

INDUSTRIAL & TRANSMITTING VALVES

Radio Division,
THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED,
155 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON W.C.2.
Telephone: Gerrard 8660 Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London.

EV122

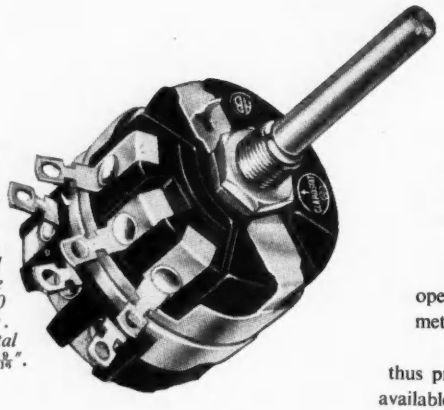
✳ Introducing...

further additions to the range of

Clarostat†

Wire-Wound

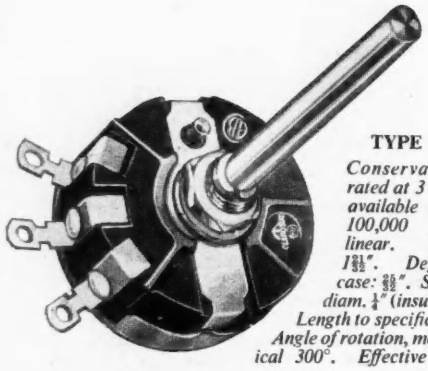
Controls



TYPE 58 (Dual)

Two controls in tandem operated by a common spindle. Each control wound to any resistance up to 100,000 ohms linear. Diam. $1\frac{21}{32}$". Total depth of case $1\frac{9}{16}$".

All Clarostat controls are manufactured with high-grade bakelite cases of rugged construction. Solder tags are heavily silver-plated and of special design, removing all danger of turning or loosening under operating conditions. The controls are fitted with metal dust-covers which are firmly keyed into the bakelite case and connected to the fixing bush, thus providing automatic earthing of cover. Samples available on application.



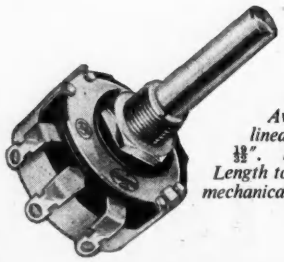
TYPE 58

Conservatively rated at 3 watts, available up to 100,000 ohms linear. Diam. $1\frac{21}{32}$". Depth of case: $\frac{29}{32}$". Spindle diam. $\frac{1}{4}$" (insulated). Length to specification. Angle of rotation, mechanical 300°. Effective 280°.

TYPE 43 (Dual)

Any two controls of specified value can be mounted in tandem operated by a common spindle. Diam. $1\frac{1}{8}$". Total depth of case: $1\frac{5}{16}$".

All controls can be supplied with special windings and closer tolerances to specification, and fitted with single or double pole mains switch if required.



TYPE 43

A compact control with a conservative rating of 2 watts. Available up to 25,000 ohms linear. Diam. $1\frac{1}{8}$". Depth of case: $\frac{13}{32}$". Spindle diam. $\frac{1}{4}$" (insulated). Length to specification. Angle of rotation, mechanical 300°. Effective 280°.

WHOLESALERS

Clarostat wire-wound Potentiometers are supplied with a spindle $2\frac{1}{2}$in. long with full-length flat, individually packed in sturdy two-colour cartons. Delivery is prompt. Write for details of very attractive trade terms.

† *Regd. Trade Mark*

CLAROSTAT

Controls and Resistors

AB METAL PRODUCTS LIMITED.

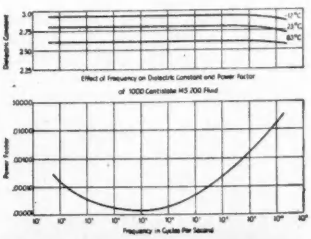
16, Berkeley Street, London, W.1.

Phone: GROsvenor 5206/7

HEAT STABLE, WATER REPELLENT

SILICONE Dielectric materials

Now available in the following forms



LIQUID DIELECTRICS

MS 200 fluids are clear, inert liquids having almost any desired viscosity; they are notable for their heat-stability and resistance to moisture. With a permittivity about 2.75 and a power factor of less than 0.0001 from 1 kc/s to over 10 M/cs and from —35° C. to +150° C, MS 200 fluids are unique among liquid dielectrics.

USES: Capacitors and small transformers.

DIELECTRIC COMPOUND

MS 4 compound is a non-melting, water-repellent paste which retains its grease-like consistency from —50° C to 200° C. It is highly resistant to oxidation and deterioration caused by corona discharge. Power factor is less than 0.001 up to 10 M/cs; volume resistivity is more than 10^{12} ohm cms up to 200° C. Electric strength is more than 500 volts/mil at a 10 mil gap.

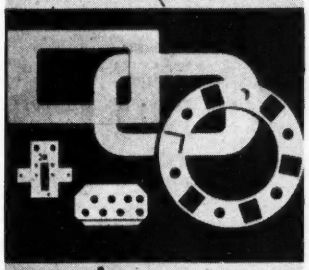
USES: Potting and sealing compound for electronic components, disconnectable plugs and sockets. Lubricant and protective agent for plastic and rubber cables, grommets and seals. Damping medium in gramophone pick-ups.

**SILASTOMER SILICONE RUBBER*

Silastomer combines the remarkable heat stability and moisture resistance of resinous silicones with the physical properties of rubber, including resilience, shock-and abrasion-resistance, and resistance to both mechanical and electrical fatigue. Its dielectric properties show little change over a wide range of frequencies, even after ageing at high temperatures. The surface resistivity of Silastomer is high, and its thermal conductivity is about twice as great as that of either organic rubber or resinous insulating materials. New Silastomer stocks and pastes with greatly improved physical properties are now available.

USES: Flexible cloth, tapes and sleeving, grommets, gaskets and terminal bushings. Flexible heater pads. Primary insulation on cables and coil end flexibles. Impregnant for coils.

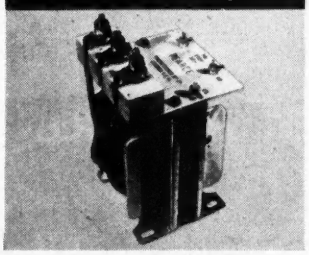
SILICONE GLASS LAMINATES



Thermosetting silicone resins are used to bond inorganic fabrics and finely divided particles such as powdered metals or mica. Typical $\frac{1}{8}$" silicone-glass laminates have a tensile strength of up to 30,000 lb./sq. in. Power factor 0.002 at 1 M/cs. Wet insulation resistance greater than 10^{10} ohms. Electric strength of 250-300 volts/mil. Effective temperature resistance of recently developed laminates, 300° C.

USES: These laminates can be machined and are used as panels, coil formers and structural insulation.

ELECTRICAL INSULATING VARNISHES



MS 997 is a new, low-loss impregnating varnish. It has a thermal life of more than 1,000 hours at 250° C, and shows little tendency to bubble when cured at 150° C to 200° C.

USES: Impregnating coils, resistors and components subjected to high temperature and humidity.

**SILASTOMER* *is a registered trademark of Midland Silicones Ltd.*

Write for full information to:

MIDLAND SILICONES LTD

An Associate Company of Albright & Wilson Ltd.

FOR BRITISH MADE SILICONES 19 Upper Brook Street, London, W.1. Tel: Grosvenor 4551

TBW/MS28

electronic COOLING

The wide range of blowers for force-cooling of valves and maintenance of desired temperature levels in electronic and general electrical apparatus is typical of the progress maintained by ACI. *The illustration shows the smallest of the blowers (4" Axial Flow type and 2½" Centrifugal type), but our range covers duties from 5 c.f.m. up to many thousands of c.f.m. at pressures up to 45 or more inches w.g. These blowers are used in MARINE & AERODROME RADAR INSTALLATIONS, AIRCRAFT AUTOMATIC PILOTS, COMMUNICATION AND BROADCASTING STATIONS, R.F. HEATING EQUIPMENT, Etc. Let us know your application—we shall be pleased to put forward our proposals.*

ACI

Complete Air Treatment Plant

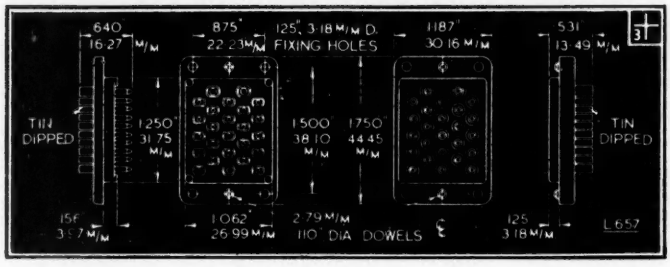
AIR CONTROL INSTALLATIONS LTD.

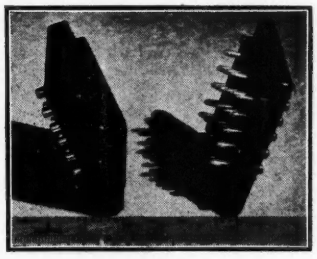
RUISLIP MIDDX.

Telephone: Ruislip 4066 (8 lines) Telegrams: Controlair, Ruislip

BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER · GLASGOW

The "Belling-Lee" page for Engineers



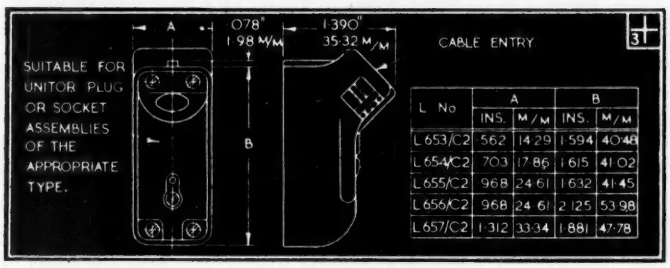


UNITORS

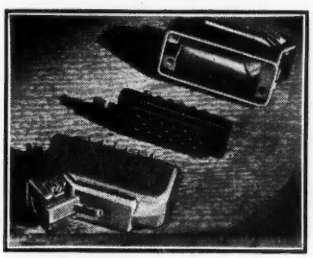
LIST NO.	PINS
L.653/P & S	4
L.654/P & S	8
L.655/P & S	12
L.656/P & S	18
L.657/P & S	25

These unitors (pronounced " unite-ors ") are the result of a Government development contract carried out with the closest collaboration on all sides, and the range is now very popular.

Like any other inter-unit connector, their main purpose is to facilitate the uncoupling of a sub-assembly for servicing or replacement in event of failure. The body is moulded from a moisture and tracking-resistant nylon-filled phenolic material. There is no metal surround, a four-hole fixing flange being incorporated in the moulding, together with two locating dowels. In the case of the four-in-line model two-hole fixing is provided with no dowels.



L No	A		B	
	INS.	M/M	INS.	M/M
L653/C2	·562	14·29	1·594	40·48
L654/C2	·703	17·86	1·615	41·02
L655/C2	·968	24·61	1·632	41·45
L656/C2	·968	24·61	2·125	53·98
L657/C2	1·312	33·34	1·881	47·78



Air Registration Board approval has been granted on all types, with the exception of the 4-pin model, on which approval is expected in the very near future. Joint Service Approval has been granted on all types.

U.K. Pat. 649739
SWISS Pat. 277799

A coupling comprises a block of plugs and a second block of sockets, arranged so as to be non-reversible. Round pins are employed, turned from high-grade brass, silver plated. The normal pins carry 3 amps, but each block has two large pins or sockets to carry 10 amps. All pins are fully floating, and the method of assembly is the subject of a patent.

Resilient sockets are of differentially hardened beryllium copper. All contacts, plugs and sockets are numbered on the face and reverse sides of the body.

The distance between flanges when plugged together is 0.281 in.

A cable cover for line connection with retainer for chassis mounting is available.

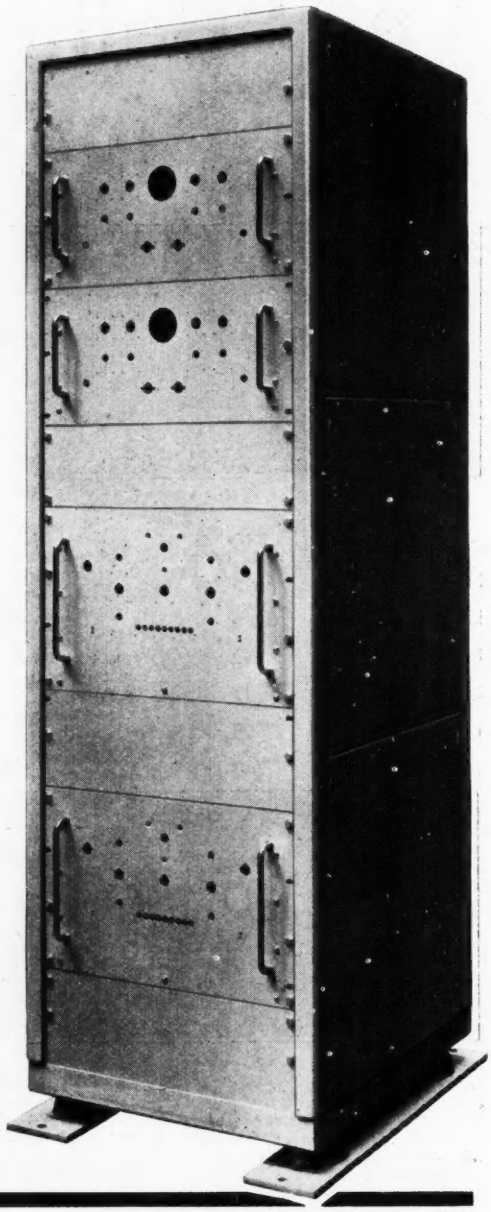
BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

Electronic Instrument Racks

Your delicate and expensive Electronic Equipment deserves worthy housing. H. H. Cabinets and Racks add, to unique design and precision craftsmanship, the crowning merit of superb finish. Specialists in the production of precision sheet metal work, for many years, we are admirably equipped to provide cabinets to your own specification, at prices which, while allowing for a high standard of craftsmanship throughout, are extremely reasonable.

Our Design and Development staff is always at your disposal. May we serve you ?

We also manufacture precision components to users' designs :—All types of Valve Screens, Coil Cans, Chassis, Panels, Condenser Mountings, Valve Mountings, Loud Speaker Chassis, and pressings and sub-assemblies in any metal.



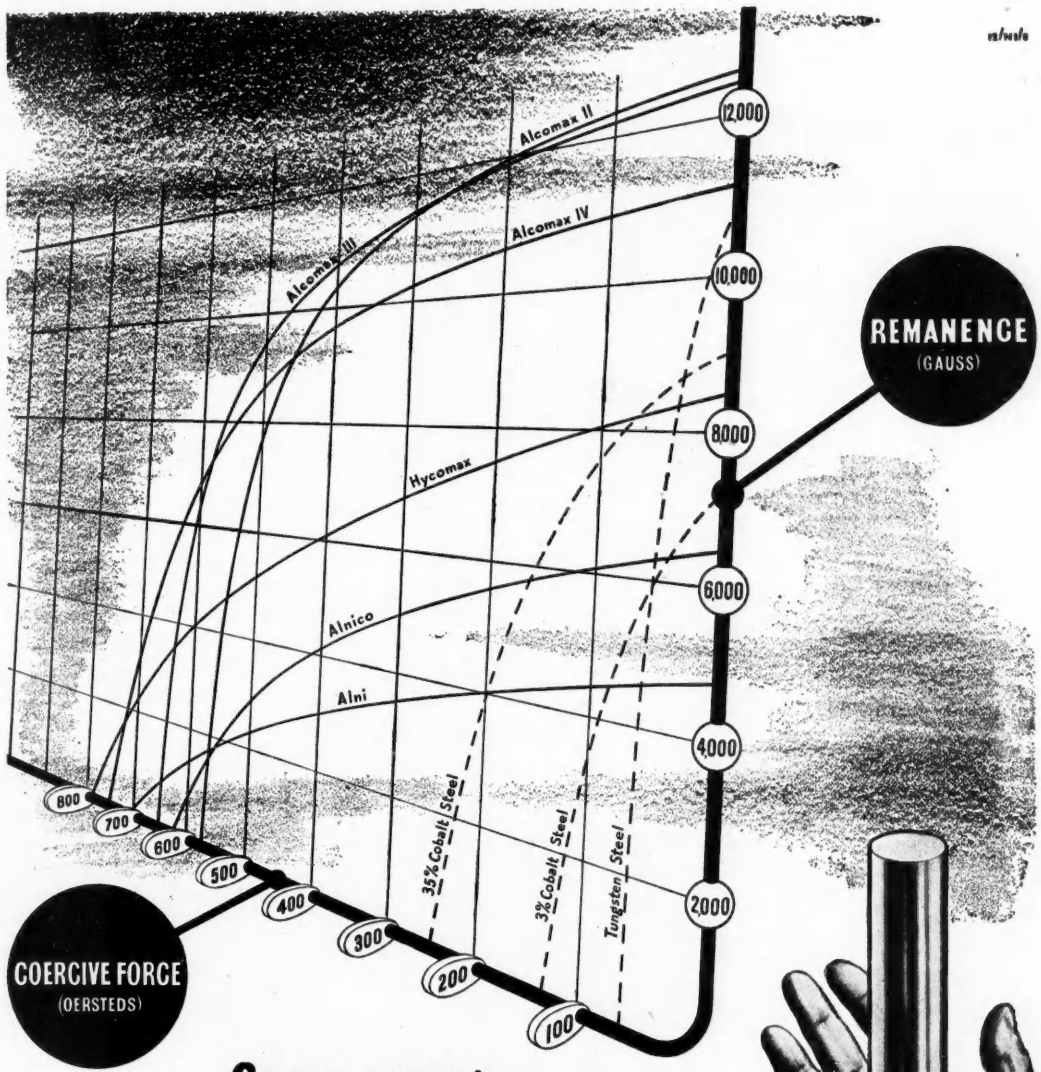
H.H. 100
Overall Height 69¾"
Width 22½"
Depth 26"

Hassett & Harper Ltd

REGENT PLACE · BIRMINGHAM · 1

CONTRACTORS TO GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS.

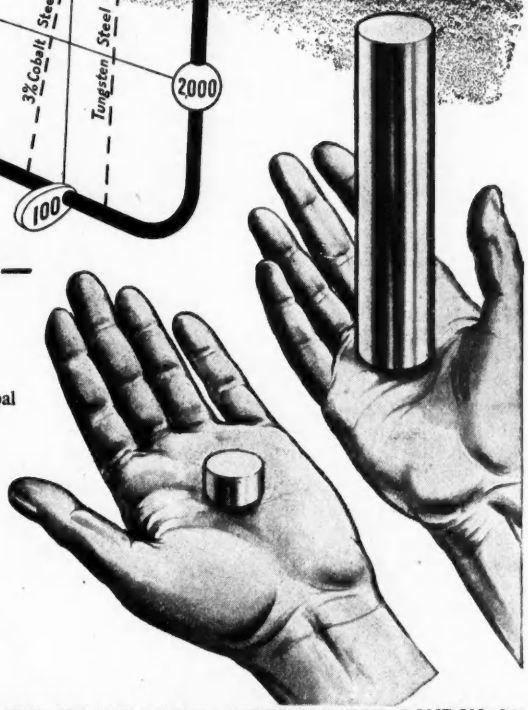
Tel: CENtral 6418 (4 lines)



Same energy— 1/20 the weight

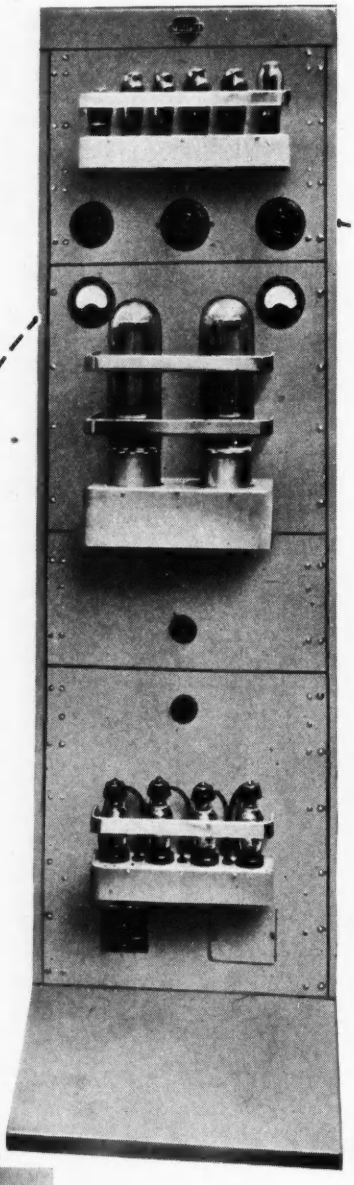
A range of permanent magnet alloys, in which the principal elements are nickel, aluminium and iron, has resulted from continuous development over a period of years. These alloys have a very high coercive force which, in combination with their low specific gravity, enables a magnet of the same energy to be made one-twentieth the weight of a tungsten steel magnet.

The diagram shown above is based on curves taken from our publication, "The Magnetic Properties of the Nickel-Iron Alloys" which will be sent free on request.



THE MOND NICKEL COMPANY LIMITED · SUNDERLAND HOUSE · CURZON STREET · LONDON · W1

Ultrasonic Power for Industry



MULLARD, pioneers in the application of ultrasonic power to industry, now make available the first of a range of h.f. and l.f. ultrasonic generators that provide from 50W — 1kW ultrasonic power at frequencies in the range 15 kc/s to 2 Mc/s.

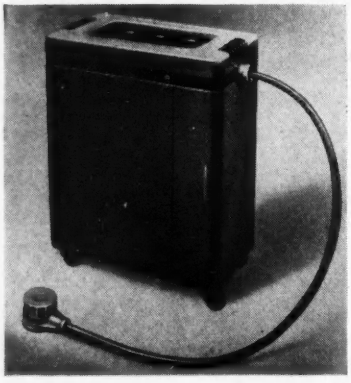
These equipments are already being successfully applied to such processes as the tinning of aluminium and its alloys, the rapid cleaning of small engineered parts that are either inaccessible or that require delicate treatment, and the dispersion of particles in liquid media.

In addition to these proved applications, high power ultrasonics offers interesting possibilities in research projects where cavitation phenomena or high particle velocities are required.

Research workers and development engineers wishing to investigate the application of ultrasonics to their own particular problems are invited to take advantage of the Mullard advisory service on ultrasonics at the address below.

L.F. Ultrasonic Generator type E.7590

H.F. Ultrasonic Generator type E.7562



Mullard

SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Mullard Ltd., Equipment Division, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2

Marconi Television for Canada

Equipment supplied includes:

- Marconi Image Orthicon Cameras
- 5 kW vision transmitters
- 3 kW sound transmitters
- High-gain aerial systems
- Associated monitoring and control equipment

Marconi's are supplying the transmitting, Studio and 'O.B.' equipment for the new Canadian Broadcasting Corporation television station at Vancouver.

Marconi's have already equipped the studios at Montreal and Toronto and supplied the Transmitters for Ottawa.

Marconi Television equipment has been supplied to the United Nations Headquarters, Venezuela, Thailand and is on order for Italy.

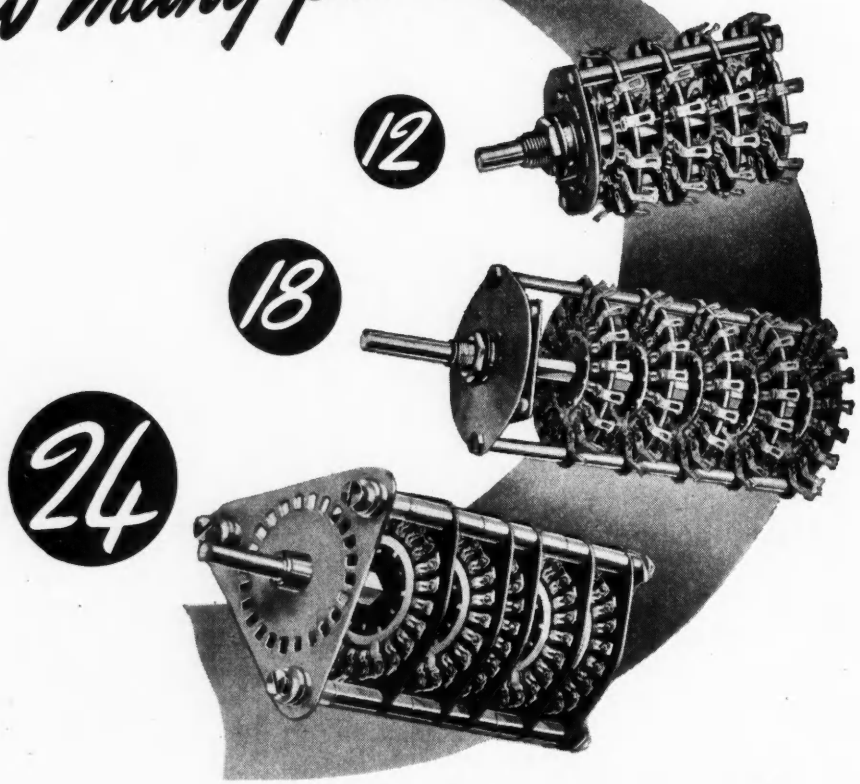
Marconi high or medium power transmitters, and high power aerials are installed in every one of the B.B.C.'s television transmitter stations.

MARCONI

television transmitting equipment

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX

How many positions?



NSF-Oak rotary switches are available for circuit selection in radio, radar and telecommunications equipment requiring multi-position switches of up to 24 positions in number. The types illustrated are DH, DL and G respectively.

When considerations of space demand a miniature switch, the type DM, which will provide switching up to 11 selected positions, is available.

These switches all incorporate the many well-proven features of design on which has been built the NSF-Oak reputation for reliability and efficiency. Where automatic selection is desired NSF-Oak switches may be used in combination with the NSF-Ledex Rotary Solenoids.

NSF engineers will be pleased to co-operate with equipment designers on any matters relating to multiple circuit selection whether operated manually or automatically.

NSF

N.S.F. LIMITED

KEIGHLEY • YORKS

CUTLER-HAMMER APPLIANCE SWITCHES C-H

OAK PRODUCTS

LEDEX

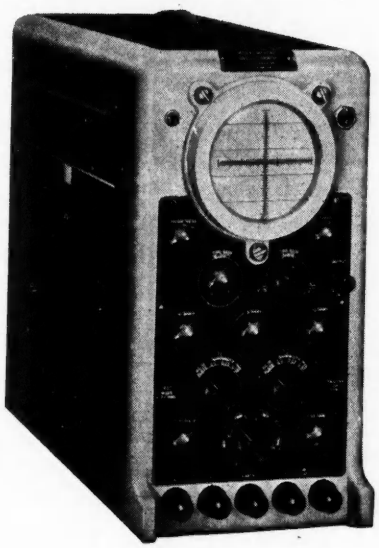
Phone: Keighley 4221/5

***Grams:* ENESEF, Keighley**

LONDON OFFICE: 9 Stratford Place, W.1. Phone: Mayfair 4234

Sole licensees of Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago, and G. H. Leland Inc., Dayton, U.S.A. · Licensees of Igranic Electric Co. Ltd. for the above products of Cutler-Hammer Inc., Milwaukee, U.S.A. · The products of N.S.F. Limited are protected by patents, and patent applications, in the United Kingdom and other countries

COSSOR *presents...*

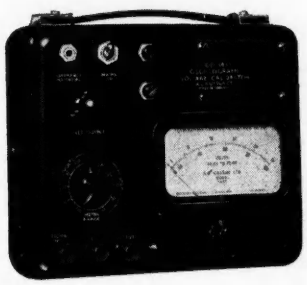


The new Cossor Double Beam Oscillograph

MODEL 1052

Two identical amplifier channels with a maximum gain of 2000 and an upper frequency response of 3 megacycles are features of this new Cossor Double Beam general purpose oscillograph. The repetitive or triggered time base has a sweep duration from 200 milliseconds to 5 microseconds.

The instrument will operate from power supplies of any of the various frequencies and voltages encountered in the Armed Services or from standard civil supply mains. The top and side panels are quickly detachable to allow inspection and a removable plate at the rear of the instrument allows access to tube plates, anode and modulator.



and Voltage Calibrator

MODEL 1433

Primarily designed to be used with the new Cossor oscillograph the Cossor Voltage Calibrator model 1433 provides an accurate means of calibration of input voltages to the plates or amplifiers of any oscillograph. Calibrating voltages are read directly from a wide scale meter without any computation being necessary. Measurements can be made to an accuracy of ± 3% and the instrument can be used in any application where a source of accurately-known voltage is required.

COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

Write for illustrated leaflets about both of these instruments

A. C. COSSOR LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION, DEPT. 2, HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5

Telephone : CANonbury 1234 (33 lines)

ALWAYS USE COSSOR TUBES & VALVES

C1.53

ONLY the LAB unit has all these features...

★ **Continuous storage**

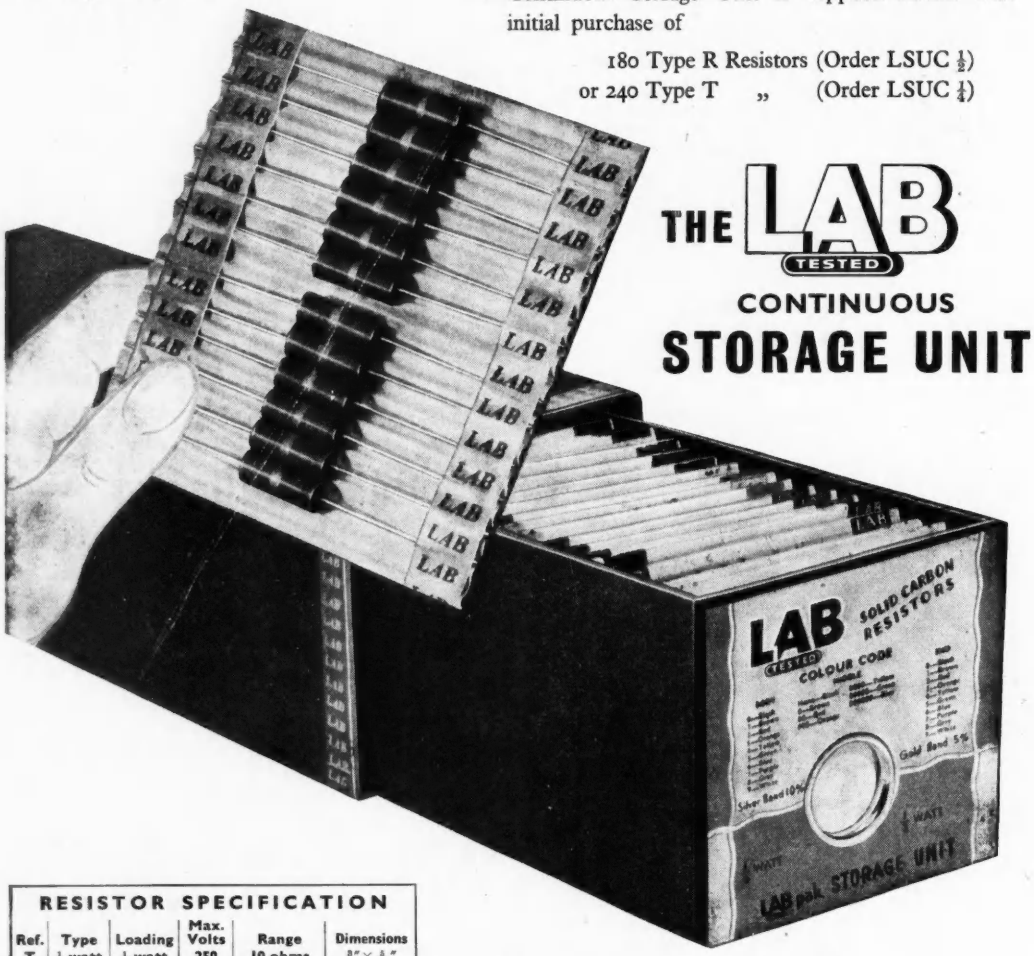
★ **700 resistors in a space 12" x 4" x 4"**

★ **Ohmic values separately carded**

★ **Finger-tip selection**

Designed to provide a complete range of resistors for research and experimental laboratories and small production units. As easy to use as a card index. Rapid selection from 700 sorted and carded resistors. Continuous storage—empty cards merely replaced with full ones available from stock. The Lab Continuous Storage Unit is supplied FREE with initial purchase of

180 Type R Resistors (Order LSUC ½)
or 240 Type T „ (Order LSUC ¼)



THE LAB TESTED CONTINUOUS STORAGE UNIT

RESISTOR SPECIFICATION

Ref.	Type	Loading	Max. Volts	Range	Dimensions
T	¼-watt	¼-watt	250	10 ohms	⅜" × 1/16"
				to	
R	¼-watt	1-watt	500	10 megohms	¾" × ¼"

Tolerance available ±20%, ±10% ±5%

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained from

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 · Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

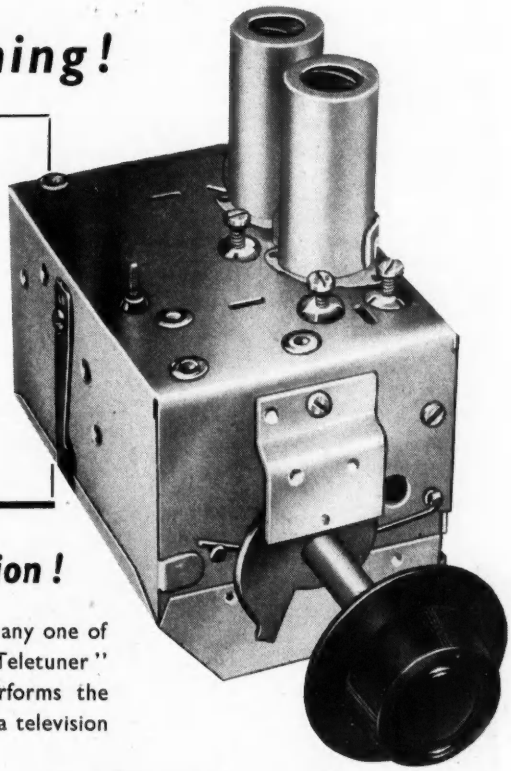
Multi-channel tuning!

Cyldon

"TELETUNER"

(TRADE MARK)

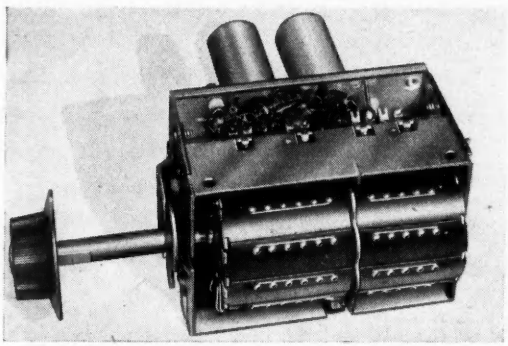
Type TV.12



Instant, single-knob selection!

Select a frequency in the 50-220 Mc/s range—select any one of twelve in fact—and this new Cyldon Multi-channel "Teletuner" will handle it. This compact two valve unit performs the functions of R.F. amplifier and frequency changer in a television receiver.

Instant, single-knob channel selection is made by a rotating turret containing twelve aerial and twelve R.F. coupling and oscillator coils, each coil being mounted on a low-loss bakelite contact strip and retained on the turret by means of a phosphor bronze clip. All circuit switching is accomplished by means of eleven spring pressure contacts, rotation of the turret bringing the coils for the desired channel into circuit and leaving the remaining eleven completely isolated. High efficiency with low losses is thus obtained, together with great flexibility, and the tuner can be supplied to cover television transmissions from any of the systems used throughout the world in the carrier frequency range of 50-220 Mc/s.



Underside view of Cyldon TV.12 "Teletuner," with casing removed.

Another new Cyldon "Teletuner" . . . Type TV.5.
Gives instant selection of any one of the five B.B.C. Television channels.
Write for booklet TV.1953 giving full details.

SYDNEY. S. BIRD & SONS, LTD

Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M. Government Depts.

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD . ENFIELD . MIDDX. *Enfield* 2071-2

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The signal input to the tuner may be made either at an impedance of 300 ohms balanced with respect to earth, or at 75 ohms unbalanced. The R.F. amplifier uses a double triode valve in a cascode circuit with neutralizing on the input triode, so enabling a low noise figure to be obtained. Provision is made for the use of A.G.C. on this valve.

The frequency changer uses a triode-pentode valve with inductive injection of local oscillator voltage. Bandpass coupling is used between the R.F. amplifier and mixer stages, giving good curve-shape characteristics which assist in the prevention of adjacent channel interference.

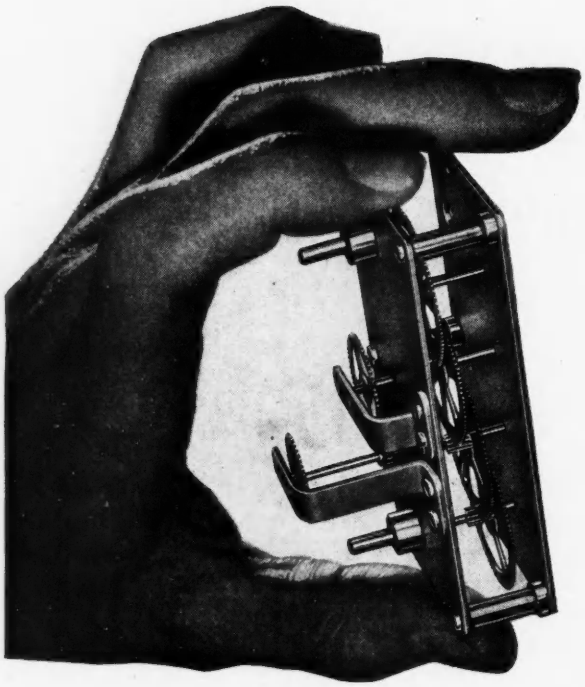
Fine adjustment of the local oscillator frequency is provided by a variable dielectric trimmer capacitor, the spindle of which is brought out concentrically with the main channel selector spindle

Extensive shielding, both internal and external, is provided, together with bypassing of A.G.C., H.T. and heater feeds to reduce oscillator radiation.

Signals at intermediate frequency from the mixer anode may be fed to the I.F. amplifier at either high impedance or at 75 ohms, the coupling transformer being incorporated in the tuner chassis. The intermediate frequency is in the range 40-47 Mc/s.

Supplies required to the tuner are 220 volts H.T. 16 volts at .3 amps, the heaters being series connected, and an A.G.C. line with a standing voltage of —1.5 volts

FINE WORK



-in **DURALUMIN**

REGD. TRADE MARK

by FERRANTI

This tiny but important meter train by Ferranti Limited, is not only an example of the fine precision work carried out by that famous organisation but also demonstrates the way in which "Duralumin" can assist in developments in the electrical field.

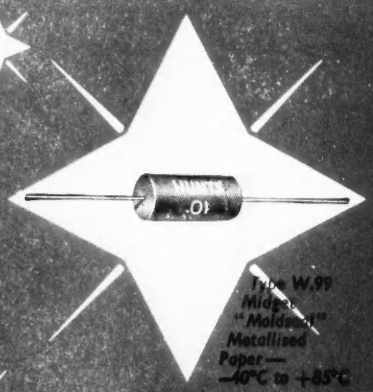
The construction is largely in "Duralumin" manufactured to very fine tolerances and its use means that less power is required to drive the train, the accuracy of the meter thereby being increased.

"Duralumin" is one of a comprehensive range of light alloys developed by James Booth & Company Limited, and these modern materials are being increasingly used with great advantages in electrical engineering and electronics. Our Development Department will always be pleased to offer advice entirely without obligation.

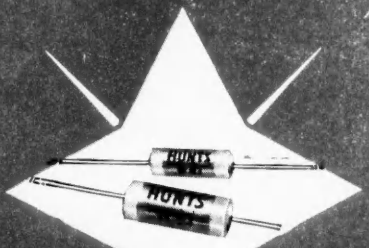
JAMES BOOTH & CO. LTD · ARGYLE STREET WORKS · BIRMINGHAM · 7

BOOTH BIRMINGHAM

Stars of the Capacitor world!



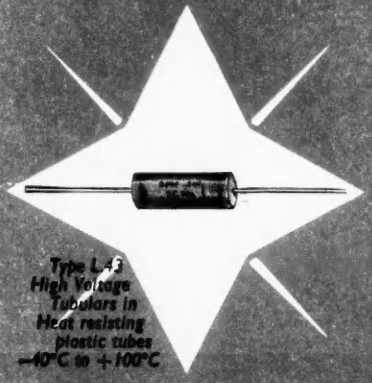
Type W.99
Midget "Moldseal" Metallised Paper —
−40°C to +85°C



Type W.97
"Thermalic" Midget Metallised Paper —
−100°C to +120°C

Type L51
"Moldseal"
−25°C to +85°C

Dry Electrolytics,
Metallised Paper (Hunts Patent),
Foil and Paper, Silvered Mica,
Stacked Mica, Transmitting
and Special R.F. Capacitors . . . .
For all applications —
Radio and Electronic Equipment,
Power Factor Improvement,
Capacitor Motors,
Fluorescent Lighting,
Telephone Installations,
Ignition and Interference
Suppression, etc.



Type L48
High Voltage Tubulars in Heat resisting plastic tubes
−40°C to +100°C

HUNTS
CAPACITORS

A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LTD.
WANDSWORTH · LONDON · S.W.18
Telephone: BATtersea 1083

do it with 'dag' DISPERSIONS

ACHESON
A UNIT OF ACHESON INDUSTRIES INC.

A good influence in electronics

A smooth, conducting layer of **'dag'** colloidal graphite is easily applied to any surface by brush, spray or dip. It has a high black-body factor and is readily de-gassed. It is widely used as:

★ *A coating for grids and anodes, giving lower working temperatures and less secondary emission.*

★ *An external screen and internal electrode for cathode-ray tubes.*

★ *A cathode material, transparent to radiations, for Geiger counters.*

'dag' colloidal graphite is available dispersed in water, alcohol, acetone, aromatic hydrocarbons, etc.

Act now—write today for full technical information in Publication 98, available free from —

ACHESON COLLOIDS LIMITED
18 PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1
Phone: WHItehall 2034-7 Grams: OILDAG, PICCY, LONDON
also ACHESON COLLOIDS COMPANY, Port Huron, Mich., U.S.A.

dag
REGD. TRADE MARK
DISPERSIONS

TAS/AC

Vans, Trains...and BUMPS a-daisy!

You've no idea what a difference it makes to a really sensitive article — an egg, say, or a scientific instrument — to be nicely cushioned against bangs and buffets, in Rubazote. This highly resilient expanded rubber can be cut to almost any shape you want. Consisting of innumerable non-intercommunicating gas filled cells, Rubazote offers the double cushioning effect of air and rubber combined, and is impervious to moisture. It is used for lining a large variety of packs and containers already, and we have a suspicion that it could be used for a great many more. May we send you particulars?

RUBAZOTE

for really protective packaging

Expanded Rubber Company Limited ERC SUBSIDIARY OF THE BRITISH XYLONITE COMPANY LTD ★ ★ ★ **Mitcham Road Croydon**
PHONE: THORNTON HEATH 3622
WORKS: CROYDON AND DUNDEE

Meet a tough baby!

UNBRAKO HIGH TENSILE STEEL SOCKET SET SCREW 6 BA × 1/4"

UNBRAKO HIGH TENSILE STEEL SOCKET SET SCREW 5/8" × 4"

Whenever
you meet an
Unbrako Socket Screw
whatever its size
you are meeting
something
tough.

Available for immediate delivery.
Send for free samples.

UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW CO. LTD.

Manufacturers of Unbrako standard socket screws and special screws to A.I.D. requirements. Please send us your enquiries.

COVENTRY ENGLAND

In the Autumn Number of the

BBC QUARTERLY

NOW ON SALE

Interference to Television *via* Sporadic E on May 17, 1953

by T. W. Bennington

Research Department, BBC Engineering Division

This article examines the long-sustained interference to the BBC Television Service which occurred on May 17th this year, as a result of the effects of intense Sporadic E, i.e. "clouds" of intense ionisation in the E layer of the ionosphere. The probable distribution of Sporadic E over Europe on the day in question is plotted on ten maps. Some figures indicative of the likelihood of such interference occurring on various television frequencies during the summer months are also given.

A Determination of Subjective White Under Four Conditions of Adaptation

by W. N. Sproson, M.A.

Research Department, BBC Engineering Division.

The purpose of the experiments described in this article was to find the area on the chromaticity diagram which is accepted as white by the statistical average of colour-normal observers, and to determine how this is affected by the type of adaptation, including the condition without surround adaptation.

Other contributors to this number include :

Robert Silvey
Head of BBC Audience Research

Hubert Clifford
BBC Head of Light Music Programmes (Sound)

Louis McNece **Edgar Lustgarten**
Peter Laslett **Noel Langley**

PRICE 2/6

Obtainable from bookstalls or newsagents or post free from BBC Publications
35 Marylebone High Street, London, W.1.
Yearly Subscription 10/-.

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD
Managing Editor H. G. Foster, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Vol. XXV NOVEMBER 1953 No. 309

Contents

Commentary	445
A Remote Control and Telemetering System for a Van De Graaff Generator (Part 1) — By B. Millar	446
Audar — By R. H. James	451
Anodige, A New Discrete-Digit Voltage-Indicating Device	455
New Constructional Techniques (Part 2) — By G. W. Dummer and D. L. Johnston	456
Italian Band III Television	461
Characteristics of the Temperature-Limited Diode Type 29C1 — By F. A. Benson and M. S. Seaman	462
A Polarity Indicator for Quartz Crystals — By H. L. Hammatt	464
The Wurlitzer Organ — By Alan Douglas	466
Exploring the Ionosphere by Means of Rockets — By E. Burgess	469
Information Theory — By A. M. Andrew	471
New Source of Selenium	475
Electronic Analogue Integration and Differentiation — By P. S. Brandon	476
Storm-Warning Radar	477
The Design of High Q Iron Cored Inductors — By N. H. Crowhurst	478
Notes from the Industry	483
Publications Received	483
Electronic Equipment	484
Book Reviews	486
Meetings this Month	488

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Telephone : CENTRAL 6565
Telegrams : 'LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON'

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $3.75 (U.S.)

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 92

A Comprehensive Range of Xenon and Mercury Vapour Rectifiers for High Voltage Applications

● The Mullard range of high voltage rectifiers has been extended to include both xenon-filled and mercury vapour types covering the voltage range of up to 13,000 volts, and with maximum mean anode current ratings of 0.25 and 1.25 amps. Equipment designers are thus provided with a wide choice of rectifiers that includes types designed for use in either mobile or fixed equipments, or in equipments operating in cold, temperate, or tropical climates. The xenon-filled types are especially suitable for mobile electronic equipment. These rectifiers are characterised by their comparatively short filament switching intervals, and, on account of the small variations-with-temperature of xenon, they may be used in equipments operating over a large ambient temperature range.

An important feature of the mercury vapour rectifiers is the use of a zirconium coated anode, which, by reducing ion bombardment of the cathode, results in rectifiers of extremely long life. These types are intended for use in fixed equipments. Brief technical details of the current range of Mullard high voltage rectifiers are given below. More comprehensive information will be gladly supplied on request.

Type	Description	Base	V_f (V)	I_f (A)	P.I.V. Max. (kV)	i_a (pk) Max. (A)	I_a (av) Max. (A)	Ambient Temperature Range (°C)
RG1-240A	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	British 4-pin	4.0	2.7	6.5	1.25	0.25	+10 to +40
RG3-250	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	Medium Edison Screw	2.5	5.0	10	1.0	0.25	+10 to +40
RG3-250A	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	4-pin UX	2.5	5.0	10	1.0	0.25	+10 to +40
RG3-1250	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	Goliath Edison Screw	4.0	7.0	13	5.0	1.25	+10 to +40
RG4-1250	Half-wave Mercury Vapour Rectifier	Goliath Edison Screw	4.0	11	13	5.0	1.25	+10 to +40
3B28	Half-wave Inert gas-filled Rectifier	4-pin UX	2.5	5.0	10 5	1.0 2.0	0.25 0.5	−55 to +75
4B32	Half-wave Inert gas-filled Rectifier	B4F	5.0	7.1	10	5.0	1.25	−55 to +70

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2
MVT 144

Electronic Engineering

Vol. XXV **NOVEMBER 1953** No. 309

Commentary

THE professional season may be said to start with the transition from summer, with its holidays and exhibitions, to autumn, with its series of learned papers and evening lectures; the Presidential Address of the Institution of Electrical Engineers usually being looked upon as the opening meeting. For this session both the President of the Institution and the Chairman of the Radio Section are intimately concerned with telecommunications, and their addresses form a landmark and a pointer to future progress in this field.

In his Presidential Address, Mr. H. Bishop, C.B.E., Director of Technical Services, BBC, reviewed the development of the broadcasting service in this country since 1941, the year in which his predecessor at the BBC, Sir Noel Ashbridge, was President of the Institution. One important thought provoked by his address is that not all the problems of the electronic engineer are technical; indeed, at the higher levels they are decreasingly so, the vagaries of the human element, often proving of greater consequence. For instance, national, international and intercontinental agreements may be made on frequency allocations to make the best possible use of the frequency bands available for broadcasting; agreements which are based on scientific investigation over a long period and involve much experimental research by many scientists and engineers. But, in some cases through lack of agreement and in others by subsequent disagreement, these plans may be frustrated. One well known example is that for about five million people in this country, reception of the Home Service programme is unsatisfactory after dark, due mainly to strong interference from Continental transmitters which are not adhering to the Copenhagen Plan.

The growth of broadcasting requirements is such that the quality of reception is likely to decrease in the next decade. This is not due to a falling off in the technical standards of transmitter or receiver design, nor to "utility" methods, but to the plain fact that as time goes on more and more transmitters, and services other than broadcasting, are jostling for space in the limited frequency bands. Historically long-wave radio was the basis of wide coverage broadcast transmissions. Successively we have had hopes based on medium-wave and short-wave bands and, still moving in the same and inevitable direction we now find ourselves looking hopefully towards the very high and ultra high frequency bands. The internationally agreed V.H.F. band for sound broadcasting is 87·5 to 100Mc/s and, small though this is, it is still further limited in this country since approximately half of this band has been allocated to services other than broadcasting. Nevertheless, the V.H.F. band does seem to offer a partial solution and the experimental transmissions by the BBC from Wrotham on A.M. and F.M. show advantages for the latter which may well lead to a new broadcasting system for the country in the years to come. The Government has, in fact, already given permission in principle for a start to be made on the building of V.H.F. stations and the BBC contemplates building 51 transmitters at 19 locations, 19 for the Home Service and 16 each for both the Light and Third Programmes. This will constitute a major, though no doubt gradual change since most existing receivers will have to be scrapped or fitted with convertors of relative complexity.

In the television field much experience has been gained and the decision to adhere to the pre-war standard of 405 lines on the reopening of the service in 1946 can be amply justified. From the programme interchange viewpoint it is unfortunate that there are now some five different standards in international use. From the technical viewpoint, however, there is the compensation that this varied experience makes easier the task of selecting an optimum system for future use. It may even conceivably be shown that a still different system is both desirable and technically possible. The debatable question of monochrome versus colour is only partly technical, as is the provision of an alternative programme. The overwhelming cost of television is due largely to the number of engineers required to operate the equipment, both in the studio and the control and apparatus rooms. In sound broadcasting this problem has been largely overcome by the development of automatic, semi-automatic and remotely controlled equipment and it is envisaged that similar techniques will be applied to television in the future.

* * *

Mr. J. A. Smale, C.B.E., in his inaugural address as Chairman of the Radio Section of the Institution gave a short history and surveyed the present position with regard to Commonwealth Telecommunications. He showed how cable and radio have ceased to be competitors and now form a truly complementary system by which a close approach to 100 per cent reliability is attained. At the same time electronics is playing an increasingly important part in line communications; the submerged repeater is now standard practice, electro-mechanical relays are giving way to electronic devices while the cable-laying ships themselves abound with radio aids, depth-sounding recorders and electronic testing apparatus.

From these two addresses it is abundantly clear that electronic engineers have a still growing scope in the sphere of broadcasting and telecommunications; a field of activity which forms an increasing part of our daily life and is truly the medium by which Nation speaks unto Nation.

A Remote Control and Telemetering System for a Van De Graaff Generator

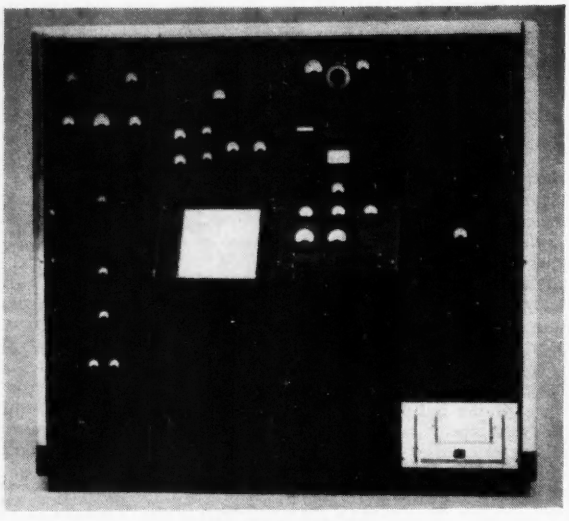
(Part 1)

By B. Millar*, B.A.

A remote control and metering system for the equipment in the high voltage electrode of a Van de Graaff electrostatic generator is described. Communication between the base and the high voltage electrode of the generator is by modulated light beams, thus avoiding all mechanical connexions. The control system has seven channels, though only one of these may be operated at a time. The metering system gives a continuous indication at the control position of the values of five variables in the high voltage electrode, with an accuracy of about 2 per cent.

VAN DE GRAAFF electrostatic generators are high voltage direct current machines producing an output which may reach several million volts. For a description of these machines, the reader is referred to the papers by Lown[1], who gives a good basic description, and by Fortescue and Hall[2], who go into greater detail and also give a number of further references.

A 4MV generator of this type has been built at the A.E.I. Research Laboratory for use in nuclear physics research. The high voltage electrode of the generator contains an ion source of the type described by Thonemann *et alia*[3] to produce free protons or deuterons which are subsequently accelerated as they pass from the high voltage electrode to the base of the generator through an evacuated accelerator tube. The high voltage electrode also contains the power and gas supplies needed for operating the ion source. These include a 200W, 20Mc/s oscillator and two D.C. supplies. Power for operating them is obtained from a 1 200VA, 2kc/s alternator in the high voltage electrode, driven by an endless belt which passes between the base and the high voltage electrode of the generator. This use of the belt is in fact only a secondary one, its primary function is to convey electric charge to the high voltage electrode, so producing and maintaining the output voltage of the generator.



The Control Panels

The power supplies in the high voltage electrode must be controllable from outside the generator, and remote indication of various currents, voltages and gas pressures inside the high voltage electrode must be provided. In other generators it has been usual to effect the control by means of glass strings, Perspex rods, or similar devices operated, for example, by electric motors in the base of the generator and at earth potential. Metering has commonly been done by an optical system consisting of a telescope and a number of prisms or mirrors by which the operator may view meters or indicator lamps in the high voltage electrode.

It was thought that the mechanical connexions used for the control of earlier generators might be a limiting factor on their voltage performance. Further, the usual optical metering system was difficult to apply in the present case, as the generator had to be operable from either of two control positions, one just below the generator and by the target, and the other, for use when radiation close to the generator was excessive, in a room about 30 yards away. These difficulties were avoided by using modulated light beams as links between the high voltage electrode and the base of the generator both for the up-going control system and for the down-coming metering system. The control system uses a sine wave modulated light beam and provides seven control channels, with the limitation that only one may be operated at a time. The metering system uses a pulse modulated light beam to give apparently simultaneous and continuous indication at the control position of the values of five variables in the high voltage electrode. The pulses are generated in a number of special saturable reactors, and the final display is on a cathode-ray tube. The overall accuracy of the system is about 2 per cent. One of the control channels may be used to switch some of the inputs of the metering system to different parts of the circuits in the high voltage electrode, so that a number of subsidiary quantities may be metered when desired in place of those normally indicated.

To improve the insulation of the Van de Graaff generator, it is built inside a steel pressure vessel which is filled with nitrogen, or a mixture of nitrogen and freon, at a pressure of up to 400lb/sq.in. This has two effects on the design of the electronic equipment which has to be inside the generator tank. Firstly, the components must withstand this pressure, which means that the types used must be carefully selected, and sometimes that special components must be made. Secondly, pumping the nitrogen from the generator tank to a storage vessel and open-

* *Research Laboratory, Associated Electrical Industries Ltd.*

ing the tank takes about a day, and the reverse process takes a similar period, so that a fault, however simple, may put the generator out of action for two days. A high premium is therefore placed on reliability. A number of difficulties were experienced at first due to the use of unsuitable components, chiefly relays and capacitors, but the system is now very reliable.

Fig. 1 is a block diagram of the complete control and metering system. Keys on the control desk govern the operation of the control transmitter which is contained in a rack near the generator. The transmitter output is used to modulate a crater lamp[4] light source which is situated at the base of the generator, and is viewed by an electron multiplier photocell in the high voltage electrode. The signal from the photocell is fed to the control receiver, which controls the power supplies of the ion source. In the reverse direction various currents and voltages in the ion source circuits are fed to the telemeter transmitter. Its output is fed via a crater lamp, light beam, photocell and head amplifier to the telemeter receiver which operates the display cathode-ray tube on the control desk.

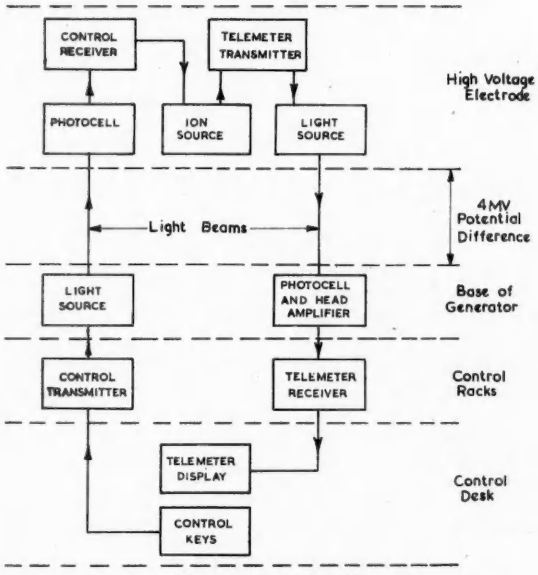


Fig. 1. The control and metering system

Control System

Fig. 2 is a block diagram showing the arrangement of the control system in more detail. There are seven control channels and each has a corresponding frequency which may be applied as a sine wave modulation of the light intensity. The control frequencies lie in the range 3 to 8kc/s. The seven keys on the control panel are of the 3-position biased type. If a control key is operated in the forward direction the control oscillator is made to function at the corresponding frequency. Its output signal modulates the crater lamp light source*. In the high voltage electrode the signal is received by the multiplier photocell, and passed via an amplifier and cathode-follower to seven tuned circuits, one tuned to each control frequency. A large signal is produced at the output of the circuit tuned to the incoming frequency and corresponding to the control channel concerned. This causes anode current to flow in an associated detector valve, and so operates a relay. In the majority of the channels the relay energizes a small

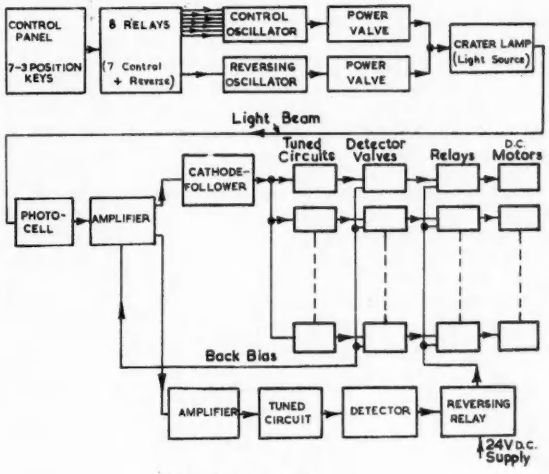


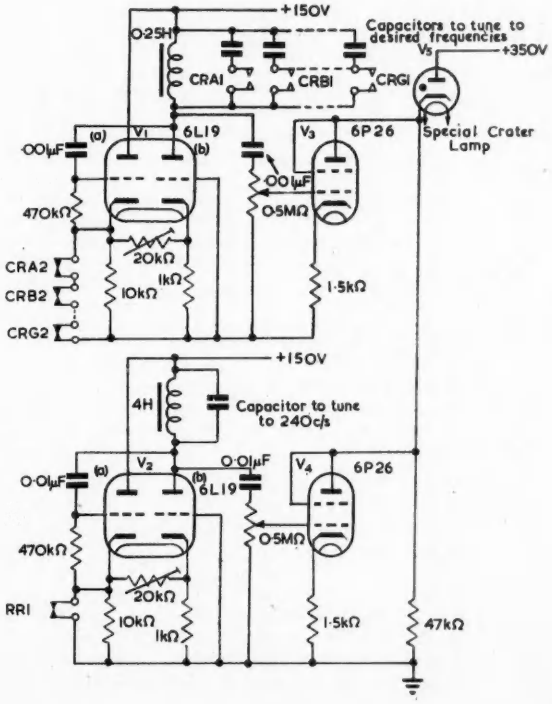
Fig. 2. The control system

D.C. motor which drives a "Variac" auto-transformer, so effecting the desired control. The Variac is driven round for as long as the control key is pressed.

If a control key is operated in the reverse direction, then in addition to the effects outlined above, a "reversing" oscillator common to all the channels is operated. Its frequency is 240c/s. The light beam is then modulated with the control and reversing frequencies simultaneously, and an additional relay in the high voltage electrode is operated. This reverses the polarity of the armature supply of the D.C. motors, leaving the field supply unaltered.

The aim in design was to devise a system with the widest possible tolerance of frequency drifts and of changes of signal amplitude. The receiver circuits described will

Fig. 3. The control transmitter



* *Crater lamps are hot cathode gas discharge lamps, filled with a mercury-argon mixture. They give a blue light, of intensity proportional to the current passed through them. The ones used in this equipment were specially made by Messrs. Ferranti Ltd. as the standard type would not withstand the high external gas pressure to which the lamps are subjected in this application.*

operate correctly over a 20:1 range of input signal amplitude.

Control Transmitter

In Fig. 3, which is a simplified circuit diagram of the control transmitter, V_1 and V_2 are the control and reversing oscillators respectively. The oscillator circuit used is particularly convenient in equipment which is only to be made in small quantities since it uses a coil with only a single winding, and, further, the loop gain can easily be adjusted to obtain a satisfactory output waveform by varying the resistor which is connected between the two cathodes of the double triode valve. The oscillators are normally prevented from functioning by relay contacts which short circuit the cathode load resistors of the (a) sections of the valves. The operation of any control key, working through a relay, removes the short-circuit from the cathode resistor of V_{1a}, so that the control oscillator functions, and at the same time connects a capacitor in the anode circuit of V_{1b}, to tune it to the correct frequency. Operation of a control key in the reverse direction additionally removes the short-circuit from the cathode resistor of V_{2a}. The outputs of the two oscillators are fed to the power valves V_3, V_4 and mixed by connecting the crater lamp as their common anode load.

Control Receiver

A simplified circuit of the control receiver is shown in Fig. 4. The control signal is received by the 27M1 electron multiplier photocell V_2 and amplified by V_3. At this point the circuit splits into two sections, one for the control frequencies and one for the reversing frequency.

Considering first the control frequencies, the signal is passed through cathode-follower V_{4a} and then applied to seven series tuned circuits connected in parallel. One of these circuits resonates at each control frequency. The outputs of the tuned circuits, taken across the inductors, are applied to the grids of the seven detector valves V_6 to V_{12}. The earthy ends of the tuned circuit inductances are returned to a common bias point at -8V, obtained by rectifying the 6·3V heater supply. Thus the detector valves are normally biased to a little beyond anode current cut-off. If an alternating potential of sufficient amplitude is applied to the grid of any detector valve the valve will pass anode current during the positive half cycles and so operate a relay connected in its anode circuit. A signal at one of the control frequencies received by the photocell will be passed through the amplifier and applied to the tuned circuits. The circuit tuned to this frequency will give a greater output than any of the others, and so, with suitable signal levels, the relay in the anode of the detector valve coupled to it will be operated while the others will not. If the signal at the grid of the detector valve is so great that the valve passes grid current, this will charge up the filter capacitor of the bias supply, so increasing the bias not only on that detector valve, but also on all the others. This eliminates the danger of a control signal at large amplitude operating several controls instead of just one. The increased bias is also applied to the amplifier valve V_3, so reducing its gain when large amplitude signals are used.

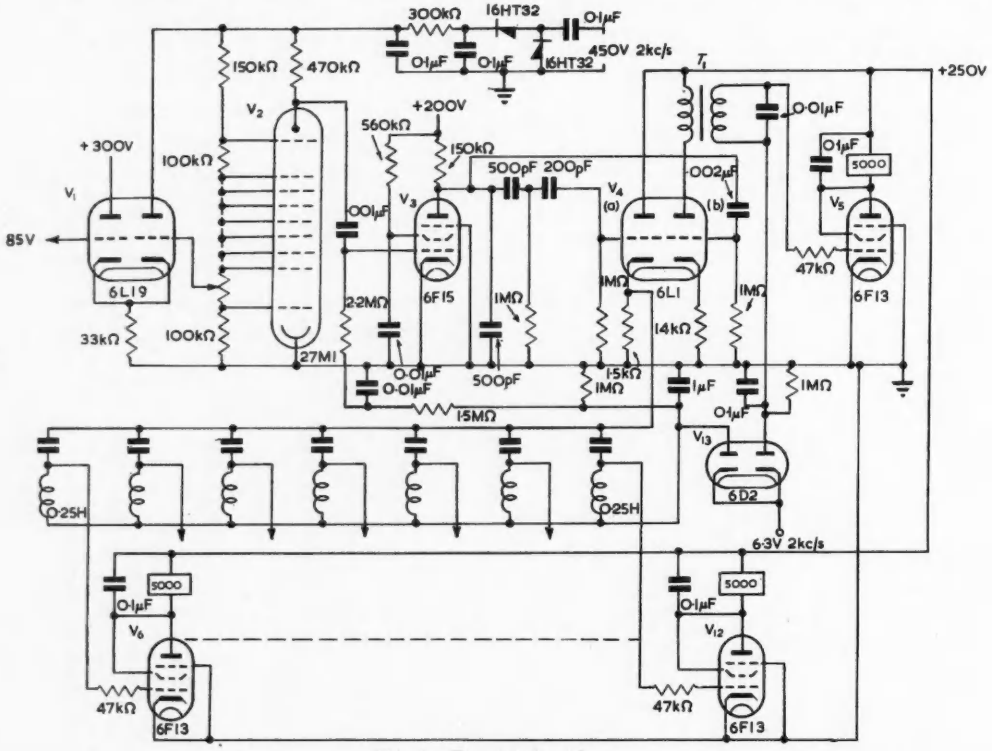


Fig. 4. The control receiver

The received signal is also fed from V_3 to V_{4b}, which has a resonant circuit tuned to 240c/s in its anode circuit and thence to the reversing detector V_5, which has the reversing relay in its anode circuit.

The control frequencies are arranged in an arithmetic progression, in the ratios 7:9:11:13:15:17:19, thus minimizing possible troubles due to the generation of harmonics when the amplifiers are overloaded with a large amplitude input signal. To keep the components of the tuned circuits small the frequencies used should be high, but they should be below the upper frequency limit of

the crater lamp, which is at about 12kc/s. The frequencies selected lie between about 3 and 8kc/s.

The reversing frequency, 240c/s, is well spaced from the control frequencies, and the 240c/s tuned circuit ensures that very little control frequency signal gets to the grid of the "reversing" detector. This prevents incorrect operation of the reversing relay by a large amplitude signal at a control frequency. The upper limit to the permissible input signal amplitude is set by an effect due to cross modulation when the amplifiers overload. The result is that if both control and reversing frequencies are present in the receiver at very large amplitude the mean current in the control detector valve is small, and the control relay will not operate. The signal amplitude at which this occurs is rather more than 20 times the lowest amplitude at which all the relays work correctly, so that quite large changes in the gain of the system can occur without upsetting its operation.

The power supply to the photocell is regulated by the simple shunt stabilizer shown (V_1). The reference voltage is obtained from a neon used in the telemeter transmitter.

Telemeter System

Since the control system does not provide an indication of the setting of the variables which it controls, it is essential to have some separate system to indicate in the control room the values of various currents, voltages, etc.,

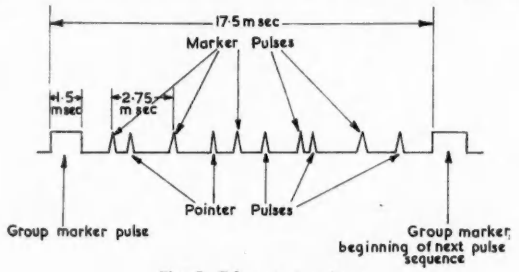


Fig. 5. Telemeter waveform

in the high voltage electrode. This is done by the telemetering system, which uses a pulse modulated light beam to transmit information of the values of five currents or voltages in the high voltage electrode to the control room. The pulses are generated in saturable reactors of a special type, (peaking transformers).

The pulse sequence used is of the form shown in Fig. 5. The sequence repeats at intervals of 17·5msec. Each pulse sequence consists of a long pulse (1·5msec), referred to as the "group marker", followed by a sequence of ten shorter pulses, each about 30μsec long. These ten pulses are formed of five pairs, and in each pair the first pulse will be referred to as the "marker" pulse and the second as the "pointer" pulse. The marker pulses occur at equal time intervals of 2·75msec during the 16msec period between group marker pulses. The five pointer pulses occur each in the interval between its associated marker pulse and the following marker pulse, and the time intervals between the five marker pulses and the following pointer pulses indicate the values of the five variables being telemetered. If any variable has the value zero, its corresponding pointer pulse follows 0·24msec after its marker pulse, and if the value of the variable increases, this time interval increases linearly, attaining the value 2·04msec at the nominal maximum value of the variable.

The receiver provides a display on a cathode-ray tube of the form sketched in Fig. 6. This has five sweeps across the tube face, one above another, produced by a linear time-base. The sweeps of the time-base correspond to the five channels of the telemeter system, and are triggered by the five marker pulses. The marker and pointer pulses deflect the trace in the Y direction at the beginning of the sweep and during it respectively. The positions of the five pointer pulses on their respective traces indicate the values of the corresponding currents etc., in the high voltage electrode. A sixth sweep appears, partly at the top and partly at the bottom of the display. This is triggered by the group marker pulse, and is only an incidental effect in the system.

Telemeter Transmitter

Saturable Reactors

The saturable reactors used to generate the telemeter pulses are illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 7, while Fig. 8 is a photograph of two of them. Each consists of an iron core, formed from four U-shaped permalloy laminations, bridged by a single piece of 0·001in thick mumetal strip. At the middle of this strip two transverse cuts are made, one from each side, leaving a very narrow neck (about 0·002in) at the centre. An output coil *A* is wound round this strip at the point of the constriction. Other coils, *B*, *C*, *D*, may be wound on the main core.

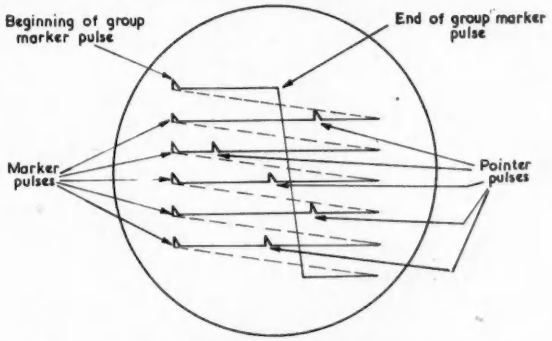


Fig. 6. Telemeter display on C.R.T.
The portions shown in broken line are suppressed by modulating the grid of the C.R.T.

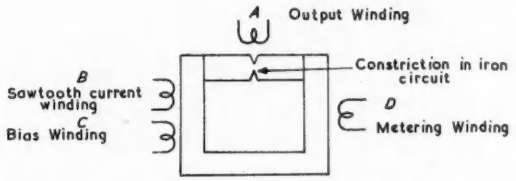


Fig. 7. Principle of the saturable reactors

Suppose that a varying current is passed through coil *B*, the other coils being open-circuited. Then the iron at the constriction under coil *A* will be saturated, except for a short period as the flux reverses every time the current in *B* passes through zero. At this time a voltage pulse will be induced in coil *A*. If now a constant bias current is passed through coil *C* the output pulse in *A* will be produced when the ampere-turns in *B* are equal and opposite to those in *C*.

In the telemeter transmitter, ten such saturable reactors are used. All the output windings *A* are in series, so that a pulse is obtained at the output terminal whenever a pulse is produced by any of the reactors. A saw-tooth current is passed through the windings *B*, which are connected in series, and which all have the same number of turns. The windings *C*, known as the bias windings, are all connected in series, but have different numbers of turns. A constant current is passed through them. The magnetization of the cores due to the bias windings is in the opposite sense to that due to the saw-tooth current in the *B* coils. Hence at each repetition of the saw-tooth waveform ten pulses are produced in the output circuit, at the times at which the saw-tooth ampere-turns are equal to the ampere-turns of the bias windings.

The ten reactors are grouped into five pairs, the two reactors in each pair having nearly equal numbers of bias turns. The numbers of bias turns on the different pairs are in arithmetic progression, so that the output pulses appear as five pairs, the two pulses of each pair being close together in time, and the five pairs being equally spaced, covering most of the period of the saw-tooth. The second reactor of each pair has an additional or metering winding (*D* in Fig. 7). If a current of correct polarity is passed through one of these coils, the delay of its output pulse (the pointer pulse) after the pulse from the first reactor of the pair (the marker pulse) will be increased by an amount proportional to the current in the meter winding. Thus the sequence of 10 pulses described previously is built up. These pulses are fed to the input of an amplifier, the output of which modulates the crater lamp.

At the flyback of the sawtooth current waveform, pulses of reverse polarity and large amplitude are produced in the pick-up coils of the saturable reactors. These are suppressed in the amplifier, and replaced by the long group marker pulse. Thus the auxiliary circuits (see Fig. 9)

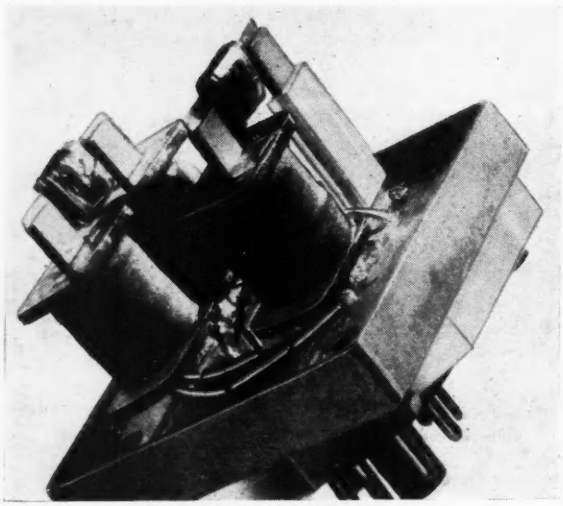


Fig. 8. A pair of saturable reactors

needed in conjunction with the saturable reactors are:

(a) a sawtooth current generator;
(b) a bias current generator; and
(c) a pulse amplifier.

The stability of calibration, so far as the transmitter is concerned, depends only on the rate of the sawtooth current sweep. Changes in the standing current in the sawtooth driver valve delay both marker and pointer pulses by the same amount, and so do not affect the period between them. Changes in the current in the bias coils similarly have no effect on the calibration except a very small one due to the difference between the numbers of bias turns on the two reactors on each pair. However, both the standing current in the sawtooth coils and the bias current must be held reasonably constant, since otherwise either a lot of the sawtooth sweep amplitude must be wasted at each end, or else one would run the risk of losing one or more pulses at one end of the sweep.

The sawtooth current coils of the saturable reactors have 1 000 turns each, while the numbers of turns on the bias coils of the several marker reactors range from 1 180 to 500. Each pointer reactor has 15 fewer bias turns than its associated marker reactor. The output windings have 200 turns each. The current in the bias coils is about 27mA, and so the first and last marker pulses are produced when the sawtooth current has values 31·9 and 13·5mA respectively. With zero signal in the meter coils, the first and last pointer pulses are produced at sawtooth current values of 31·5 and 13·1 mA. An input of 4·2 ampere-turns in a meter winding moves the corresponding pointer pulse from its zero position to coincidence with the next marker pulse, and so to allow time for the flyback of the time-base circuits in the receiver and to avoid upsetting the system if a current to be metered exceeds its expected maximum value slightly, the metering coils were designed on a basis of 3 ampere-turns for full scale modulation. Thus, for example, to provide remote indication of the value of a current which is expected to be between 0 and 1mA, a reactor with a 3 000 turn meter coil would be used.

If an impedance is connected across a winding of one of the saturable reactors, then the voltage induced across that winding due to the excitation current in the sawtooth current winding will cause a current to flow in the impedance and so in the winding. This will alter the flux in the reactor core and so affect the timing and sometimes also the amplitude of the output pulse from the reactor.

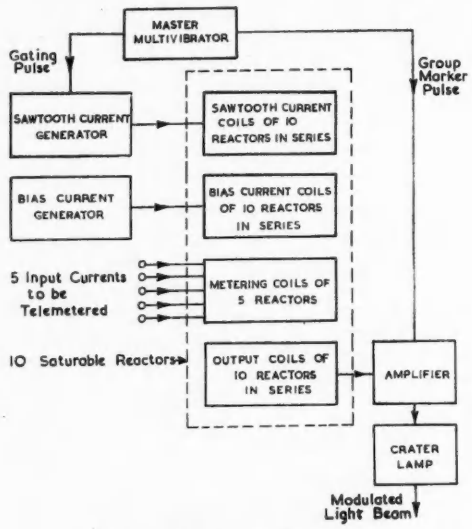

MASTER MULTIVIBRATOR
Gating Pulse
Group Marker Pulse
SAWTOOTH CURRENT GENERATOR
SAWTOOTH CURRENT COILS OF 10 REACTORS IN SERIES
BIAS CURRENT GENERATOR
BIAS CURRENT COILS OF 10 REACTORS IN SERIES
5 Input Currents to be Telemetered
METERING COILS OF 5 REACTORS
10 Saturable Reactors
OUTPUT COILS OF 10 REACTORS IN SERIES
AMPLIFIER
CRATER LAMP
Modulated Light Beam

Fig. 9. The telemeter transmitter

It is thus essential to feed all the coils of the reactors from high impedance sources. In the case of the sawtooth and bias coils, this condition is satisfied by their connexion in the anode circuits of pentode valves which have degenerative resistors in their cathode circuits, thus giving very high output impedances.

In the case of the meter windings the individual circuits have to be so designed that this condition is satisfied. In some tests made on the first experimental telemeter transmitter it was found that for a 1mA coil (3 000 turns) the output pulse position was delayed by about 1 per cent of full-scale by a resistance of 100kΩ connected across the meter coil. The shift varied approximately inversely as the resistance loading the coil, and for a given resistance with different coils, as the square of the number of turns. This is in agreement with the results obtained from a rather simplified analysis in which the reactors were regarded as transformers.

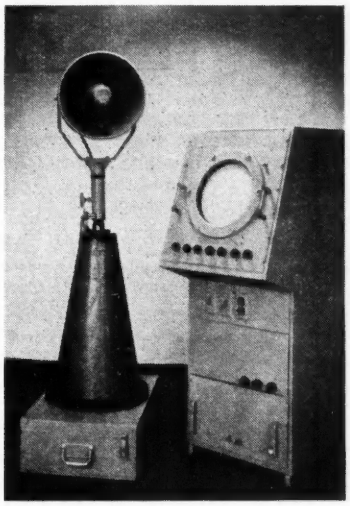
(To be continued)

REFERENCES

1. Lown, V. W. The Van de Graaff Generator. *Electronic Engng. 21*, 45 (1949).
2. Fortescue, R. L., Hall, P. D. The High-Voltage Electrostatic Generator at the A.E.R.E. *Proc. Instn. Elec. Engrs. 96*, Pt. I, 77 (1949).
3. Thonemann, P. C., Moffatt, J., Roaf, D., Sanders, J. H. The Performance of a New Radio-Frequency Ion Source. *Proc. Phys. Soc. 61*, 483 (1948).
4. Darbyshire, J. A. A New Modulated Light Source. *Electronic Engng, 23*, 167 (1951).

AUDAR

By R. H. James*, A.M.I.E.E.



The name Audar has been given to an equipment which has been constructed to provide audio detection and ranging for the purpose of demonstrating radar principles. The displays obtained are similar to true radar displays, and in its present form may be of either the P.P.I. *or the range-amplitude type.*

Sound wave pulses, of 1msec duration and 6kc/s frequency, are transmitted by a highly directional loudspeaker which is used as a microphone for the reception of echo signals. The signals are amplified in a tuned receiver and, after rectification and video amplification, are applied to the indicator in a conventional manner. The C.R.T. *is a 12 inch, long persistence type.*

The loudspeaker is mounted on a pedestal and driven by a motor to rotate at 3 R.P.M. *A sine-cosine potentiometer, driven from the other end of the same shaft as the loudspeaker, is used to obtain the synchronized radial time-base required for the* P.P.I. *display.*

The equipment normally operates in a laboratory approximately 50ft long and 18ft wide, good echoes being obtained from walls, corners, cupboards and equipment racks all around the laboratory. Echoes from people are obtainable up to about 20ft, using transmitted pulse powers which are not objectionably loud. A 6in metal corner reflector may be detected at 25ft.

The range resolution is approximately 6in, and the angular resolution is a few degrees. Range marks are provided at 5ft intervals. The minimum range is sensibly zero.

THE first steps taken in the design of the equipment were calculations of P.R.F., pulse width and carrier frequency. It became apparent that, due to the comparatively low velocity of sound waves, it would be necessary to use the whole interval of time between transmitted pulses for the reception of echoes if a reasonable P.R.F. was to be used. Even so, for a maximum range of approximately 25ft, the P.R.F. is only 22 per second.

A range discrimination of 6in, it was found, would require a pulse width of approximately 1 millisecond. In order to obtain a large number of cycles in each transmitted pulse the carrier frequency would have to be supersonic, but a compromise frequency of 6kc/s was finally chosen as this could be handled reasonably by a loudspeaker. Thus, in the final arrangement, there are 6 cycles of carrier frequency in each transmitted pulse.

Range-Amplitude Display

A block diagram of the system used for the range-amplitude display is shown in Fig. 1.

A Miller-transitron oscillator is used to generate the sweep signal for the C.R.T. The sweep time for 25ft MAX range is approximately 45 milliseconds, and the flyback time is nominally 1 millisecond. Both are variable over a fairly wide range.

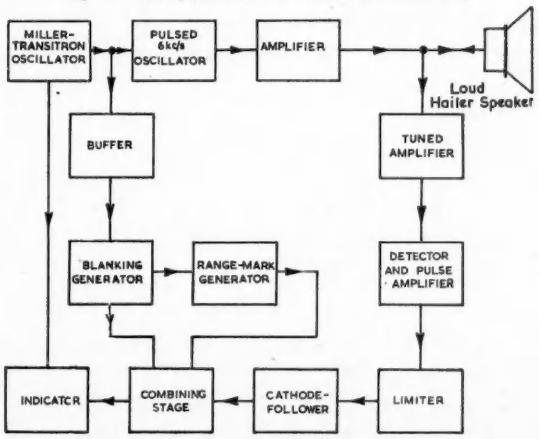
Negative pulses taken from the screen-suppressor circuit of the Miller-transitron oscillator are used to key a 6kc/s oscillator during the flyback. The output from the pulsed oscillator is applied, through a volume control, to an amplifier which drives a loud hailer speaker. This type of speaker is used because it is highly directional and enables the direction of reflecting objects to be determined.

For the reception of echo pulses, the same loudspeaker is used as a microphone (equivalent to common aerial working in radar), the signals being fed into the receiving portion of the equipment. Both transmitted pulses and echo pulses are fed into the receiver, which is arranged so as to limit the former and amplify the latter. In the receiver output the transmitter pulses are no larger than the largest echo pulses. A tuned stage in the receiver reduces the response of the equipment to extraneous room noises occurring at frequencies other than the signal frequency of 6kc/s. The stage is flatly tuned so as to accept the sidebands produced by the pulse modulation.

Following the detector stage, five *RC* filtering circuits are used to remove the 6kc/s carrier frequency from the 1msec pulses. These circuits are distributed through the last stages of the receiver.

A blanking generator, synchronized via a buffer amplifier from the screen-suppressor circuit of the Miller-transitron oscillator, serves two purposes. Firstly it is used on the

Fig. 1. The system used for range-amplitude display



* *Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation.*

P.P.I. display to darken the flyback and the first part of the forward trace, and secondly, for both displays, it delays the start of the range marks. This is necessary if it is desired for range to be indicated as distance from the mouth of the loudspeaker. The loud hailer speaker used has a double re-entrant horn and the actual sound source is effectively 2ft 6in behind the mouth of the speaker. The duration of the blanking pulses is 4·6msec approximately, equivalent to a range of 2ft 6in. The back edge of each blanking pulse triggers the range mark generating circuit and the first range mark coincides with the mouth of the loudspeaker (i.e. 2ft 6in from the sound source).

The range mark generating circuit produces ¼msec pulses at a frequency of 110 per second, equivalent to 5ft apart. Range marks are suppressed during blanking pulses.

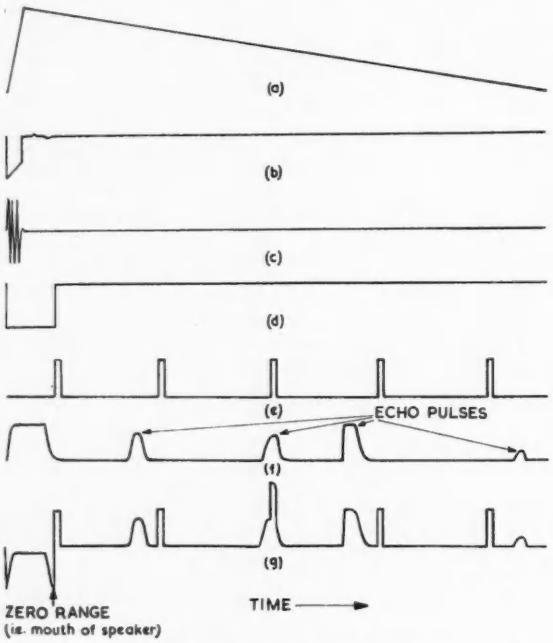


Fig. 2. Waveforms in various circuits

(a) *Time-base.*
(b) *Switching-synchronizing pulses from screen-suppressor circuit of Miller-transitron oscillator.*
(c) *Transmitter pulses (6 cycles per pulse).*
(d) *Blanking pulse.*
(e) *Range mark pulses.*
(f) *Video signal from receiver.*
(g) *Combined video, range mark, and blanking signals.*

The output from the range mark generating circuit is fed via an amplitude control to a stage which combines range mark signals, video signals from the receiver and blanking signals from the blanking pulse generator. The output from this combining stage is fed to the Y deflector system of the indicator, the display obtained being like one complete cycle of Fig. 2(g).

Fig. 2 shows the waveforms existing in the various circuits. It will be noted in Fig. 2(f) that the transmitter pulses in the receiver output appear considerably longer in duration than the original transmitted pulses due to their large amplitude and the action of the limiting and filtering circuits. The width increases as the transmitted pulse power is increased and is normally as wide as, or slightly wider than the blanking pulse. This is of little consequence, however, as the "clutter" produced occurs at ranges almost entirely within the loudspeaker.

On the C.R.T., range marks and signals may be displayed separately, or combined, by operating the transmitter output and range mark amplitude controls. The range mark pulses are of the same polarity on the display as the echo signals. This is mainly for ease of changing over from A-scope to P.P.I. display, when the range marks produce rings on the C.R.T.

P.P.I. Display

A block diagram of the arrangement for P.P.I. display is given in Fig. 3.

For this display, video signals are obtained as before, but are now applied to the C.R.T. grid circuit. The radial time-base is obtained by phase splitting the time-base signal from the Miller-transitron oscillator and then applying it via cathode-followers to the two ends of a sine-cosine potentiometer. The sine-cosine potentiometer is mechanically coupled to the loudspeaker which is mounted and driven by a motor to rotate once every 20 seconds. Sine and cosine components of the time-base signal are applied to the X and Y inputs of the indicator to produce a radial timebase which rotates as the speaker rotates.

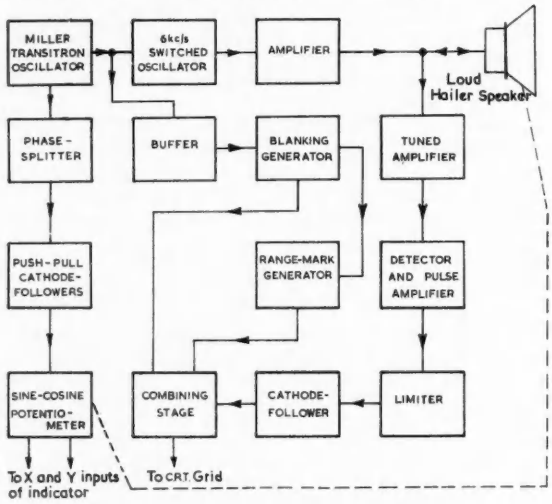


Fig. 3 The arrangement for P.P.I. display

Speaker and sine-cosine potentiometer coupled together and rotated once per 20sec by motor.

In order to "anchor" the start of the trace in the centre of the C.R.T. direct current components of opposite polarity are applied to the two ends of the sine-cosine potentiometer, their amplitudes being equal to the peak amplitude of the time-base signal. This is done in the cathode-follower stage. From the sine-cosine potentiometer onwards, D.C. coupling is employed.

The rotation of the loudspeaker once every 20 seconds and the P.R.F. of 22 gives 440 radial traces per revolution of the scanning system, or rather more than 1 trace per degree on the C.R.T. There are, therefore, gaps between the traces at the edge of the C.R.T., but no reflecting objects are missed when scanning, because the beamwidth of the speaker is several times wider than the amount it turns between one transmitted pulse and the next.

Circuits

The main circuit is shown in Fig. 4.

V_1 is a Miller-transitron oscillator which generates the time-base waveform and the transmitter switching pulses. Both the repetition frequency and pulse width are variable, being centred approximately on their nominal values of 22 P.R.F. and 1 millisecond pulse width.

The sawtooth waveform from the anode is fed directly to the X input of the indicator for the A-scope presentation or via the following stages to the X and Y inputs of the indicator for the P.P.I. display.

For the P.P.I. display the sawtooth signal is applied first to V_{2a}, which is a phase-splitter, then to V_3 which is a push-pull cathode-follower stage, and from there via the sine-cosine potentiometer to the X and Y inputs of the indicator.

This is done with the blanking signal alone applied to the C.R.T. grid so that the first 2ft 6in of range on the scan is blackened by the blanking pulse, and it is the start of the visible trace which is centred on the C.R.T. The reason for darkening the start of the trace has already been discussed.

The pulses generated in the screen-suppressor circuit of V_1 (see Fig. 2(b)) are used to switch the transmitter on during the flyback, and to synchronize the blanking and

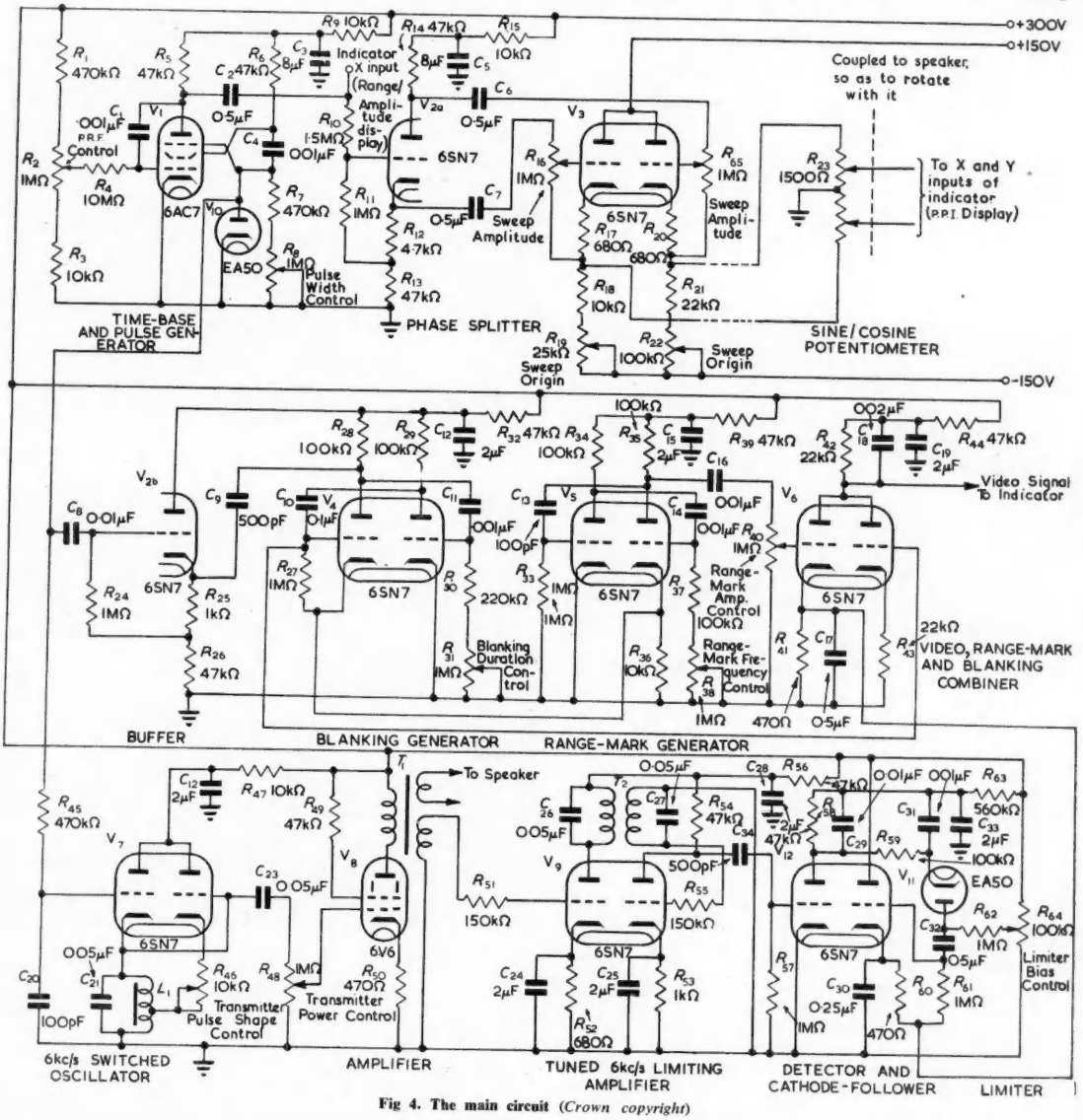


Fig 4. The main circuit (*Crown copyright*)

The H.T. supply to V_3 is +150V to the anodes and −150V to the cathode circuits. The cathode circuits are adjusted by means of R_{19} and R_{22} so that one lead to the since-cosine potentiometer is positive with respect to earth and the other is negative by amounts approximately equal to the peak value of the sawtooth signals. In practice R_{16} and R_{65} are adjusted so that the length of the trace on the C.R.T. equals the C.R.T. radius as the trace rotates, and the origin of the trace is centred by adjusting R_{19} and R_{22}.

range mark generators. V_{10} maintains the suppressor grid of V_1 at earth potential during scan periods.

V_{2b} is a buffer cathode-follower which isolates the blanking generator from V_1 and V_7. Its output is used to synchronize the blanking generator via C_9.

V_4, the blanking generator, is a multivibrator producing blanking pulses at the same frequency as the P.R.F. (see Fig. 2(d)). When it runs freely its own P.R.F. is lower than the lowest frequency of the time-base, and it is speeded

up to the same frequency as the time-base by the synchronizing pulses applied from V_{2b}. The duration of the blanking pulses is controlled by R_{31}, and is set to 4·6msec approximately by placing an object across the mouth of the speaker and adjusting the back edges of the blanking generator pulses to coincide with the front edges of the echo pulses thus obtained.

Positive blanking pulses from the first grid of V_4 are fed to the combining stage V_6 and appear negative in the final output.

The first cathode of V_4 is directly connected to the second cathode of the range mark generator V_5 which is another multivibrator. This connexion ensures that during blanking pulses the second half of V_5 is biased off by the cathode current of the first half of V_4, and range marks are suppressed. At the end of each blanking pulse the first half of V_4 becomes non-conducting and V_5 is triggered into operation to generate the $\frac{1}{4}$ millisecond range mark pulses at a P.R.F. of 110 per second. The first range mark, therefore, occurs immediately after each blanking pulse. The P.R.F. of the range mark pulses is set by R_{38}.

Negative going range mark pulses are fed via the amplitude control R_{40} to the combining stage, V_6, and appear positive in the output.

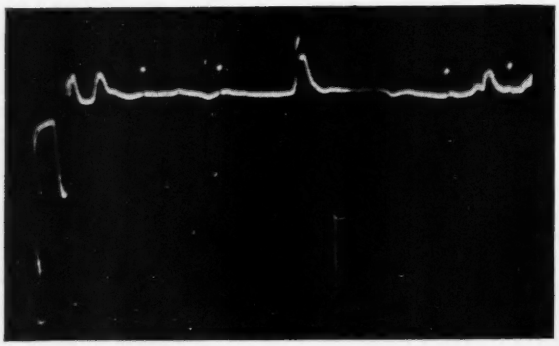


Fig. 5 (a). Range-amplitude display showing echoes at 2½ft, 15ft and 27-28ft

V_7 is the switched 6kc/s oscillator stage. The second half is an inverted Hartley oscillator, R_{46} being the feedback or amplitude control. When the first half of V_7 is conducting, oscillation is prevented because the tuned circuit is damped by the output impedance of the first cathode. The negative pulses applied to the grid of the first half cut it off, removing the damping and so kicking the tuned circuit into oscillation which is maintained by the second half. The input switching pulses are rounded off by R_{45} and C_{29} so that the initial oscillation is no greater than can be maintained by the oscillator. R_{46} is adjusted so that all the cycles in the oscillator pulses are of the same amplitude (see Fig. 2(c)). Oscillation is suppressed when the first half of V_7 returns to a conducting state at the end of each switching pulse. The output of V_7 is applied through a volume control R_{48} to the grid of the amplifier V_8.

The output transformer T_1 has two secondary windings. One, low impedance, feeds the loud hailer speaker, and the other, high impedance, is connected to the receiver input. Echo pulses are thereby stepped up in amplitude by the turns ratio of the two secondary windings.

Both transmitted pulses and received echoes go into the receiver, but the former are limited and the latter amplified by the receiver.

The first two stages of the receiver, in V_9, are coupled by a 6kc/s tuned transformer T_2. The bandwidth is adequate for the 6kc/s carrier signal and sideband components. The stages reduce the sensitivity of the receiver to room noises and raise the signal level prior to detection. R_{51} and R_{55} are grid limiters to limit the amplitude of the transmitter pulses. The cathodes are decoupled for higher frequencies only, affording a further reduction in gain at lower room noise frequencies. The second stage has a resistive anode load, R_{54}, and its output is fed to the detector.

The first half of V_{12} acts as a leaky grid detector and pulse amplifier. The transmitter pulses are further limited in this stage by the very low anode voltage and shortened grid base resulting from the large decoupling resistor R_{63}.

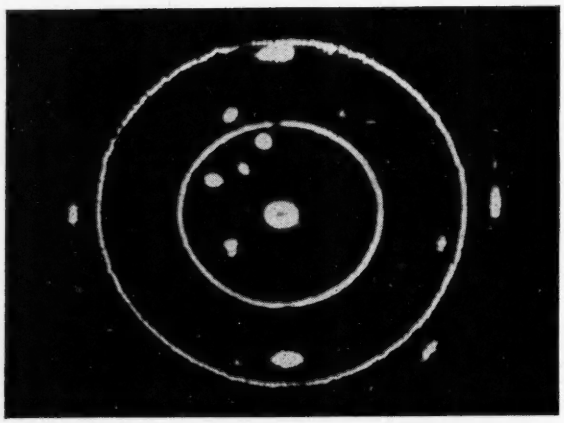


Fig. 5 (b). Short range P.P.I. display showing echoes up to 12ft

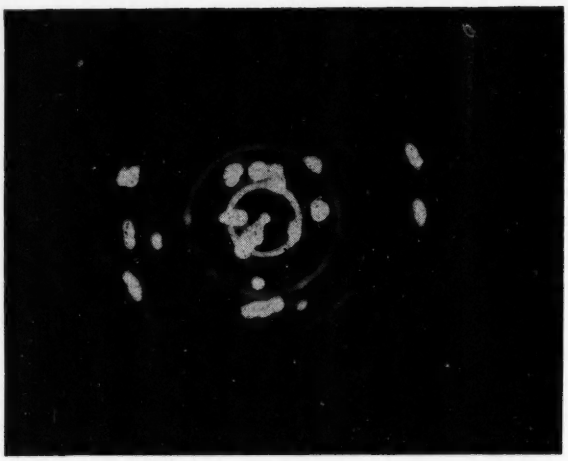


Fig. 5 (c). P.P.I. display with maximum range of 30ft

C_{29}, across the anode load R_{55} provides the first stage of 6kc/s filtering, and is followed by R_{59} and C_{31} which comprise the second stage.

The signals, which are positive going at this point, are then applied to the cathode of the diode limiter V_{11} whose anode is given a variable, normally set positive, bias from R_{64}. So long as the cathode potential of V_{11} does not rise positive with respect to its anode, it conducts, and signals applied to the cathode appear at the anode, across the load resistor R_{62}. Large positive pulses are limited at the point where their amplitude equals the positive bias on V_{11}.

From the limiter the signal is fed to the grid of the second half of V_{12} which is cathode coupled to the first half of the combining stage V_6.

Further filtering of the 6kc/s component is obtained from C_{30}, and R_{60}, which acts as bias resistor for V_{12} as

well as filtering, in conjunction with C_{17} in the combining stage.

In the combining stage, V_6, variable amplitude range mark signals are applied to the first grid, blanking signals to the second grid, and video signals to the first cathode. The two anodes are connected to a common load resistor R_{42}. C_{17}, which acts as a filter for 6kc/s components of the video signal, decouples the first cathode of V_6 for higher frequencies and results in partial differentiation of the range mark signals. C_{13} across the anode load, however, squares up the range mark signals again and provides further filtering of the 6kc/s signals. R_{43}, in the cathode of the second half of V_6, sets the blanking signals to a convenient level.

The output of V_6, consisting of combined blanking, range mark and video signals as in Fig. 2(g), is fed to the indicator where it is applied to the Y input for A-scope display or to the C.R.T. grid for the P.P.I. display.

Indicator

The indicator is a 12in, long persistence C.R.T. which was originally part of a ground radar set. The console in which the C.R.T. is mounted houses the complete equipment with the exception of the loudspeaker system.

The associated circuits of the C.R.T. include X and Y amplifiers which are D.C. coupled, and have a maximum sensitivity such that a 4 volt peak-to-peak signal produces full screen deflexion. Photographs of the displays are shown in Fig. 5.

Acknowledgments

Acknowledgments are due to the Director of Navigational Services (Telecommunications) for permission to publish this article, and to Messrs. D. W. McQue and S. Langford, of the Civil Aviation Signals Training Establishment, who assisted with the construction of the equipment and contributed some of the ideas.

Anodige *

A New Discrete-Digit Voltage-Indicating Device

A NEW device has recently been developed at the U.S. National Bureau of Standards for obtaining readings of continuously variable unknown voltages, or other electrical quantities, in discrete digits. Measurements to the nearest three digits are registered on indicating lights or are printed on paper tape. At the Bureau the device is known as "Anodige", a name coined from "analogue-to-digital convertor".

In certain applications, electronic digital indicating systems offer important advantages over more conventional "analogue" indicators—those in which a pointer moves over a continuous scale, or in which the indication otherwise varies continuously with the measured quantity. In moving-pointer meters, speed of response is usually limited by mechanical characteristics of the meter, and the accuracy to which the meter can be read—about 0·5 per cent in precision analogue meters—is limited by a number of factors. By contrast, a current model of Anodige can make 400 or more readings a second and is accurate to 3 digits or $1/10^{th}$ of 1 per cent of full-scale. Furthermore, Anodige gives electrical coded-pulse output suitable for recording or transmission—an important advantage in various electronic-computor and instrumentation applications. Development of Anodige was undertaken primarily to meet the need for instrumentation usable in conjunction with electronic digital computors.

It is essentially a device for counting electronically the number of equal, discrete voltage increments, of known value, required to equal the unknown voltage being measured. This is accomplished with an effective "analogue integrator" circuit that charges a capacitor in equal increments until the capacitor voltage reaches the unknown voltage.

Two models of Anodige have been constructed. In the first model, the measurement operation is automatically repeated 100 times a second. At the beginning of each measurement, a 100c/s programming oscillator turns on a 100kc/s master oscillator through an electronic switch. The analogue integrator starts simultaneously to build up D.C. voltage at the rate of one 1·0V step per master-oscillator cycle. The increasing voltage, E_i, across the integrating capacitor is fed to one side of a balance detector, and the unknown voltage, E_x, is applied to the other side. As soon as E_i equals E_x (or exceeds E_x by a fraction of an increment), the balance detector transmits a stop signal to the electronic switch. This turns off the master oscillator and stops the increase of E_i.

Meanwhile, three electronic decade counters have been counting the number of increments. While they are counting, their indicator units are blanked. The electronic switch, when it turns off the master oscillator so that the counters come to rest in their final count state, simultaneously unclocks the counter indicators. Subsequently, before a new programme is begun, the programming oscillator provides a reset signal that returns the decade counter and the analogue integrator to zero.

The speed with which Anodige can make a measurement is limited by the time required to apply the necessary number of voltage increments to the integrating capacitor, now being done at the rate of 100 000 increments per second. In the first model, the number of increments may be as high as 999. In the second model, a cascaded arrangement of three integrators reduces the number of increments to be counted to a maximum of 27, greatly increasing the possible speed of measurement. The first of the three integrators obtains the "tens" digit, the second then obtains the "units" digit, and the third furnishes the "tenths" digit. (The basic voltage increment is 0·1V in the second model, instead of 1·0V as in the first). This second model is currently being operated at a rate of 400 measurements per second, though this is far from the maximum speed attainable.

Two types of indication are being used with Anodige. Instantaneous readings are given by three rows of lights, 10 lights to a row; one light goes on in each row to give the three-digit measurement. Continuous recording is obtained on a moving three-inch-wide strip of electrosensitive recording paper. A dashed line, a dotted line, and a solid line are all printed at all times, but their positions vary with the voltage being measured. The position of the dashed line, any of 10 definite positions from zero to nine, indicates the "tens" digit, the position of the dotted line gives the "tens" digit, and the solid line gives the "tenths" digit.

At present, with 0·1V increments, Anodige reads 100 volts full scale. Now under development at the Bureau is a balance detector that is expected to be substantially more sensitive than the present one. This will make it possible to use a smaller basic increment, which in turn will permit a lower full-scale range. For instance, with 1mV increments the range would be 1V full scale.

* *Communication from M. Lorant.*

New Constructional Techniques

(Part 2)

By G. W. Dummer*, M.B.E., M.I.E.E., and D. L. Johnston†, A.M.I.E.E.

FACTORS determining the form of construction of electronic equipment were discussed in Part 1 of this article, which appeared in the previous issue together with the bibliography.

The techniques described here relate particularly to potted and printed circuits. A great deal of work is going on towards the general miniaturization of components, and to improve the reliability and operating temperatures of existing components, as reported from time to time in this journal. Parallel developments in the U.S.A. have been put on record in the published proceedings of two recent conferences[7,8].

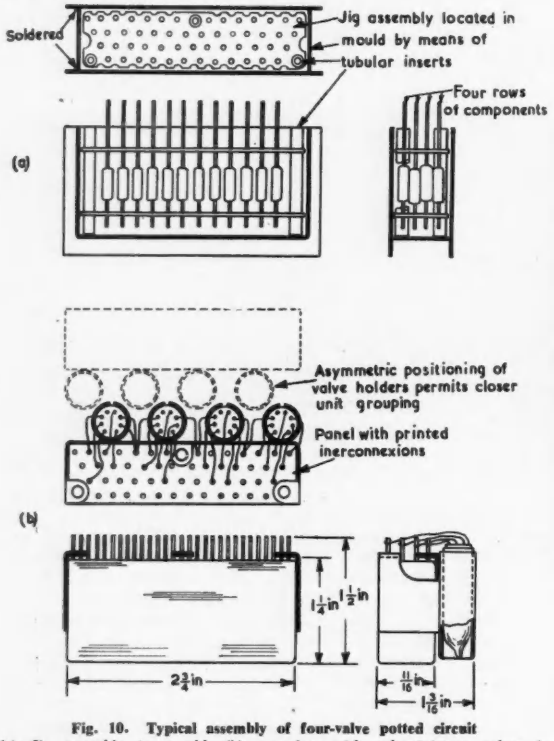


Fig. 10. Typical assembly of four-valve potted circuit
(a) *Jig assembly in mould,* (b) *complete with sub-miniature valves in cooling sleeves.*

Potting Technique

The potting of electrical apparatus in wax or bitumen compounds was carried out for many years, but it is only recently that plastics suitable for this purpose have become available, in the form of cold-polymerizing casting resins. There is no doubt that the small sub-unit is now an essential part of modern electronic equipment, and potting techniques lend themselves to this construction, provided that means are available to dissipate the heat developed. The resins are relatively expensive, and mechanically and economically are not attractive for castings exceeding a few inches in major dimensions.

The casting resins are converted into rigid plastics by the addition of a catalyst and accelerator, without the application of the considerable pressures and temperatures normally associated with the polymerization of thermosetting resins. A cast circuit unit has the advantage that each component is encased to protect it against mechanical shock, vibration and the effects of humidity. No mounting brackets, tag strips or chassis are necessary other than one or two simple strips of plastic to hold the components together, and these can carry the printed circuit for the interconnexions, so that the number of soldered connexions is reduced considerably.

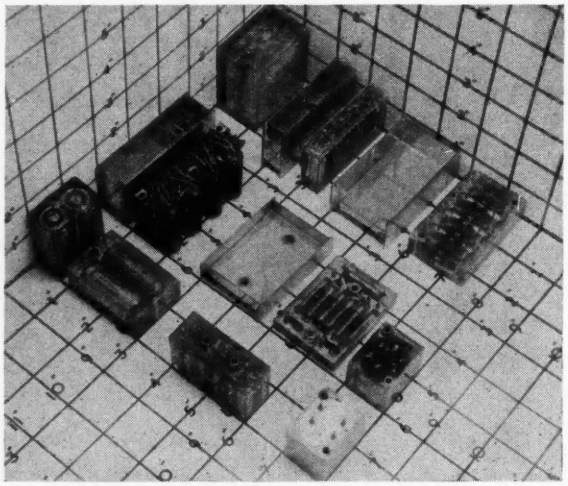


Fig. 11. Specimens of potted circuit "bricks."

A typical arrangement is shown in Fig. 10 and specimens of circuit "bricks" in Fig. 11. The former unit weighs 109 grammes, of which one-third is resin, one-third valve sleeves, and one-third valves and components. Units of the same shape and with identical fixing centres are preferable, since they can be mounted back to back and in rows with the minimum of waste space. Considerable economy in wiring can be obtained by providing supply points at both ends of a "brick", so that common heater and anode supplies can be provided with short interconnexions. Conducting gauze, preferably silver plated, may be used as an internal screen in the brick.

There are four main classes of potting resin:

rigid { (a) Polyester resins (Marco, etc.)
(b) Ethoxyline (epoxy) resins (Araldite, Epikote)

flexible { (c) Polyurethane resins
(d) Casting rubbers

The first two are generally available in this country. Polyesters seal by shrinkage, and to avoid excessive internal strains the cross section of any rigid member protruding from the cast block must be small, for example connecting wires or small diameter studding or tubes. Some of the

* *Ministry of Supply, Telecommunications Research Establishment.*
† *Elliott Brothers (London) Limited.*

ethoxyline resins require heat to polymerize, which may exceed that which certain components can withstand. On the other hand these resins are good adhesives, and so seal well against moisture. The cold setting versions adhere best to surfaces which at some stage of manufacture have been coated with a hot-setting ethoxyline resin.

The polyurethane resins are a new and large group which is not yet generally available. Those made by cross-linking castor oil with tolylene di-isocyanate have potential uses as casting resins, and they also provide good sealing by adhesion. They have the advantage of being flexible throughout the temperature range of -40 to $+100°C$, whereas the first two resins are hard solids. This overcomes the effect of internal strains due to differential coefficients of expansion in the components of a potted assembly. The material also has a very high damping factor, so the effects of shock and vibration on fragile components such as valves are minimized.

Rubbers of the natural and synthetic types are usually met with in vulcanized form, but they may also be cast from a latex dispersion. These are modified by a thermo-chemical treatment to form high viscosity liquids, known as depolymerized rubbers, and become a typical rubber-like solid after heating in a mould for 1-4 hours at about 120°C. Excellent electrical and mechanical properties are obtained over the temperature range -40 to $+100°C$. These flexible materials can be used for sealing the backs of miniature plugs and sockets to preserve the "float" necessary to allow mating between pin and socket.

The reaction temperatures experienced in a particular application of polyester resin are given in Table 1, for a one-inch cube cast in a metal can.

TABLE 1

Minimum Reaction Temperatures

TYPE NO.	CATALYST CONTENT (PERCENTAGE)	ACCELERATOR CONTENT (PERCENTAGE)	GELLING TIME (MINUTES)	MAXIMUM REACTION TEMPERATURE (DEGREES CELSIUS)
1	0·5	1	270	27
2	1	2	60	96
3	2	2	10	115
4	2	4	5	121

It is unsatisfactory to permit an excessive temperature rise, for internal strains may remain even if at first no visible cracks appear. Some trials are necessary to find the best conditions in particular cases, as the polymerization reaction is exothermic and also dependent on temperature. In an extreme case this could lead to an explosion of the specimen, particularly if it is large in volume and the internally generated heat is unable to get away.

It is desirable to use small proportions of catalyst and accelerator, and speed up the reaction somewhat by external heating in an oven, so that the reaction is stabilized by being less dependent upon the heat generated exothermically, and there is also less wastage of resin when mixed in quantity for production use.

Certain materials such as bare brass and copper surfaces inhibit the action of the catalyst, so that the resin does not harden: such surfaces should be tin or silver plated. Some shrinkage occurs during setting, and the concave surface remains "tacky" due to neutralization of the catalyst in contact with the air. A level hard surface can be obtained before the mass has completely gelled by flooding the concave surface with a thin layer of resin containing a higher proportion of catalyst and accelerator.

Exhibition models and museum specimens are made in clear plastic, but for heavy duty service it is more practical to use loaded resins, the strength thereby being increased, as in concrete by the addition of aggregate to pure cement. It is, however, useful to make prototypes in clear resin, because any points of stress concentration will then be observed, and can be reduced by modifying the internal structure, which should be as open as possible. Then, on using a loaded resin, the additional strength and reduced coefficient of expansion will confer a margin of safety.

The following mixtures have been found suitable for most castings:

	Parts by Weight
Polyester resin (type Marco 28C)	100
Catalyst	1
Accelerator	1
Mica flour (200 mesh) ...	25
Ethoxyline resin (type Araldite B)	100
Hardener	25
Calcium carbonate	60
or mica flour	25

In handling these resins it is important to remember that they may act as an irritant in contact with the skin, and a barrier cream should be applied to avoid dermatitis.

The characteristics of casting resins loaded with various fillers are given in Table 2:

Other electrical and mechanical properties of polyester and ethoxyline casting resins are given in Tables 3 and 4. Some of the types of resin referred to are not yet available in this country.

Moulds for polyester resins can be of soldered tinplate, polythene, P.T.F.E. or unplasticized P.V.C., and a cellophane lining may be used.

The adhesive property of ethoxyline resins is such that the choice of mould materials is limited. Silicone mould

TABLE 2

Characteristics of Loaded Casting Resins

FILLER	COEFFICIENT OF LINEAR EXPANSION (AT 60°C.)	THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY	WATER ABSORPTION *	SPECIFIC GRAVITY	COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH	TENSILE STRENGTH	BRINELL HARDNESS †	ELECTRIC STRENGTH	POWER FACTOR FROM 1 TO 100 MC/S.	PERMITTIVITY FROM 1 TO 100 MC/S.
	($\times 10^{-6}$)	W/in²/°C/in $\times 10^{-3}$	mg.		lb/sq in	lb/sq in		volts/mil	tan δ	
Polyester resins—										
None	97	6·5	50	1·23	18,000	7,000	49	250–300	0·0180–0·0160	3·30–3.10
Mica (25%) ..	65	7·4	50	1·38	19,600	5,000	49	400	0·0213–0·0176	3·62–3.44
Glass (60%) ..	70	7·3	40	1·55	25,000	5,000	49	380	0·0165–0·0160	4·53–4·25
Alumina (100%)	70·5	10·9	60	1·87	26,600	3,700	76	270	0·0194–0·0177	5·05–4·80
Calcium carbonate (65%)	84	6·9	50	1·50	18,500	4,250	65	280	0·0173–0·0164	4·75–4·51
Ethoxyline resins—										
None	72	8·0	24	1·20	15,900	9,700	—	320	0·029 –0·020	3·90–3·60
Mica (25%) ..	43	12·0	22	1·41	5,700	5,650	—	420	0·035 –0·026	4·05–3·70
Glass (60%) ..	—	12·0	24	1·52	—	—	—	370	0·026 –0·023	4·05–3·75
Calcium carbonate (60%)	57	8·0	24	1·20	7,540	6,000	—	370	0·026 –0·023	4·45–4·05

* *7-day test similar to B.S.972 : 1941.* † *500kg. load ; 10mm. ball.*

TABLE 3 Casting Resins—Polyester Type

RESIN	MARCO 28C	MARCO 28C	LAMINAC 4128	LAMINAC 4128	BAKELITE 17438 / 17431 Mixed	BAKELITE 17431	CATALIN 477G
Filler	None	Mica	None	Mica	None	None	None
Specific gravity	1·23	1·38	1·22	1·331	1·23	1·24	1·221
Water absorption after 7 days' mg.	47	47	—	—	—	—	—
Coefficient of linear expansion (at 60°C) × 10-⁶	97	65	128	80	162	—	158
Thermal conductivity (watts/-in²/°C/in) ..	0·0065	0·0074	0·0070	0·0086	—	0·0088	—
Permittivity ..	Permittivity varies with catalysing and cure—usually between 3·0 and 4·0						
Loss angle tan δ	All these resins have high loss at R.F.—tan δ usually between 0·005 and 0·03.						
Catalyst ..	H.C.H.	H.C.H.	LUPERSOL D.D.M.	LUPERSOL D.D.M.	LUPERSOL D.D.M.	LUPERSOL D.D.M.	B.P.
Accelerator ..	Cobalt Naphthenate	Cobalt Naphthenate	Cobalt Naphthenate	Cobalt Naphthenate	Cobalt Naphthenate	Cobalt Naphthenate	Cobalt Naphthenate
Method of curing	Room Temp.	Room Temp.	Room Temp.	Room Temp.	Room Temp.	Room Temp.	Room Temp.
Remarks ..	Good general-purpose resin	Good general-purpose resin Mica lowers expansion rate and improves electrical qualities	—	—	Two resins mixed to provide flexibility	Very clear resin but hard and brittle	—

TABLE 4 Casting Resins—Ethoxyline Type

RESIN	ARALDITE B	ARALDITE B	EPIKOTE 828	EPIKOTE 828	EPIKOTE 834	EPIKOTE 834	ARALDITE D	ARALDITE D	ESSELEN 22361
Filler	None	Mica	None	Mica	None	Mica	None	Mica	None
Specific gravity	1·2	1·41	1·184	1·326	1·184	1·328	1·193	1·250	1·264
Water absorption after 7 days mg. ..	22	21	20	20	20	20	30	—	25
Coefficient of linear expansion (at 60°C) × 10-⁶	72	43	80	56	66	51	138	119	—
Thermal conductivity (watts/in²/°C/in ..	0·008	0·012	0·009	0·012	0·008	0·013	0·0083	0·0096	—
Permittivity ..	Permittivity varies with catalysing and cure—usually between 3·0 and 4·0								
Loss angle tan δ	All these resins have high loss at R.F.—Tan δ usually between 0·01 and 0·04.								
Catalyst or hardener	25% 901	25% 901	6% Piperidine	6% Piperidine	6% Piperidine	6% Piperidine	10% 951	10% 951	2236–2A
Method of curing	14 hrs. at 120°C.	14 hrs. at 120°C.	3 hrs. at 100°C.	3 hrs. at 100°C.	3 hrs. at 100°C.	3 hrs. at 100°C.	Room temp. followed by 30 hrs. at 80°C.	Room temp. followed by 30 hrs. at 80°C.	Room temp.
Remarks	Excellent resin with low shrinkage. Curing temperature very high	Excellent resin with low shrinkage. Curing temperature very high	Excellent resin with low shrinkage. Pours at room temperature	Excellent resin with low shrinkage. Pours at room temperature	Excellent resin with low shrinkage, but high viscosity and short pot. life	Excellent resin with low shrinkage, but high viscosity and short pot. life	Low Viscosity room temp. gelled resin long curing cycle for stability	Low Viscosity room temp. gelled resin long curing cycle for stability	Low Viscosity room temp. gelled resin of U.S.A. origin

release liquids, carnauba wax and silicone rubber coatings have been used, but the best parting is obtained with P.T.F.E., either in massive, film, dispersion or rubbed-on forms.

The resin must be poured into the mould with care, so that bubbles of air are not trapped, and it may be necessary for the filled mould to stand under vacuum for a time. Many thermo-plastic materials, such as polystyrene, etc., are attacked by the resin, and should be used with care.

Manufacturing Conductors

A great many methods of producing conducting patterns have been developed experimentally[1,4,5,6], but the ones that have come into general use are silvered conductors screen-printed as an ink on to ceramic bases and fired, and

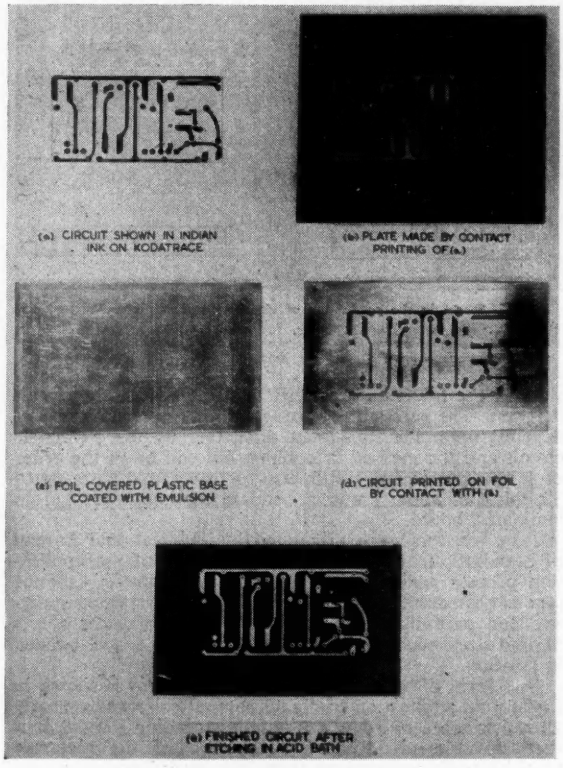

(a) CIRCUIT SHOWN IN INDIAN INK ON KODATRACE
(b) PLATE MADE BY CONTACT PRINTING OF (a)
(c) FOIL COVERED PLASTIC BASE COATED WITH EMULSION
(d) CIRCUIT PRINTED ON FOIL BY CONTACT WITH (b)
(e) FINISHED CIRCUIT AFTER ETCHING IN ACID BATH

Fig. 12. Stages in the production of etched foil circuits

copper foil bonded to a suitable base and etched (Fig. 12). The former is particularly satisfactory for small assemblies such as hearing aids, multiple components and interstage couplings (Fig. 7 of Part 1) particularly as interconnexions from one side of the plate to the other can be made by silvering through holes.

The etched foil technique can be used to provide units of very low cost, and has been applied in the U.S.A. to radio receivers and switched television tuners[58,59]. It has also been used to make strip waveguide devices[28,30] at much less cost and more compact than their solid counterparts.

A considerable range of firing silver inks is available from several sources suited to particular applications. The adhesion obtained on ceramic and glass is excellent, and sliding contacts such as plugs and wafer switches can be made up to withstand 30 000 operations. Good results are obtained by screen printing with a silk or metal screen, this form of printing being preferred because it gives an ink deposit of up to 0·01in, whereas other methods of printing generally give less than 0·001in. Automatic screen printing machines have been made[32], and accuracies of 0·005in in a 12in length have been claimed[33]. It is usual to protect ceramic-based circuits against a tendency to tracking when dust accumulates by baking on a suitable coating resin.

Photo-etched circuits can be produced very economically by photo-printing a resist image of the circuit on a sheet of synthetic resin paper laminated board with copper foil bonded on each side. A large sheet is frequently employed, with the circuit repeated many times. The foil is usually about 0·001in in thickness, the bond strength of the adhesive being insufficient to withstand the elastic stress developed by the temperature difference in a thicker foil when dip-soldering. Flexible bases have also been used, and it is practicable to form a multi-layer transformer winding by folding (Fig. 13).

Plug and socket systems have also been developed integral with this form of printed circuit[36], on thin base laminate conferring the flexibility necessary in a multiple connector, and a neoprene gasket providing the contact pressure and locking action.

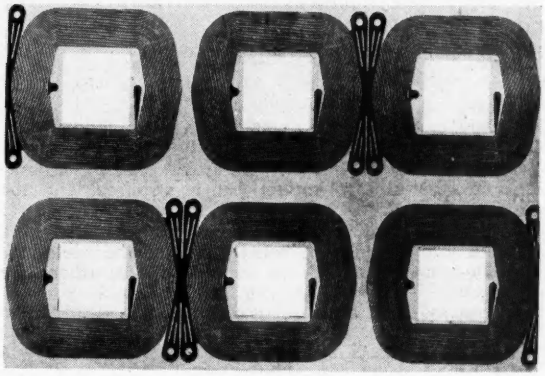


Fig. 13. Transformer winding of etched copper on foldable backing (*Technograph Printed Circuits Ltd.*)

Small coils can be printed, but the stray field associated with a flat or printed coil usually limits the diameter to about one inch; such coils can be useful at television frequencies. The inductance can be adjusted by backing the coil either with iron-dust powder (to increase inductance) or with a metal powder (to reduce it). The undamped Q factor is only about half that obtained with normal coils, and some of this loss is due to the relatively rough edge of the printed or etched pattern. The power factor of potting resins is considerably higher than that of polythene or polystyrene, so if a coil is potted a further loss of Q will be observed from this cause. The Q will be particularly low if the resin is not completely cured.

Mechanized Soldering

The assembly of miniaturized equipment by conventional means requires the use of pencil-bit soldering irons handled with skill. If the circuit unit is designed to bring all connexions out in one or two horizontal planes (as in Fig. 10) all points can be made simultaneously by dip-soldering[25,26,27].

In the direct method the end plate with printed wiring and projecting component leads is dipped in a hot solder bath which has a film of palm oil to reduce oxidation. Using an eutectic solder (63 per cent tin, 37 per cent lead) at a temperature of 240°C a 5-second dip is sufficient and short enough to avoid overheating the components. It is necessary to insert and withdraw the plate at a slight angle

because of the surface tension of the solder. All wires and conductors should have a clean tinned or silver plated finish, and be pre-fluxed by dipping. The solder bath must be skimmed at intervals, and plates can conveniently be drawn through by a simple conveyor to which a series of skimming paddles are attached.

Where close spacing of solder connexions is essential bridging of the solder can be avoided by using perforated masks to allow the solder to rise by capillary action where required.

Printed circuits on ceramic and glass bases can be soldered by oven heating, as the base can withstand the temperature. Solder-flux pastes are used, or solder rings dropped over connecting wires, where they pass through holes in the base. It is advantageous to use an inert atmosphere to prevent oxidation of silver surfaces.

Resistors for Printed Circuits

Resistors are the components most easily "printed", as neither inductors nor capacitors can be manufactured integral with the base except for a limited range of the lower values.

Three broad methods of application exist:

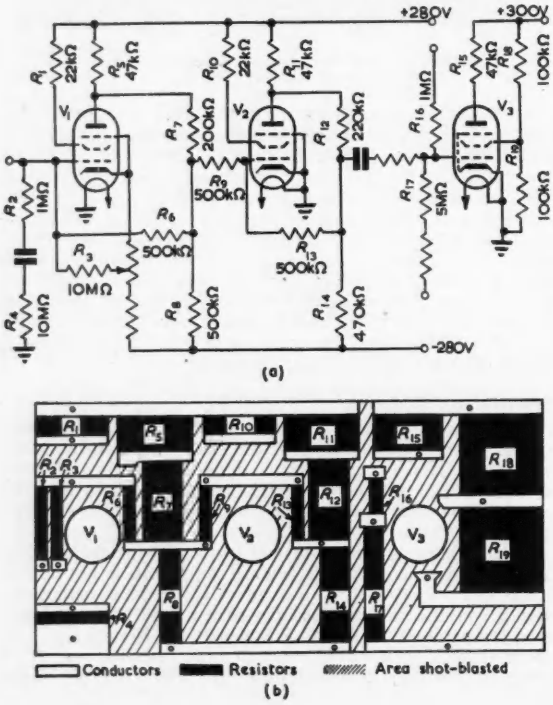
(a) aspect ratio approach,

(b) tape resistors,

(c) automatically adjusted resistors.

An example of a three-stage servo amplifier with aspect ratio resistors is given in Fig. 14. The plate is either uniformly coated with a graphite dispersion and shot-blasted, or sprayed through masks to provide the rectangles of resistance material. The area of these is proportional to the wattage rating that is required, and the rectangular proportions or aspect ratios are chosen to provide the desired resistance values, the resistance of a unit square in this instance being 100kΩ on the side of the plate illustrated, and 1kΩ on the reverse side where are

Fig. 14. Servo feedback amplifier using ratio resistors



(a)

(b)

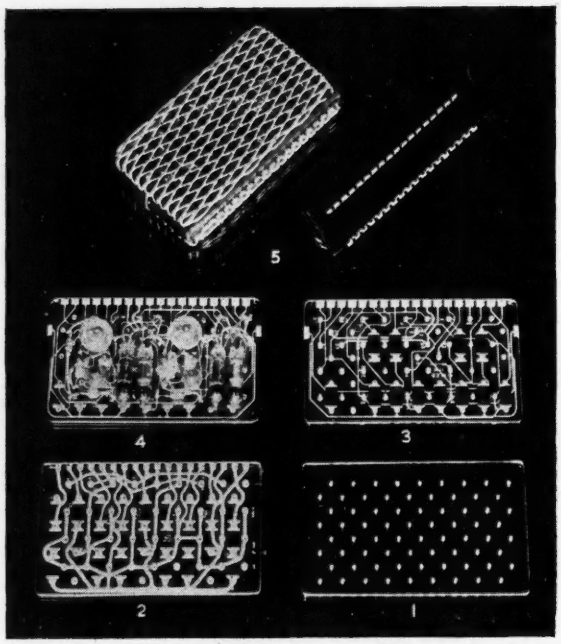


Fig. 15. Stages in the production of circuits on glass plates 5in × 3in

(1) *Glass with pattern of 72 holes,* (2) *silver circuit printed and fired,* (3) *resistors sprayed on, baked and engraved,* (4) *four sub-miniature valves and other components fitted,* (5) *enclosed unit with 18-way socket.*

situated the low value resistors unnumbered in the circuit diagram. The permissible wattage rating of printed resistors depends upon the total heat dissipated by the particular circuit and the method of cooling, but will be of the order of 1 watt per square centimetre for a ceramic base $\frac{1}{4}$in to $\frac{1}{2}$in thick, or about $\frac{1}{4}$ watt per square centimetre for 1/16in laminated board.

Tape resistors were originated by the National Bureau of Standards in order to facilitate control of the application process and resulting value of resistance[43]. Asbestos tape is coated with a graphite dispersion by repeated spraying, and partially cured. It is then cut into pieces of the desired sizes, such as the rectangles in Fig. 14, and bonded in position.

One form of automatically adjusted resistor is shown in Fig. 15, an application to digital computors[53], where nearly all resistors are of a low rating, not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ watt. It is then possible to standardize the size of the rectangle (1cm by $\frac{1}{4}$cm), and arrange them in standard positions on a ceramic or glass plate 5in by 3in, having 72 holes in a regular pattern. Any circuit can be provided by interchanging the printing screens and dispersion spraying masks, using the standard base plate without re-tooling. The rectangles are brought to the desired resistance value by "zig-zagging" (the equivalent of "spiralling") with an engraving head controlled by the actual resistance value to increase the initial value up to 100 times. All resistors on a plate are brought to value by simultaneous operations in under a minute, and subsequently protected by a baked varnish coating.

These three resistor application processes have been described in relation to graphite-resin dispersion coatings, which themselves can be formed by screen printing, dip or "doctor-blade" coating or spraying over a wide range of resistance per square, by varying the mixes. It is not easy to control the processes of either depositing or baking to within the usual ±20 per cent resistor tolerance except on a continuous basis and with temperature controlled within a few degrees. The improvement resulting from

automatic control of the spraying process[41,42] is shown in Fig. 16. Because of these limitations it is necessary in many applications either to adjust to value individually, or employ the sorting technique used in manufacturing individual composition resistors.

Pyrolytic film resistors generally have a stability performance approaching 1 per cent, superior to all but the best of baked-on dispersions[40], but their use in printed techniques is limited to the form shown in Fig. 14. Metal films[39] can be deposited in patterns, and have very good stability characteristics (approaching 0·1 per cent) up to a resistivity of a few hundred ohms per square. Individual values can be increased with fine zig-zag patterns, but it is not easy to provide above a megohm in a convenient size. Foil resistors, etched from foil bonded on a plastic film backing Fig. 17 are, of course, limited to quite low

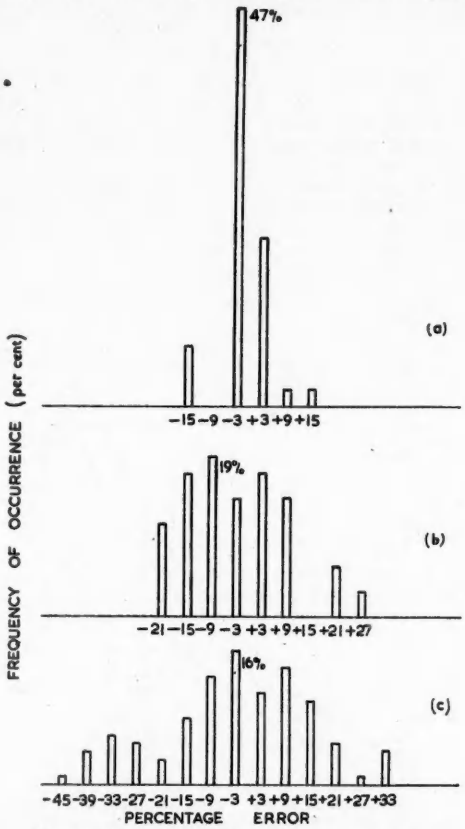


Fig. 16. Effect of controlling resistor spraying process
(a) automatic traverse and feed (b) automatic traverse only (c) hand spraying

values of resistance, but their stability approaches a part in a million and consequently they are excellent as strain gauges[28].

The Automatic Factory

The advantage of automatic processes is that statistical control of quality becomes possible. If a girl operator is soldering joints all day, it is statistically certain that occasionally something will distract her attention, and a dry joint will be produced, and now and again these will escape the inspector. Now if an automatic dip-soldering process is used, the product will tend to be extremely uniform. Should the temperature or the flux-application be wrong, the product will be uniformly bad, which will be obvious if an elementary record of quality control is kept. When the quality is good, chance works on our behalf instead of against us, for it is statistically unlikely that a chance fault will occur.

We have today automatic process control in the chemical and oil refinery industries, and semi-automatic assembly of motor cars but not yet is there automatic continuous production even of radio valves. The reliability inherent in such production, which is needed for the future application of electronics, will only come if there is sufficient demand for individual valve types or circuits to justify such methods, which necessarily involve a large capital investment in development and plant.

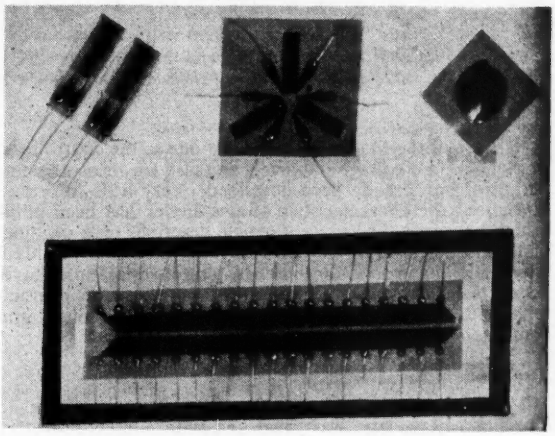


Fig. 17. Resistance strain gauges of etched platinum foil

No individual manufacturer can show immediate short-term economies by adopting the new constructional techniques that have been outlined here, and this is the reason why so much has been said and published about printed circuits and allied techniques, but so little of it applied.

There is, however, no doubt that automatic manufacture can provide a considerable step forward in reliability and economy of unit cost, and it is to be hoped that by rationalization of demand a suitable subject can be found for a full-scale trial.

Acknowledgments

The authors are indebted to the Chief Scientist, Ministry of Supply, for permission to publish this article.

Italian Band III Television

The Italian television stations at Rome and Pisa employ what are probably the first British built band III (174-216Mc/s) transmitters of medium power. These transmitters, which have been built by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd, are designed to meet C.C.I.R. and R.M.A. standards and both sound and vision transmitters are rated at 2·5kW. An amplifier which will increase the vision power to at least 7½kW is under construction, and the addition of this unit will enable the Stockholm plan to be met in respect of sound and vision power ratios. High-level modulation is employed in the vision transmitter which is used in conjunction with a vestigial filter. Coaxial line techniques are used exclusively in the high power R.F. stages of both vision and sound transmitters.

Mechanically, the transmitters are built on the unit principle and are installed in line. Apart from the fan, automatic voltage regulator, vestigial sideband filter and combining unit they are self-contained. Control is by means of push buttons so making unattended operation practicable. To this end high speed overload protection circuts are incorporated, Xenon type rectifier tubes are employed and reflectometers—for continuous monitoring of standing wave ratios in the feeder—are provided. Each transmitter functions quite independently and incorporates its own power supply circuits.

Characteristics of the Temperature-Limited Diode Type 29C1

By F. A. Benson*, M.Eng., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., and M. S. Seaman*, B.Eng.

The characteristics of several Mazda Type 29C1 diodes have been investigated. Details are given of the static characteristics of the valves together with some information obtained from long-term tests.

THE use of the Mazda Type 29C1 diode as the controlling element in a voltage stabilizer[1] and also for measurement purposes[2] has already been described. Very little information about the characteristics of the diodes has been published, however. The present article describes tests on nine of these diodes, the nine consisting of three lots of three from different production batches. The investigations have been concerned with the variations in the static characteristics of the valves and the effects of fairly long term continuous operation.

The Static Characteristics

The circuit used for testing the valves is shown in Fig. 1. The filament voltage was measured with a potentiometer, in conjunction with a potential divider since it was found

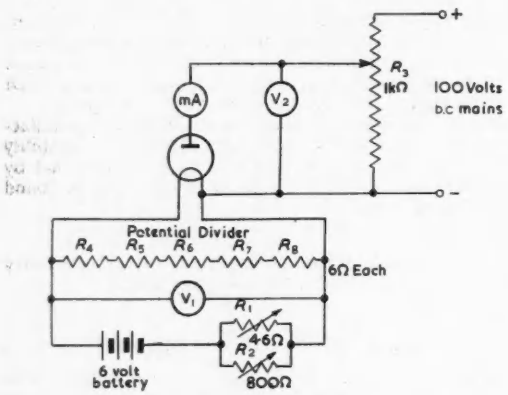


Fig. 1. Test circuit for 29CI diode

that meter accuracy was not good enough. The divider consisted of five nominally-equal resistors, and was calibrated by measuring the voltage across each section in turn with the voltage across the chain maintained constant. Fine control of the filament voltage was obtained by shunting the main variable resistor, R_1, in the filament supply lead with a second variable resistor, R_2, of higher value. Filament power was obtained from a six-volt accumulator, and anode power from 100 volt D.C. mains.

Tests were carried out on the diodes at constant filament voltages between 3·4 and 4·2 volts, the voltage being kept constant during a test to within ±0·001 volt. Readings of anode current were taken for anode voltages between 20 and 100 volts.

* *The University of Sheffield.*

Each valve was tested on at least three different occasions, and the results of these tests show that the characteristics are readily reproducible, although three of the valves tested required a short running-in period before they settled down. During this period, the anode current at given anode and filament voltages rose by amounts varying from approximately 2 per cent to 16 per cent from the initial value to the final steady value.

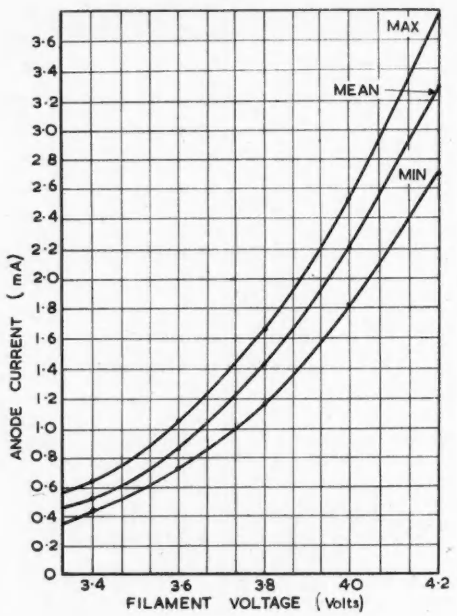


Fig. 2. Anode current/filament voltage curves
Anode voltage = 85V

This effect was in general complete within about the first 10 to 20 hours of operation.

The valves were also tested at filament voltages as low as 3·0 volts, but from these tests it would appear desirable not to operate the valve at filament voltages below 3·4 volts, as the characteristics are then somewhat unreliable.

It was found advisable to allow the valve to settle down for a few minutes after changing the filament voltage, as small drifts in anode current occurred. This was especially so after switching on from cold, when a drift of about

2-3 per cent occurs in the first five minutes. This is probably due to the high filament temperature causing appreciable changes in the dimensions of the electrodes, etc. After this initial warming-up period, the valve is quite stable and, as stated by Attree[2], is practically uninfluenced by changes in ambient temperature.

The characteristics of the valves when run at constant anode voltage are shown in Fig. 2. These characteristics are all of a similar nature, but as will be seen, quite large variations in the anode current at given anode and filament voltages were observed. Table I gives the variation from the mean value of the anode current for a filament voltage of 4·0V and an anode voltage of 80V. It is seen that two of the nine valves differed from the mean value by over 15 per cent.

As the valve operates in the saturation region one would expect the anode current to be practically independent of the anode voltage. This is so as shown in Fig. 3, which gives the mean of the tests on the nine diodes. It will be

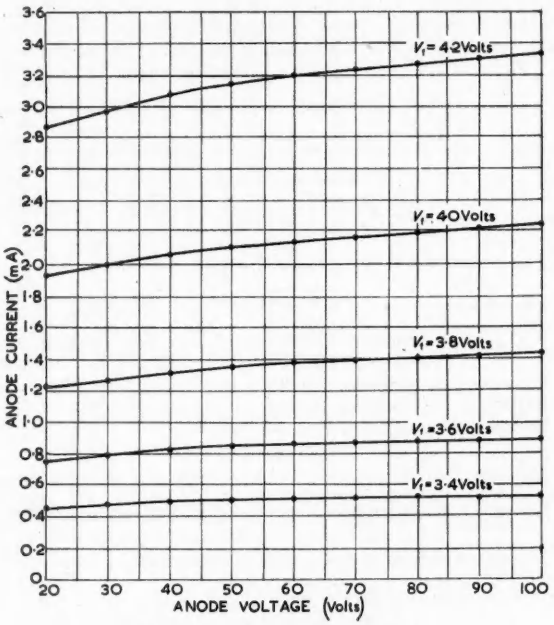


Fig. 3. Constant filament voltage operation
Mean of test on nine valves

seen that the anode current increases by about 17·5 per cent as the anode voltage is increased from 20 to 100 volts. This increase varied from about 12 to 21 per cent among the nine diodes, and the rate of increase at 100V is approximately one-third of that at 20V.

The anode current can be related to the filament voltage by a law of the type $I_a = k.V_f^n$, for constant anode voltage. The value of the index n is practically independent of the anode voltage in the range 30 to 100 volts, but it depends on the filament voltage. The values of n found in this series of tests are given in Table 2. Due to the limitations of the meters used, these values may be in error by as much as ±0·1.

TABLE 1
Characteristics of 29C1 Diodes at a Filament Voltage of 4.0V and Anode Voltage at 80V.

VALVE NUMBER		ANODE CURRENT (mA)	DIVERGENCE FROM MEAN ANODE CURRENT
First Batch	1	2·32	+0·14mA.= 6·4 per cent
	2	2·09	−0·09mA.= 4·1 ,,
	3	2·13	−0·05mA.= 2·3 ,,
Second Batch	4	2·23	+0·05mA.= 2·3 ,,
	5	1·81	−0·37mA.=17·0 ,,
	6	2·04	−0·14mA.= 6·4 ,,
Third Batch	7	2·31	+0·13mA.= 6·0 ,,
	8	2·52	+0·34mA.=15·6 ,,
	9	2·20	+0·02mA.= 0·92 ,,

Mean Anode Current=2·18*mA.*

Overload Tests

A few of the diodes were tested at ratings considerably in excess of the maker's maximum limits (max. anode voltage is 100V, and anode current is 3mA), and appeared none the worse for the experience.

TABLE 2
Values of the Index n in the Relationship $I_a = KV_f^n$

AVERAGE FILAMENT VOLTAGE (V)	n
3·3	9·3
3·5	9·0
3·7	8·9
3·9	8·6
4·1	8·4

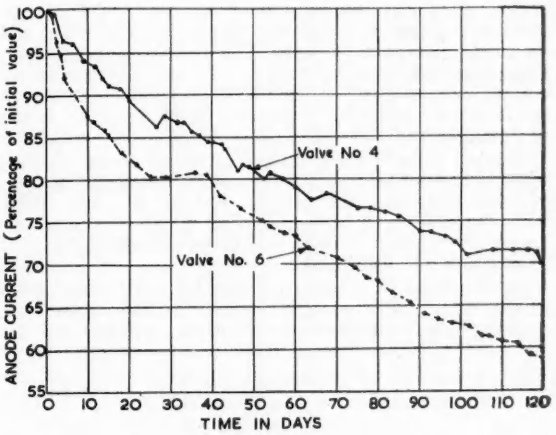


Fig. 4. Life tests on valves 4 and 6
V_4 : V_f = 3·5V, V_a = 90V, initial I_a = 0·704mA
V_6 : V_f = 4V, V_a = 90V, initial I_a = 2·09mA

For anode voltages up to 200 volts, the curves for constant filament voltage operation are in general continuations of those for the range 20-100 volts. The rate of increase of anode current with anode voltage is practically constant for voltages in excess of 100 volts.

For filament voltages up to 4·35 volts (anode currents up to approx. 5mA) the curves for constant anode-voltage operation are again continuations of those obtained within the specified ranges. It should be noted that at a filament voltage of 4·35V, saturation is not complete for anode voltages below about 30 volts.

Long-Term Tests

Four diodes were put on test to determine the manner in which the anode current varies with life when run at constant filament and anode voltages.

The circuit used was basically similar to that of Fig. 1, except that it was modified to allow operation of the

valves without meters being permanently in circuit. Provision was also made for charging the filament supply battery from the mains.

Two of the valves were operated at ratings within the maker's limits, and two under overload conditions. The first two were both operated at an anode voltage of 90 volts; one of these was run at a filament voltage of 3·5 volts and as it showed no signs of having reached a settled condition after five weeks of continuous running, another was put on test at a filament voltage of 4·0 volts to see if it would settle down quicker.

The result of these tests are given in Fig. 4, which shows that in general the anode current continues to decrease with time. Small variations, of a somewhat random nature, occur, as occasionally the anode current tends to remain steady for a few days, or even to rise slightly. These variations may be partly due to occasional large variations in the mains voltages, causing both anode and filament voltages to rise or fall excessively for short periods, although the valves were always allowed to settle down under controlled conditions for about 10-15 minutes before any readings were taken.

It will be seen that the proportionate rate of decrease of anode current is greater at a filament voltage of 4·0 volts than at 3·5 volts. A drop in anode current of 10 per cent in the first 200 hours and 25 per cent in the first 1 250 hours occurred at a filament voltage of 4·0V, compared with 10 per cent in 460 hours and 25 per cent in 2 100 hours at a filament voltage of 3·5 volts.

One valve was put on test at an overload of anode current, running at a filament voltage of 4·30 volts and an anode voltage of 90 volts. The results of this test are given in Fig. 5, from which it will be seen that the anode current decreased by 10 per cent of its initial value in the first 390 hours, and 25 per cent in the first 1 370 hours of operation.

The last valve was run under conditions of an overload of anode voltage, operating at a filament voltage of 4·0 volts and an anode voltage of 200 volts, with the results as shown in Fig. 5. In this case the anode current decreased by 10 per cent in 480 hours and 25 per cent in 2 050 hours.

As the last two valves were not from the same batch as the first two, it is not possible to draw many conclusions from these tests. It is, however, apparent that the rate of decrease is less for lower filament voltages, and that the valve is capable of withstanding overloads without suffering serious damage.

The life tests have occasionally been interrupted to test the static characteristics of the valves over the normal range. This has shown that the anode current at all values of filament and anode voltages (within the saturation range) has decreased by approximately the same amount. The life tests are still continuing to find the useful life of these valves.

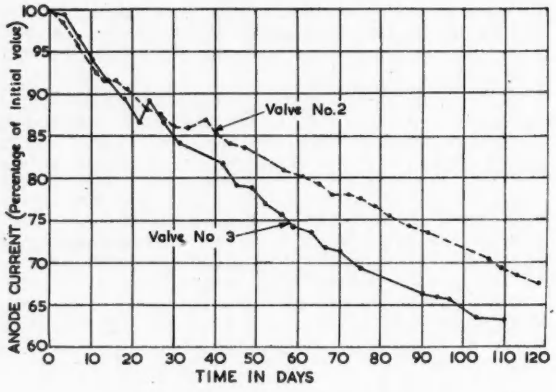


Fig. 5. Life tests on valves 2 and 3

V_2 : V_f = 4V, V_a = 200V, initial I_a = 2·3mA
V_3 : V_f = 4·3V, V_a = 90V, initial I_a = 3·91mA

Acknowledgments

The work reported in this article has been carried out in the Department of Electrical Engineering at the University of Sheffield. The authors wish to thank Mr. O. I. Butler for the facilities afforded in the Laboratories of this Department.

REFERENCES

1. RICHARDS, J. C. S. A Stabilized A.C. Supply for Lamps and Valve Heaters. *J. Sci. Instrum. 28*, 333 (1951).
2. ATTREE, V. H. A Differential Voltmeter using a Temperature-Limited Diode. *J. Sci. Instrum. 29*, 226 (1952).

A Polarity Indicator for Quartz Crystals

By H. L. Hammatt*

A simple instrument is described which will indicate which face of a crystal becomes positive on compression. The indication can be held for as long as required. The construction of a suitable crystal holder is also described.

WHEN a quartz plate is subjected to compression a small potential difference appears across the faces during the structural movement of the quartz, and when the pressure is released the molecular movement is in the opposite direction, which causes the charge across the faces to reverse polarity. This phenomenon has many useful applications.

It is sometimes necessary to establish which face becomes positive upon compression, for instance, in a pressure gauge asembly where many X-cut plates are to be placed in series. The usual method had been to observe the trace on an oscilloscope when the crystal was compressed between metal electrodes, but, for various reasons, this was not entirely satisfactory.

It was therefore decided to develop a small test unit that would give a definite indication of polarity and hold that indication for as long as required, while the crystal plate was being marked accordingly.

The unit to be described fulfils that purpose.

* *Brookes Crystals Ltd.*

Development of the Circuit

Various circuits were tried, but difficulty arose in estab-

lishing which positive pulse triggered the circuit, the positive side when the crystal was compressed, or the other side, which became positive when the polarity reversed as the crystal expanded back to normal.

As the circuit responded to both positive pulses it became obvious that means must be found whereby the first (compression) pulse registered and the circuit immediately rendered insensitive to further pulses.

This was done by feeding two thyratron valves, V_{3-4} (Fig. 1), through a common anode resistor, R_{12}, so that directly one valve fired the voltage drop across R_{12} left insufficient voltage at the anode of the other valve for it to fire.

Next came the matter of indication, and although neon lamps could have been used, it was felt that for an unskilled operator, a meter marked POSITIVE SIDE UP and NEGATIVE SIDE UP would be better, and a 10mA centre zero milliammeter was adapted.

It will be seen that R_{10}, V_3 and R_{11}, V_4 form the arms of a bridge circuit, and that with no current flowing in either arm the meter terminals are at equal potential, giving a zero meter reading, but immediately one valve fires, the circuit is unbalanced and current flows until such time as the anode

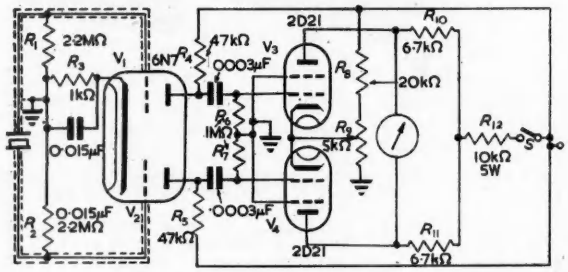


Fig. 1. Crystal Polarity Meter

circuit is broken to reset the thyratron, thus the indication is held until reset.

Both thyratron valves are biased to the non-conducting state by positive cathode voltage derived from R_9, and as a safety factor the bias is kept somewhat higher than the minimum required for cut-off.

As the crystal pulse is insufficient to overcome this bias, amplification is necessary, therefore it is the negative pulse from the crystal which fires the valve, and this should be borne in mind when marking the meter.

Action of the Circuit

The action of the circuit may now be summarized in that a quartz plate squeezed between electrodes produces a negative potential at one input grid and a positive potential at the other. Assuming that the plate happens to be placed in the position where compression makes the grid of V_1 positive, an amplified negative pulse appears at the anode and is applied to the grid of V_3, but, being negative, merely increases the bias and the valve does not fire.

Meanwhile, the other side of the crystal has produced a negative potential on the grid of V_2, whereupon the anode passes a large positive pulse to V_4, which immediately fires, and prevents the other valve firing when the following pulse arrives. If the crystal had been inserted the other way round V_1 and V_3 would have operated and V_2 and V_4 remained static.

Crystal Holder

The easiest way of producing the crystal pulse is to place the plate between two metal electrodes and give the upper electrode a light tap. The lower electrode should be mounted on a solid insulated base, and the top one may be 3in. of 1in. diameter Keramot rod with a brass electrode fixed to one end. The Keramot is for holding in position and to receive the tap. In the production unit the crystal holder was made to reset automatically the thyratrons when the top electrode was lifted to change the crystal: the lower electrode moves up and down to make or break a pair of contacts in the anode circuit of the thyratrons. (See Fig. 2.) An improved version has been considered where the crystal is tapped by a solenoid operated ram which also makes the H.T. contacts, in this case the operator would merely insert a crystal, press a button and note the reading.

General Notes

No particular layout is necessary and the instrument may be built to conform to any requirement.

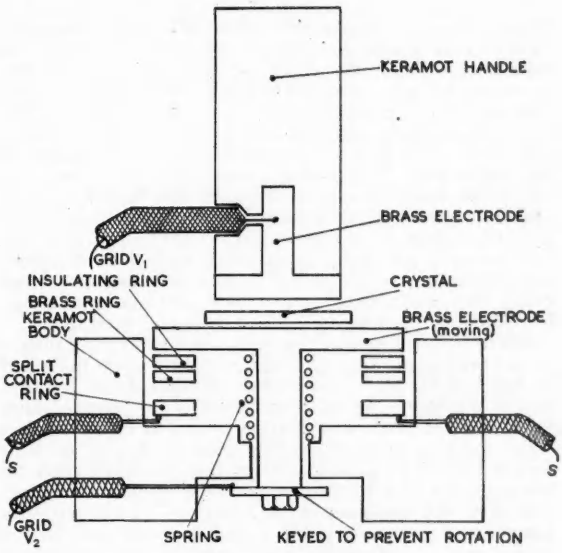


Fig. 2. Crystal holder

The leads from electrodes to grids should be screened and may be run in a bunch with the H.T. contact wires.

Polarity may be checked by touching the electrodes across a 9V bias battery.

The bias control should be pre-set so as to be above cut-off, but not so high as to necessitate a very hard blow on the crystal.

The electrodes should not be touched by the hands, as this will cause a firing pulse.

An X-cut crystal given a tap on the edge will respond when the tap is along the Y direction, but not along the Z, thus affording a means of identifying the crystal axis. Care must be taken in this test to avoid shock excitation of the plate, and the tap must be light, as with a pencil. Polarity will indicate oppositely to the compressional test across the faces, because a compression along the Y axis is equivalent to an expansion across the faces.

The unit works well with blocks of quartz and can be used to identify the Z or optical axis where no reading is obtained when tapped.

Acknowledgments

Finally, the writer wishes to express thanks to Messrs. Brookes Crystals, Ltd., for kind permission to publish this article.

The Wurlitzer Organ

By Alan Douglas

THE majority of musical instruments using electrical tone sources make use of rotating generators or oscillating valves. Basically, whatever system is decided on should be capable of forming a variety of tone-colours, and most commercial organs use some method whereby in theory at least, any required sound can be produced.

It is very tempting to over-reach the real capabilities of such generators, and perhaps because of the ease with which amplification can be effected the tendency is to make electronic organs appear larger and more powerful than they really are. This leads to coarseness of tone and an incorrect frequency balance at high volume levels, sometimes creating prejudice against the art. A large organ must have many tone sources and many tone outlets and these factors are fundamental and inescapable.

There is sound sense in so designing a generating system for a small organ that the nature of the signals is limited by some factor which cannot be maladjusted. In the case of all Wurlitzer organs, this factor is the physical laws governing the mode of vibration of a free reed. At first sight, the properties of the free reed would not seem to be ideal for tone generation; yet this statement must be based on the only method of observation otherwise available, viz., the free reed in an American reed organ or a harmonium. Now here, the coupling of the reed to the soundboard is generally very arbitrary and unequal, causing the higher harmonics to be more readily heard than the fundamental tones. The free reed vibrates with a harmonic series as in Table 1, from which it will be seen that the series is discordant. This accounts for the harsh and snarling tone of the free reed acoustic organ. It is true that by suitable scaling of the reed tongues, resonating tubes and acoustic filters[1], comparatively smooth tones can be produced, and this was carried to a considerable pitch of perfection by the Aeolian Company of New

TABLE 1

Properties of a Free Reed

(*a*) NATURAL FREQUENCY OF A VIBRATING REED TONGUE :—

$$f = \frac{l}{2u}\,\frac{x}{l^2}\sqrt{\frac{Ek}{\triangle k\,(1\times 4.1K)}}$$

where l = length of tongue in cm.
x = breadth of " "
Ek = modulus of elasticity of the material in dynes per sq. cm.
$\triangle k$ = density of material in gm./cm.
K = ratio of mass at end of tongue to tongue itself.

(*b*) TYPICAL OVERTONES FOR A FREE REED

NUMBER OF TONE	NUMBER OF NODES	DISTANCE OF NODES FROM FREE END	FREQUENCIES AS RATIO OF FUNDAMENTAL TONE
1	0	—	f
2	1	0·2261	$6{\cdot}267f$
3	2	0·3121	$17{\cdot}55f$
4	3	0·3558	$34{\cdot}39f$

TABLE 2

Specification of Series 21 Organ

COMPASS, MANUALS CC TO C^4, 61 NOTES ; PEDALS, CCC TO G, 32 NOTES

GREAT		SWELL		PEDAL	
Bourdon	16 ft.	Bourdon	16 ft.	Major Bass	16 ft.
Viola	16	Stopped Flute	8	Dolce Gedackt	16
Open Diapason	8	Flauto Dolce	8	Octave	8
Flute	8	Viola	8	Diapason	8
Flauto Dolce	8	Dulciana	8	Super Octave	4
Viola	8	Voix Celeste	8	—	
Dulciana	8	Stopped Flute	4	Great to Pedal	
Celeste	8	Violina	4		
Octave	4	Flute Twelfth	$2\frac{2}{3}$	Balanced Expression Pedal	
Flute	4	Flautina	2	Balanced Crescendo Pedal	
Violina	4	Oboe	8		
Twelfth	$2\frac{2}{3}$	Tremulant		5 combination pistons	
Fifteenth	2	—		—	
String Mixture	2 rks.	—		—	

York; but the power from free reeds acoustically coupled to the air must be very limited, the extreme bass notes are masked by their harmonics, and the reeds are generally over-driven by too much wind so that their mode of attack and decay is ragged and unsatisfactory.

If power in the sense of acoustic energy were not required from the reed, it would be possible to control the starting and stopping characteristics and limit the time taken to reach full vibratory amplitude. Also, reeds could be selected to conform with and regularize these requirements, regardless of their tonal efficiency.

The Wurlitzer company has exploited the resources of the free reed to the economic limit by accurate attack control and the conversion of the vibrating tongue into an electrostatic transmitter or pick-up.

Observe the specification, Table 2. The basic tonal content of all organs not primarily designed for entertainment is the diapason chorus. The theatre or cinema organ is based on the tibia[2]. Note the word "chorus"; this means the whole family of diapasons in pitches of 16, 8, 4 and 2ft. In addition, pipe organs might have mutation stops of $5\frac{1}{3}$ and $2\frac{2}{3}$ft pitch to brighten the chorus as well as mixtures. It is true to say that if the diapason

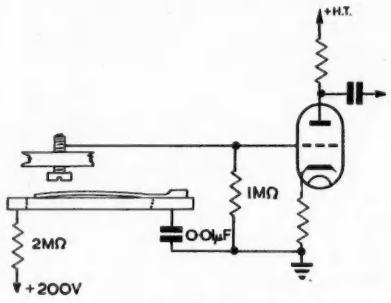


Fig. 1. Basic reed circuit

chorus is complete, including a suitable pedal department, the organ will be tonally satisfactory and sound like an organ, full, round and brilliant. This is not only a function of the kind of tones, but the number of tone sources. In the Wurlitzer organs there are quite separate and independent tone sources for each note; harmonics are not borrowed from generators already supplying a tone, which must inevitably lead to thinness in the build-up and ensemble, with masking of many frequencies. There is a full diapason chorus, a full string chorus, a partial flute chorus and a synthetic oboe; a separate celeste division adds charm to quieter registrations.

Fig. 1 shows a vibrating reed electrically polarized and with a suitable pick-up element connected to a valve grid. Variations in capacitance caused by the vibration of the reed tongue change the grid voltage accordingly, producing an output voltage change of the same frequency as the reed. But it has not the same timbre; if the area of the pick-up is large the harmonics will be masked or at least only appear in a fringing fashion, and the output is nearly all fundamental. By a suitable number of pick-ups per reed, comparatively smooth tones can be produced, but it must be remembered that the movement of the tip of the tongue is not sinusoidal—the tongue dwells for an instant at the moment of reversal. The slightly flat-topped wave so produced is very useful for electrical tone forming, as described later. The thinner tongued reeds used for the string section have different pick-ups and more upper harmonic development is allowed; keen string tone requires a very extensive harmonic series.

Each reed is mounted in a wooden cavity board as in Fig. 2. These cavity boards are horizontally grouped above each other on a common windchest containing the magnetic valves which admit the pressure wind to each reed. Small plates having holes which can be adjusted are fitted to the end of each reed cavity, exactly to set the flow of wind (shown dotted). The air exhausts below the reeds and is allowed to escape through felt in the metal reed bank covers, these being acoustically treated to reduce the direct sound output and act as electrical screens as well. To prevent any electrical pick-up from the magnet coils the wind passages are screened with metal gauze and the interior of the wind chests are hot sprayed with a metallic coating. Each magnet coil has a spark-quenching resistor across it.

Fig. 3 (p. 468) shows part of the reed base polarizing circuits. Here equalizing resistors can be seen between certain groups of reed bases, and volume setters for the different

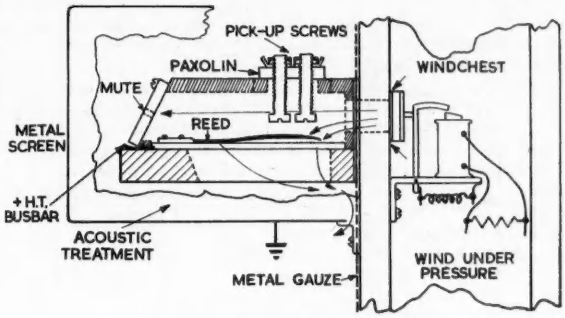


Fig. 2. Reed mounting and wind valve

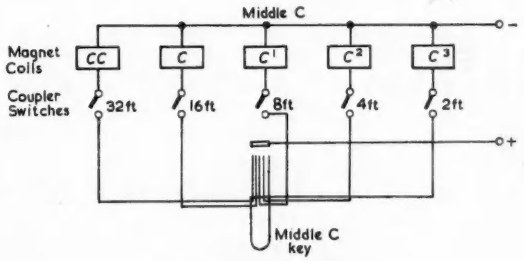


Fig. 4. Principle of extension

tonalities. It will be noted that all the pick-up screws for any one tonality are paralleled, this lead eventually going to the appropriate pre-amplifier valve grid. The relative loudness of the tones is altered by varying the polarizing voltage and contacts on the stop keys control this; but in addition, other contacts on the same keys operate the magnets which select the proper pallet valves to correspond to that pitch range in use. This is necessary because these organs use the extension system, much practised in pipe organs[3]. Fig. 4 shows what this means. Briefly, one complete set of, say, 85 sound sources is provided for any one tone-colour (e.g., flute). Since the voicing of any one kind of flute is practically uniform for any pitch range, there would seem to be little need to have quite separate sets of reeds or pipes for each pitch range; all of the tones in 16ft, 8ft and 4ft pitches could be obtained from 85 sources instead of three complete sets (= 183 pipes or reeds). True, one note is occasionally sacrificed when full chords are played, but in the main the effect is satisfying and most modern pipe organs use the method. From Fig. 4 it is clear that the one playing key can select not only one but several notes when properly connected. Fig. 5 shows a small part of the extension couplers to illustrate how Fig. 4 is applied. The rocking contact bars operated by the key-tails cannot contact the vertical silver wires unless these are pulled

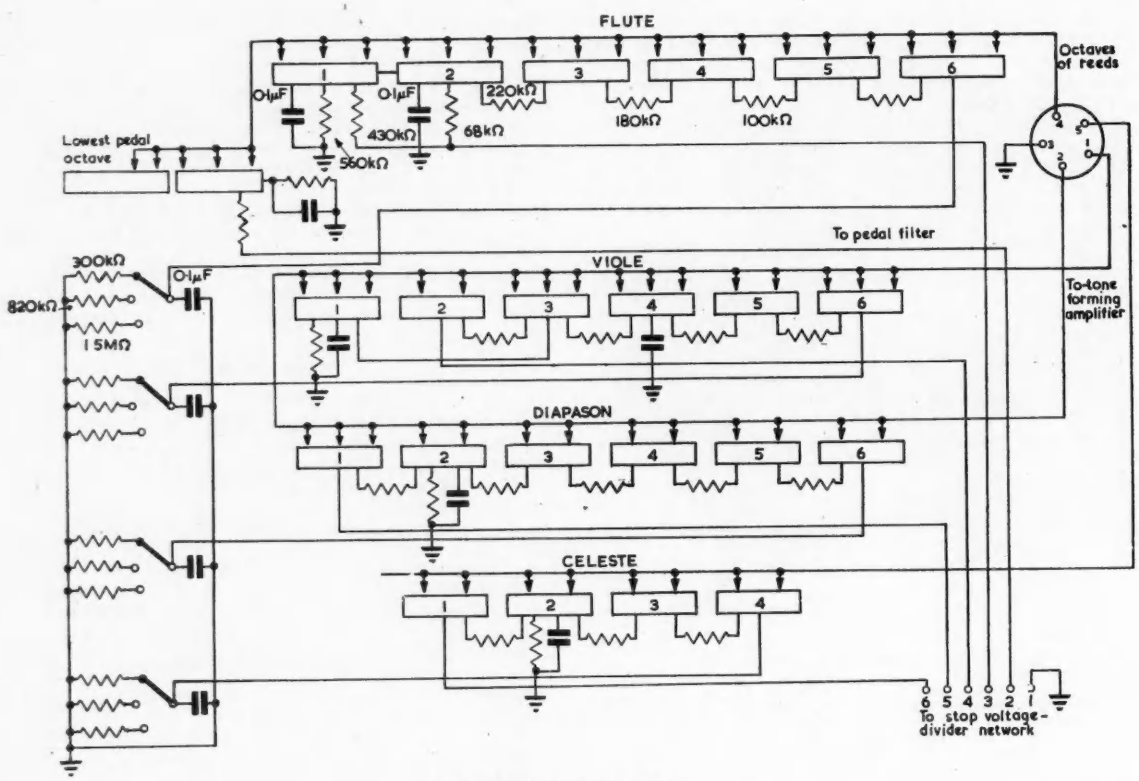


Fig. 3. Part of polarizing circuit

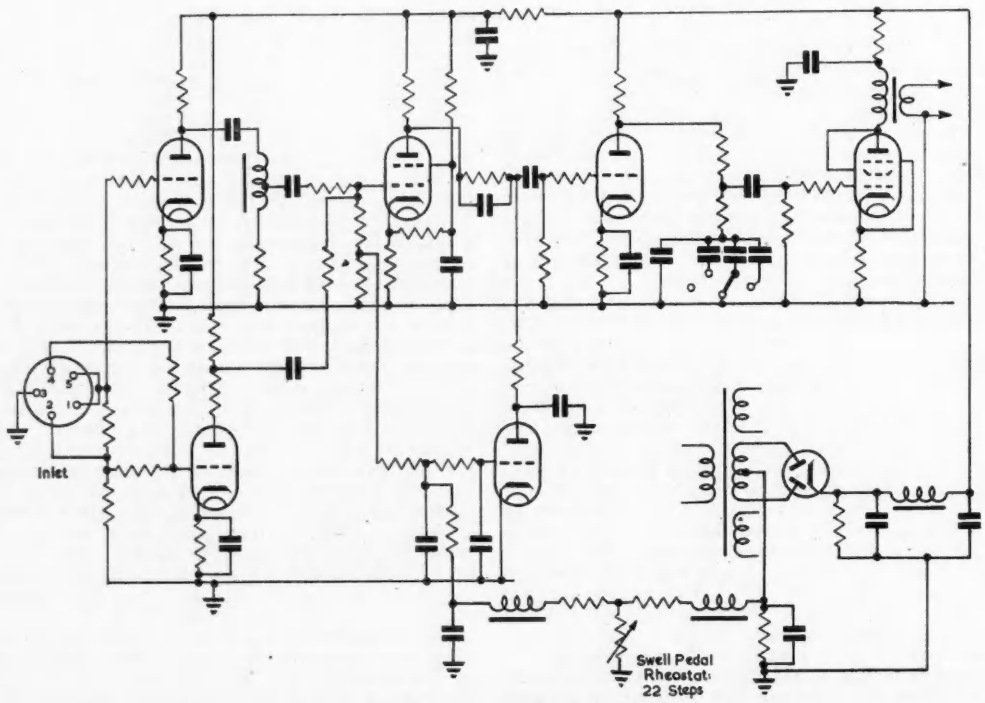


Fig. 6. Tone-forming amplifier

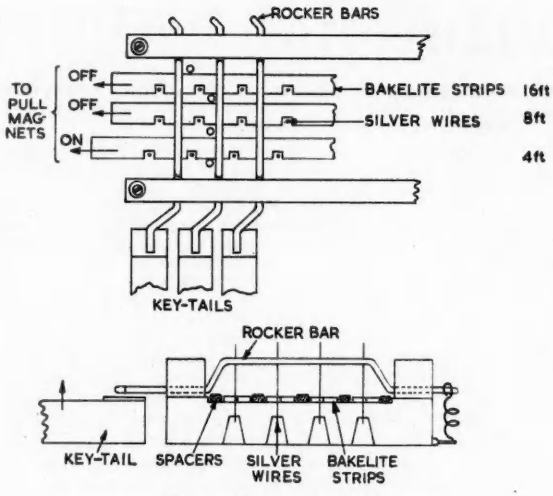


Fig. 5. Key coupler details

into the working position by the appropriate pitch slide. Thus one rocker may contact many wires if need be, so causing the magnetic wind valves to open and set the appropriate reeds into vibration. In some later Wurlitzer organs the couplers are of a different form, die-cast in metal, but the effect is the same.

The waveform from the reeds is treated in a tone-forming amplifier, Fig. 6 (p. 468). Separate inlet channels take the different signals and pass them to the control sections of the amplifier. These amplifiers again feed larger ones if greater power is required. The usual practice is to use 15in loudspeakers for the bass and 12in ones for the treble, pairs of each being made up as one unit. These loudspeakers do not usually face the listener, reflected sound being preferred as giving better diffusion. The author was impressed with the methods used to achieve this at the Wurlitzer studios in Cincinnati, which could be adapted to most churches. There was a complete absence of focusing with ample diffusion and the power from two groups of the above units was adequate for the organ with no suggestion of forcing or coarseness. This would seem to dispense with the provision of costly enclosures with equal if not better effect. A tremulant is provided by a rotating paddle in front of the treble speakers, the Doppler effect so produced varying both the pitch and intensity in the proper manner.

Wind is supplied at a pressure of about 2·7in water gauge by a small high-speed fan built into the base of the organ. The higher synchronous speed obtainable from a 60c/s supply allows the fan wheel to be only 8in diameter. A felt lined acoustic labyrinth silences the air intake and the fan is quite inaudible. No reservoir is used, leading to compactness in design; the organ is only 48in high, 63½in wide and 47in deep including pedals.

The Wurlitzer organ is a development of the Everett Orgatron, based on the original patents of Hoschke; it is made in two single manual and three two manual and pedal models; the series 21 is described here. A noteworthy feature of this instrument is that the speaking characteristics are perhaps more like a pipe organ than any other electronic instrument; this is primarily due to the careful selection and control of the reeds, every single one of which is numbered so that a correctly treated replacement can be obtained from the factory in the event of a failure.

REFERENCES

1. DOUGLAS, A. The Reed Organ. *The Organ* (December, 1947).
2. DOUGLAS, A. The Theatre Organ. New Musical Educator (Caxton Pub. Co.).
3. WHITWORTH, R. The Electric Organ. (Musical Opinion Ltd., London).

Exploring the Ionosphere by Means of Rockets

Summaries of papers from the Oxford Conference

by E. Burgess, F.R.A.S.

THE Oxford Conference on the use of the rocket for the exploration of the upper atmosphere was held at Queen's College under the auspices of the Gassiot Committee of the Royal Society. In addition to a number of papers on the rockets and their instrumentation there were several papers on the techniques employed for ionospheric investigations. Summaries of a selection of these papers follow.

Ionospheric Research with Rocket-borne Instruments, by J. R. Lien, R. J. Marcou, J. C. Ulwick, J. Aarons, D. R. McMorrow, Air Force Cambridge Research Centre, Mass.

A series of flights made by the United States Air Force from White Sands Proving Grounds and Holloman Air Force Base have used high altitude rockets to measure effective electron density, collisional frequency and propagation modes over long paths.

The data concerning effective electron density have been gathered from measurements of the retardation time of a radio signal which is approximately 1Mc/s above the critical frequency for the E region. In order to compare the time, two synchronized signals were radiated from the ground. First was the probing signal and the other was a U.H.F. reference signal which suffered negligible retardation. A number of profile curves relating electron density to altitude have been obtained for the ionospheric regions between 90 and 130km. They show the E region to be in two parts with a separation between the layers of about 15km. This supports the theory that two definite and distinct processes of ionization are responsible for the E layers.

By measuring the strength of the probing signal as the rocket traversed the ionosphere it was found possible to estimate the collisional frequency within the D region. Agreement with independent determinations by other methods was obtained.

Propagation Measurements in the Ionosphere with the Aid of Rockets, by J. Carl Seddon, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington.

Day-time measurements of the electron density, ion density and electron collision frequency were made during V2 rocket flights. Basically the experiments consisted of radiating two harmonically related c.w. frequencies from the rocket to two stations on the ground which were located six miles apart. The frequencies used were 4·274Mc/s and its sixth harmonic, the higher frequency acting as the reference frequency. The ordinary and extraordinary components of the low frequency were separated by using crossed dipoles and a cable type magic-T. After frequency multiplication, each component was heterodyned with the reference frequency and the resultant beat frequency contained all the information from which the index of refraction could be calculated.

Results obtained showed that in early autumn the E_1 layer remains dense up to the E_2 layer, whereas in winter there is a decrease in electron density between the layers to a fairly low value. It was shown too, that at 4·274Mc/s and higher frequencies, the Lorentz polarization term should be omitted for the E layer.

The Determination of Charge Density in the Ionosphere by Radio Doppler Techniques, by W. W. Berning, Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland.

Data from the missile tracking system known as DOVAP (Doppler, Velocity and Position) can be used to obtain equivalent electron densities in the ionospheres. The basic principles of DOVAP are that it is an instrumentation system which compares continuously the phase of two radio frequency signals which are transmitted from one ground station to another, one signal travelling directly and the other via the missile being tracked. The two signals are mixed at the receiving ground station and the resultant gives an indication of the missile velocity in the transmitter-receiver missile path. The present system uses a frequency of 36·94Mc/s, broadcast by a transmitter south of the launching site. This is picked up by the rocket, doubled, and then re-radiated. Three or more ground stations receive the rebroadcast signal from the rocket and beat it with a suitably doubled control signal received directly from the first ground station. The missile's position can then be obtained as a function of time.

However, when the missile passes through the ionosphere, the change in phase wavelength leads to a discrepancy in the position. It was shown that by comparing the computed trajectories of V2, Bumper-WAC and Viking rockets, with DOVAP results, it was possible to obtain electron densities which corresponded quite well with Bureau of Standards data for the same times.

A New Technique for Investigating the Ionosphere at Low and Very Low Radio Frequencies, by C. W. Bergman, R. S. Macmillan, W. H. Pickering, California Institute of Technology.

If a study of the ionosphere is being made with very low frequency radio waves, one problem is that of obtaining a suitable source of the transmissions. Usually an existing transmitting station is used or a "small" aerial is built and it is pulsed with a large peak power. Some preliminary data were presented on a new type of low frequency aerial which was built over the Mojave Desert where the rock is essentially a dielectric. A horizontally polarized wave was radiated vertically upwards and no energy radiated along the ground in a direction normal to the aerial. The radiation efficiency was high.

About 80 miles north of Pasadena, the Mojave Desert is reasonably flat and the surface rocks consist of a few feet of decomposed granite. The subterranean rock is believed to be solid granite with the water table at least 1 000 feet down. A 2 000 metre experimental aerial, laid on the tops of bushes alongside the road, gave satisfactory sky wave signals at a distance of 55km. Then a more permanent aerial was erected. This consisted of a wire, 26 000 feet long, supported by posts about 11 feet above the ground. Switches at intervals of 1 000 feeet allowed the aerial to be tuned from 18 to 250kc/s. Matching to the 100 ohm impedance, 800 watt, C.W. transmitter was obtained by feeding the aerial at a point 1 700 feet from the centre.

The receiving site was located 64km away, using aerials in the form of crossed dipoles of about 100 feet in length oriented parallel and normal to the transmitter aerial. At the receiving station the phase-angle between the received signal and a reference signal of constant phase relationship to the transmitted signal was measured. The link was by means of a V.H.F. communication channel. The phase-angle was measured by means of a recording phase meter, normally observations being made for five minute intervals first on the N-S receiving aerial and then on the E-W one. Field strength measurements were made similarly.

To date only a limited number of measurements have been made. These include sky-wave field strength and phase-angle data for the components polarized in and normal to the plane of incidence on the night of 28-29 October, 1952. Now that the technique has been found successful, it is hoped that during the coming year the system can be used to collect more data. New experiments will include a determination of the plane of polarization of the received signal and the effects of sunrise and sunset.

A Mass Spectrometric Study of the Upper Atmosphere, by J. W. Townsend, E. B. Meadows, E. C. Pressly, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington.

Electronic circuits were designed for a modified version of the Bennett type of radio-frequency mass spectrometer so that it could be used to investigate the composition of the upper atmosphere. This was mainly to determine if diffusive separation of the atmospheric gases takes place. Use was made of miniature components wherever possible and power supplies for the filament of the spectrometer tube and the electronics were derived from silver cells.

The evacuated spectrometer tube was made with a glass tubulation so that it could be broken open at the correct time during the flight. When flown in an Aerobee rocket the instrumentation consisted of a telemetering transmitter type AN/DKT-7 mounted at the base of the warhead. Above this were the rocket safety and control electronics, and the lead acid batteries which supplied power for the telemetering transmitter, the safety devices and for the spectrometer dynamotor. The electronic circuits for the spectrometer, consisting of the radio frequency oscillator, the bias and stopping potential rectifiers, the sweep generator, and the D.C. amplifier, together with the dry batteries, silver cells, dynamotor and control circuits were housed in a quadrant section.

Forward of this was the spectrometer itself, mounted in a cradle of sponge rubber.

In the rocket launched on 12 February, 1953, the spectrometer measured the relative abundance of all gases between mass numbers 54 and 6. One hundred and seventy-two traverses of this range of mass ratios were made at the rate of 0.94 per second. The instrument had been calibrated in the laboratory for its sensitivity to the gases argon, oxygen, and nitrogen, but in the flight no change in the ratio of argon to molecular nitrogen as a function of altitude was detected. This differed from results of the University of Michigan using a sampling bottle technique.

Meteor Impacts by Acoustical Techniques, by M. Dubin, Temple University.

The apparatus consisted of microphones mounted flush with the skin of the rocket. The method of detection was to use a tuned amplifier and a crystal microphone having a peak response at the frequency of the tuned amplifier. The tuned bands were ultrasonic in the region of 30 to 60kc/s with a bandwidth of 10kc/s. The microphone gave little response to tapping with a pencil, but the dropping of a grain of sand a distance of one inch produced a response of several volts for telemetering. The interpretation of results indicated that meteorites had been detected and that they are likely to be more prevalent than had been assumed.

Density-Gauge Methods for Measuring Upper Air Temperature, Pressure, and Winds, by N. W. Spencer and W. G. Dow, University of Michigan.

In this paper details were given of the uses of Alphatron and thermionic ionization gauges for determining the pressure of the upper atmosphere, and an explanation of how self-acting circuit changes had been employed to maximize the sensitivity response for each order of magnitude of the pressures being measured during the rocket flight.

Day Airglow Measurements with Rocket-borne Photometers, by J. F. Bedinger, Air Force Cambridge Research Centre, Mass.

Photomultiplier tubes (RCA 1P21) were used as detecting units in the photoelectric photometers with interference filters of 150Å bandwidth which were employed to measure the zenith sky light intensities up to 135km.

Because of the high voltage requirements the entire unit had to be enclosed in a pressurized container. Varying sensitivities were obtained by switching different load resistors into the circuit. The conclusions reached were that the atoms and molecules of the upper atmosphere may be excited by resonance radiation from the sun and thus account for the high altitude light of the day air glow which is 3 per cent of the ground value.

Information Theory

By A. M. Andrew*, B.Sc.

The concept of information as a measurable quantity is explained and the unit of information is defined. Communication over a noisy channel is considered and Shannon's expression for the capacity of a continuous channel perturbed by white Gaussian noise is quoted and its implications discussed. The connexion between information and entropy is outlined. The theory has applications in the evaluation of the efficiencies of modulation methods and in connexion with nervous transmission, reaction time and sensory prosthesis.

DEVELOPMENTS in information theory during recent years have placed new knowledge in the hands of communication engineers. At present it is difficult to point to any practical apparatus or system whose development can be regarded as a direct result of an application of the theory, but the theory has provided a new point of view for consideration of communication problems, and it will almost certainly find increasing application in the future. It seems likely to be of use to many people, particularly physiologists and psychologists, who are not primarily communication engineers.

Information theory depends on the fact that information, in a certain sense of the word, can be regarded as a physical quantity and expressed in units. The kind of "information" we can treat in this way is not quite the same as what we mean by information in everyday usage. In the remainder of this article the word "information" will be used in its information theory sense. In this sense, the amount of information in a message is a measure of the difficulty of transmitting the message from place to place, or of storing it, not of its significance.

The Unit of Information

A message may be of either of two types. It may consist of a sequence of symbols (e.g. letters, spaces and punctuation marks) or of a sequence of values of some continuously variable quantity (e.g. the instantaneous amplitude of the waveform representing a speech sound). Information theory is applicable to both types of message, but to begin with only the type consisting of discrete symbols will be considered.

For this kind of message, the origination of the message is a process of selection. The individual symbols are selected in turn from the set of possible symbols, and any message is a selection from the set of possible messages, a set which is finite if the message length is limited.

The smallest number of possibilities from which a selection can be made is two. An obvious choice, therefore, for a unit of information is the amount required to indicate a choice between two possibilities which were equally likely to be selected. It will be seen later that the average amount of information per selection is smaller where the probabilities are not equal. A choice from four equiprobable possibilities involves two such units of information, for the possibilities may be represented by 00, 01, 10, 11 and then the choice from the four may be resolved into a choice between two equiprobable possibilities for the first digit, plus a similar choice for the second digit.

Proceeding in this way, it can be seen that three units of information correspond to eight possibilities, four units to 16 possibilities, and so on. It is clear that if n, the number of possible and equiprobable messages, is a power of two, then H, the amount of information per message, is given by:

$$H = \log_2 n \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

* *Departments of Physiology and Psychological Medicine, University of Glasgow.*

The unit of information is called a " bit "; the word being a contraction of " binary digit ". If it is required to represent a message by a sequence of binary digits, it will be found that a message containing H bits of information, H being an integer, can be represented by a sequence containing H binary digits.

When the message is selected from a set of n equiprobable possibilities and n is not a power of two, it is still permissible to calculate the amount of information by the use of Equation (1). The value obtained for H is then not an integer, so if the message is to be represented by a sequence of binary digits, it is not possible to use a representation consisting of exactly H digits. The message may either be represented by a number of binary digits which is the next higher integer to H (see code 1, below), or if a succession of messages has to be represented, coding systems can be devised such that the average number of binary digits per message approximates H (see codes 3 and 4 below).

It is usually more convenient to use Equation (1) to calculate the amount of information per symbol than the amount per message. The distinction between a message and a symbol is not sharp.

Example

Suppose it is required to transmit messages consisting of ten equiprobable symbols ABCDEFGHJK over a channel which can transmit only binary digits. The following code (code 1) could be used:

A	0000	D	0011	G	0110	K	1001
B	0001	E	0100	H	0111		
C	0010	F	0101	J	1000		

Then the messages may be transmitted as sequences of binary digits, and if the coding device (transmitter) and decoder (receiver) have once been synchronized, the receiver can divide up the received binary digits into the correct batches of four, and can decode them correctly. This system requires four binary digits per original symbol, although the selection from ten possibilities only involves an amount of information:

$$H = \log_2 10 = 3{\cdot}32 \text{ bits} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

It might appear at first sight that a code of the following kind could be used to effect an economy of binary digits (code 2):

A	0	D	01	G	000	K	011
B	1	E	10	H	001		
C	00	F	11	J	010		

Using this code the average number of binary digits to represent a symbol is 2·2, but unless some dividing signal is sent between the groups, the receiver cannot divide the binary digits into the correct groups, so this code does not help.

A code which could be used is the following (code 3):

A	000	D	011	G	1100	K	1111
B	001	E	100	H	1101		
C	010	F	101	J	1110		

In receiving a message when this code is in use, the receiver counts off batches of three binary digits, unless the three happen to be 110 or 111, in which case the receiver includes yet another digit in that group. Using this code, the average number of binary digits per symbol is 3·4.

Yet another system of coding is possible if the original message symbols are grouped into threes. There are 1 000 possible groups of three. Now 10 binary digits give 1 024 possible representations, so the following (code 4) may be used:

AAA	0000000000	KKH	1111100101
AAB	0000000001 and so on to	KKJ	1111100110
AAC	0000000010	KKK	1111100111

Then the average number of binary digits per symbol is 3·33, which is not greatly in excess of the value given by Equation (2) above. The use of groups of more than three symbols would give an even closer approximation to 3·32 bits per symbol.

Symbols or Messages Not Equiprobable

When the possible symbols or messages do not occur with equal probability, the average amount of information per symbol or message is less than it would be if the different possibilities had equal probability. The amount of choice in making a selection from n possibilities is reduced if the method of selection is such that some possibilities are more likely than others to be selected.

Shannon[1] has shown that if there are n possible symbols, and if p_i is the probability of occurrence of the i^{th} symbol, then the appropriate expression for the average amount of information per symbol is:

$$H = -\sum_{i=1}^{n} p_i \log_2 p_i \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

where

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} p_i = 1 \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

Equation (1) is a special case of Equation (3), obtained by letting each $p_i = 1/n$.

Now suppose it is wished to encode a message into binary digits, where the symbols of the message are not equiprobable. Since the average information per symbol is less than in the equiprobable case, it should be expected to require fewer binary digits per symbol. In fact a reduction in the average number per symbol can be achieved by forming a code in which the binary representations are of unequal lengths (as in code 3 of the above example), and then allocating the shorter representations to the more probable symbols or groups of symbols.

It should be noted that the probabilities of occurrence of symbols sometimes depend on what has gone before. If the symbols are the letters of the alphabet and the message is in English, for instance, then after the letter q the probability of occurrence of u is unity.

Communication Channels

For any communication channel there is an upper limit to the rate at which information can be conveyed. This is the informational capacity of the channel, and it will be denoted by C. The channel can only be made to transmit information at a rate approaching C if a suitable encoding device is placed between the source of information and the channel. Such a device may be regarded as a transducer of information, which matches the channel to the source. Coding processes which can be used if the source produces messages consisting of selections from ten equiprobable symbols and the channel transmits only binary digits have already been considered. A radio link designed for binary pulse code modulation would constitute such a channel.

Noise

The channel may not, of course, be noise-free. If it is a channel which transmits binary digits, it may be found that occasionally the digit 0 is transmitted and the digit 1 is received, and vice versa. It is one of the great vindications of information theory that a definite value for the informational capacity can be obtained for a noisy channel.

It can be shown that with suitable coding (the coding process being designed with the appropriate noise level in mind) the channel can be made to convey information at a rate approaching this capacity, the messages being reproduced with an arbitrarily small frequency of error.

Redundancy

To transmit messages over a noisy channel with a low rate of errors it is necessary to introduce redundancy. If the channel is such that the messages have to be represented by sequences of binary digits, redundancy would be introduced as follows. A message which is a selection from M possibilities would be represented by a sequence of B binary digits, where $2^B > M$. 2^B is the number of binary representations available, and of these a number M would be used to represent messages.

A received sequence, which has been affected by noise, will be one of the 2^B possible sequences, but will not, in general, be one of the M which represents messages. However, if $\log_2 M$ is a sufficiently small fraction of B, and if M and B are large, the received sequence will generally be such that one of the M sequences which represent messages is much more likely to be the source of the received sequence than is any other. Hence a suitable receiver can determine the message from the received sequence with a small probability of error. The theoretical possibility of such a receiver has been considered by Woodward and Davies[2].

Shannon[1] has shown that where M and B are very large the M sequences which represent messages can be a random selection from the 2^B possible sequences, and the messages can be conveyed with a low rate of errors as described above provided $\log_2 M$ is a sufficiently small fraction of B. However, for practical values of M and B it is advantageous to select the set of M sequences so that each member of this set differs from every other member in as many places as possible. The problem of making such a selection has been reviewed by Laemmel[3]. Expressions for the informational capacity of a noisy channel have been derived by Shannon.

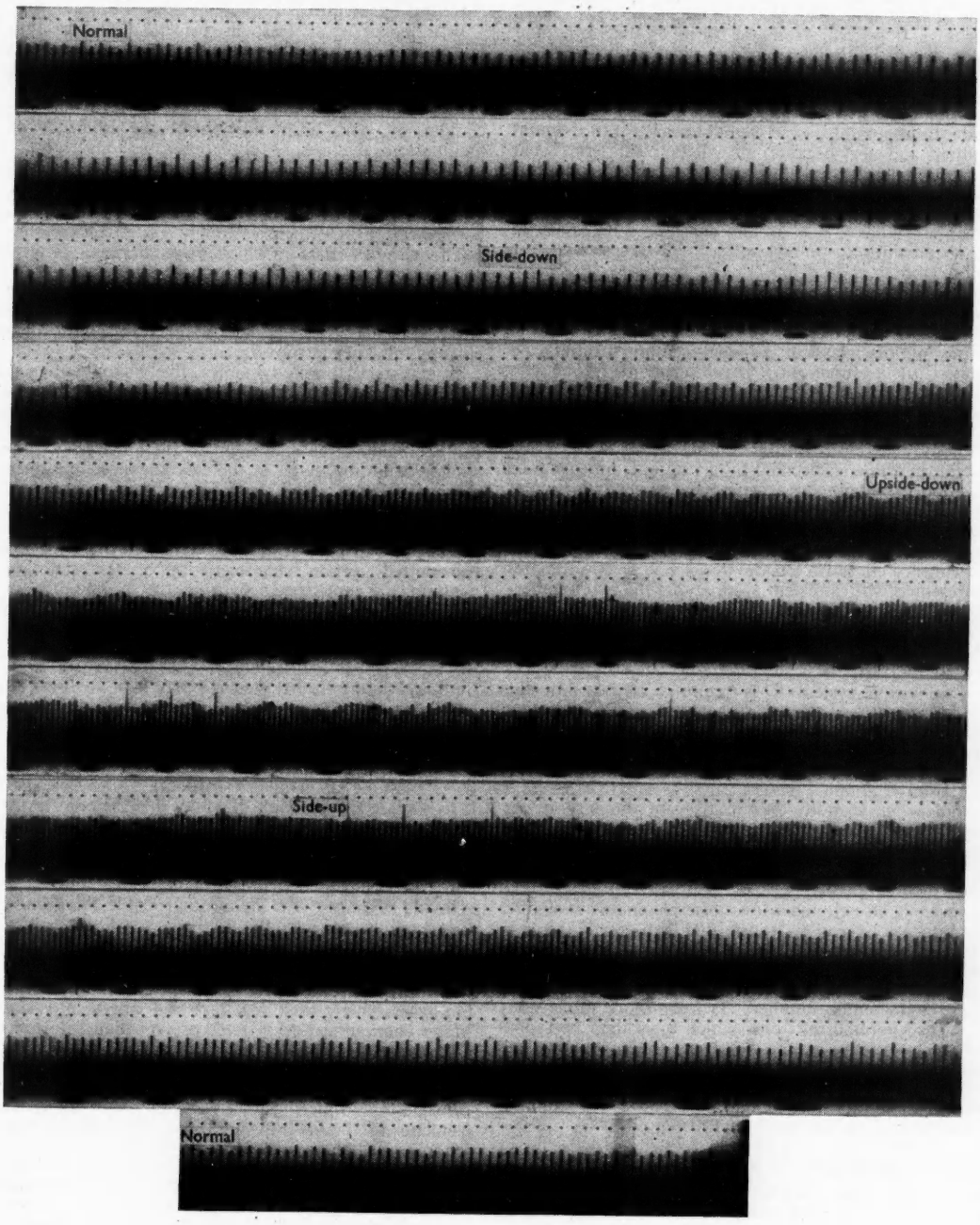
Language, whether written or spoken, has a high degree of redundancy. It is because of this that a written or spoken message is often intelligible when some words or letters are illegible or inaudible. If there were no redundancy, crossword puzzles would be very easy to compose and rather pointless, since any combination of letters would form a word.

Continuous Messages

Where the message consists of variations of some quantity which can vary continuously an infinite amount of information is required to indicate the value of the variable at any one point in time, since it has an infinity of possible values. However, since thermal noise is always present, no communication system is capable of reproducing a continuous message with complete exactness. By taking into account the fidelity of the reproduction a value can be found for the informational capacity of a system which transmits continuous information.

Shannon[4] has obtained an expression for the informational capacity of a channel of bandwidth W, perturbed by white thermal noise of power N, when the average transmitter power is limited to P. The capacity is given by:

$$C = W \log_2(1 + P/N) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$



An example of transmission of information along a nerve fibre from a sense organ to the central nervous system. The oscillograph record shows "action potential" pulses from a nerve fibre coming from the labyrinth of a thornback ray. During the record the labyrinth is rotated through 360° about a horizontal axis. The pulse frequency at any time is a function of the angular position and of the angular velocity (here a constant). In the intact animal a large number of such fibres convey information about the direction of the gravitational pull and acceleration undergone by the animal. The apparent amplitude modulation is an artefact due to hum and noise. The few small pulses near the middle of the record are from another fibre. Time marker at top of record: 24/sec. Rotation signal at the bottom: one gap every 3°. Speed of rotation: 10°/sec approx. (From O. Lowenstein and T. D. M. Roberts, Journal of Physiology 110, 392 (1949), by kind permission of the authors and the Editor of the Journal of Physiology.)

This shows that the informational capacity depends not only on bandwidth, but also on signal-to-noise ratio. Furthermore, it is clear from the form of the expression that given a sufficiently high signal-to-noise ratio, television programmes of the usual standard of definition could be transmitted on a 10c/s band!

Television on this waveband is not a practical possibility, because an impossibly high signal-to-noise ratio would be required and also because, as will be clear from what follows, very complex transmitting and receiving apparatus would be necessary. Nevertheless the theoretical possibility exists.

On the other hand, it is usually considered necessary to have a bandwidth of a few megacycles per second for television, and it is true that this is necessary if we are not prepared to submit our signals to a certain kind of coding process. The following considerations will make this clear.

In one of his classical papers Shannon[4] states the theorem: "If a function $f(t)$ contains no frequencies higher than Wc/s, it is completely determined by giving its ordinates at a series of points spaced $1/2W$ seconds apart." Thus a message of duration T and bandwidth W is specified by giving $2TW$ dimensions, just as the position of a point on a line is specified by giving one dimension or the position of a point in a square by giving two dimensions—the x and y co-ordinates.

Now the co-ordinates of a point cannot be measured and specified with complete exactness. Suppose that, in some arbitrary units of length, the x and y co-ordinates are represented with sufficient accuracy by the two numbers 645 and 332. Then without ambiguity and with the same accuracy the point may be specified by the single number 645332. Thus two numbers, each of three decimal digits, have been replaced by a single number of six digits.

In a television system it is required to transmit the degree of brightness of each of about 200 000 picture elements 25 times per second. Hence about 5 million dimensions have to be transmitted per second. These dimensions determine a signal of limited waveband, and it is clear from Shannon's theorem that a signal of 2·5Mc/s waveband is specified by this number of dimensions per second. Thus a conventional television channel can be established using a 2·5Mc/s waveband, provided a signal-to-noise ratio can be achieved which is sufficient for the required picture quality.

However, if an extremely low-noise channel is available, so that dimensions may be transmitted with great exactness, it is permissible to reduce the number of dimensions per second and hence the bandwidth, by the method which was used above in specifying the position of a point in a square by a single number. Two or more dimensions may be incorporated into one, which must then be reproduced very exactly at the receiver. This explains the discrepancy between 10c/s and 2·5Mc/s as the bandwidth of a television channel; if it is not wished to change the number of dimensions per second then 2·5Mc/s is required, but otherwise a smaller band could be used.

Efficiency of Modulation Methods

Probably the most important application of information theory to date is the comparison of alternative methods of modulation for radio or carrier telephony communication. Some modulation methods, such as frequency modulation and the various types of pulse modulation, use a greater bandwidth than does amplitude modulation for a given message bandwidth, but these methods have the advantage over A.M. that they give higher signal-to-noise ratios under given conditions of transmitter power and interfering noise. The process of pulse modulation increases the bandwidth and reduces the susceptibility to noise interference, and is thus the opposite of the process described in the last section, by which the bandwidth was reduced and the susceptibility to noise increased. One may speak about bartering bandwidth for signal-to-noise ratio.

It is possible, at least in principle, to estimate the rate at which information can be conveyed by any given modulation system under stated conditions of bandwidth and signal-to-noise ratio, and to compare this rate with the theoretical maximum C as given by Equation (5). The comparison gives an indication of the efficiency of the modulation method. Modulation methods have been analysed in this way by Shannon[4], Oliver, Pierce and Shannon[5] and Jelonek[6].

Connexion with Thermodynamics

The close connexion which exists between information and entropy has not hitherto been mentioned, for it is not essential for an appreciation of most aspects of the theory. It can be shown that information is interchangeable with, and may be regarded as identical with, negative entropy, or "negentropy".

In statistical thermodynamics, the entropy of a system in a certain state is proportional to the logarithm of the probability of the state occurring. This definition of entropy, with the appropriate constant of proportionality, can be shown to be equivalent to the apparently quite dissimilar definition given in the less advanced treatments of thermodynamics. High entropy, or low negentropy, corresponds to high probability.

Consider the negentropy of a medium through which a message can be transmitted. When no message is being transmitted certain characteristics of the state of the medium are not specified, and the probability of the medium being in one of its allowed states is high. When a message is impressed on the medium, the state is more exactly specified and therefore of lower probability, so the negentropy is greater. If the message is perturbed by noise, the perturbed message may take any of a number of forms all corresponding to one initial message, so the probability of having one of these forms is higher, and the negentropy lower than in the noise-free case.

The connexion between information and entropy has been analysed in detail by Brillouin[7], who has also used it to explain the paradox of Maxwell's Demon[8] in thermodynamics. The connexion is of great philosophical interest, especially since Schrödinger[9] has shown, independently of information theory, that life can be regarded as a constant struggle to maintain a high level of negentropy. A living organism is a highly improbable thing and therefore has high negentropy.

Biological Applications

Information theory has attracted the attention of biologists, partly as a result of the works of Wiener[10,11]. Many communication systems present their information to a human observer whose eyes or ears and their connexions with the brain transmit the information a stage further. The eye and the ear do not transmit to the brain all the information which they receive—they select certain elements of it and transmit these. The ear, for instance, ignores the phase relationships between the frequency components of a sustained tone, and so the signal from ear to brain contains less information than would the output signal of a microphone with the same sound reaching it. Similarly, as has been pointed out by Rushton[12], the eye does not transmit to the brain all the information which could be derived from the responses of its light-sensitive elements.

The study of these mechanisms of hearing and vision is of direct interest to biologists, and it may enable communication engineers to economize when designing communication systems, by refraining from transmitting information which would be rejected at a later stage anyway. For instance, the vocoder[13], by transmitting only certain characteristics of speech sounds, makes possible

speech communication over a 300c/s band. This kind of frequency compression should not be confused with that considered previously (in relation to television) in which the amount of information transmitted was not affected by the compression.

The higher living organisms contain a complex communication network. Information is transmitted along nerve fibres, and also by the circulation of hormones in the bloodstream. An attempt to evaluate the informational capacity of a nerve fibre has been made by MacKay and McCulloch[14,15], with some assistance from Andrew[16]. In our present state of knowledge in neurophysiology it is impossible to say whether the messages transmitted by nerve fibres are so encoded as to make full use of this informational capacity.

Reaction Time

When a person is instructed to respond to a signal in a certain way, say by releasing a morse key, his response to the signal occurs after a certain delay, called his reaction time. If he has to respond in different ways to a variety of signals his reaction time is longer than it is for one type of signal and response.

Let there be n forms of stimulus associated with an equal number of forms of response. Hick[17,18] has found that if a subject's reaction time is determined for values of n from one to ten, the reaction times conform closely to the relation:

$$R.T. = K.\log(n + 1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (6)$$

where K is a constant.

When the stimulus occurs, the subject receives a message which is a selection from $(n + 1)$ possibilities—the n possible stimuli plus the possibility of no stimulus at all. If these are regarded as equiprobable, Equation (6) shows that the reaction time is in proportion to the amount of information required to indicate the choice from these possibilities. (See Equation (1), and note that a difference in the logarithmic base affects only the constant of proportionality K).

Hick has also carried out experiments in which the subject intentionally responded more quickly than his normal reaction time. He can only do this if he is allowed to make errors. If the errors are regarded as due to noise, the response times are very close to what would be expected from the theory of transmission over a noisy channel (which has not been considered in detail here) on the assumption that response time is proportional to the amount of information transmitted.

Sensory Prosthesis

There have been various attempts to replace one of the body senses by another. Devices have been made which enable a blind person to read[19] or to find his way about[20,21], by arranging that information which would normally be received visually is transformed so that it can be received by one of the other senses, usually by ear. The substitution of sight for hearing has also been accomplished[22], and at least one totally deaf person has carried on a telephone conversation. The substitution of touch for hearing and of position-sense of the fingers for sight have also been suggested[23].

Information theory is useful in connexion with prosthesis because it indicates limits to what can be done. For instance, the rate at which information is received visually is much higher than the rate at which it can be received aurally. It follows that no device which substitutes hearing for vision can enable a blind person to "see" so well as one with normal vision. On the other hand, the prospects of replacing hearing with sight are good.

Acknowledgments

Since this article is original in little more than the method of presentation of the subject, I am indebted to the authors of the papers listed as references, particularly Dr. C. E. Shannon, on whose work most of modern information theory depends. The papers by Shannon should be read by anyone whose interest has been aroused by this introductory article.

REFERENCES

1. Shannon, C. E., Weaver, W. The Mathematical Theory of Communication. (The University of Illinois Press, Urbana, 1949.)
   Dr. Shannon's part of this work has appeared as follows :—
   Shannon, C. E. The Mathematical Theory of Communication. *Bell Syst. Tech. J. 27*, 379 and 623 (1948).
   A condensation of Dr. Weaver's part has appeared as follows :—
   Weaver, W. The Mathematics of Communication. *Scientific American*, pp. 11-15 (July, 1949).
2. Woodward, P. M., Davies, I. L. Information Theory and Inverse Probability in Telecommunication. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. III, 37 (1952).
3. Laemmel, A. E. Efficiency of Noise-Reducing Codes. Symposium on Applications of Communication Theory. (London, Sept., 1952*).
4. Shannon, C. E. Communication in the Presence of Noise. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 37*, 10 (1949).
5. Oliver, B. M., Pierce, J. R., Shannon, C. E. The Philosophy of PCM. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 36*, 1324 (1948).
6. Jelonek, Z. A Comparison of Transmission Systems. Symposium on Applications of Communication Theory (London, Sept., 1952)*.
7. Brillouin, L. Physical Entropy and Information—II. *J. Appl. Phys. 22*, 338 (1951).
8. Brillouin, L. Maxwell's Demon Cannot Operate : Information and Entropy—I. *J. Appl. Phys. 22*, 334 (1951).
9. Schrödinger, E. What is Life ? Ch. 6 (Cambridge University Press, 1944).
10. Wiener, N. Cybernetics, or Control and Communication in the Animal and the Machine. (John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1948).
11. Wiener, N. The Human Use of Human Beings. Cybernetics and Society. (Eyre and Spottiswoode, London, 1950).
12. Rushton, W. A. H. The Problem of the Information which the Brain Receives from the Eye. Symposium on Information Theory (London, Sept., 1950), p. 128 of Proceedings.
13. Dudley, H. Remaking Speech. *J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 11*, 169 (1939).
14. MacKay, D. M., McCulloch, W. S. The Limiting Information Capacity of a Neuronal Link. *Bull. Math. Biophys. 14*, 127 (1952).
15. MacKay, D. M. The Effects of Relaxation-Time on the Relative Efficiency of Binary PCM, PIM and PPM. Symposium on Applications of Communication Theory (London, Sept., 1952)*.
16. Andrew, A. M. Contribution to discussion following Dr. MacKay's paper.*
17. Hick, W. E. Information Theory in Psychology. Symposium on Information Theory (London, Sept., 1950). p. 130 of Proceedings.
18. Hick, W. E. On the Rate of Gain of Information. *Quart. J. Exper. Psychol. 4*, 11 (1952).
19. Zworykin, V. K., Flory, L. E. A Reading Aid for the Blind. *Electronics* p. 84 (Aug. 1946).
20. Buerle, R. L. Electronic Guiding Aids for Blind People. *Electronic Engg. 23*, 2 (1951).
21. Cranberg, L. Sensory Aid for the Blind. *Electronics*, p. 116 (March 1946).
22. Potter, R. K., Kopp, G. A., Green, H. C. Visible Speech (D. van Nostrand Co., New York, 1947).
23. Wiener, N. Sensory Prosthesises. Cybernetics—Transactions of the Sixth Conference, 203-207 (Josiah Macy, Jr., Foundation, New York, March 1949).

* *Proceedings of the Symposium on Applications of Communication Theory have been published by Butterworth's Scientific Publications, London.*

NEW SOURCE OF SELENIUM

In recent years selenium has become increasingly important, due mainly to its use in photocells and rectifiers, it is also used as a red colouring agent in the plastics industry and for decolourizing in glass making.

There is no known deposit of selenium as such which is worth mining. The element occurs with sulphide ores and most of it is obtained as a by-product of copper refining. The U.S.A. is the biggest producer of selenium, but its supplies are still inadequate for its own use Most of Great Britain's supplies come from the copper refining plants of Canada. Small quantities are also produced by Sweden and Japan.

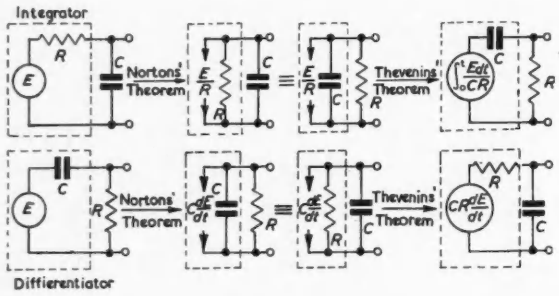
Any increase in the World supplies of this element would be welcome and a possible source of supply in this country is the subject of an investigation now being carried out by the Chemical Research Laboratory of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Iron sulphide, or pyrites, is used in Great Britain in the manufacture of sulphuric acid and, like copper sulphide, it contains selenium. Flash roasting of pyrites is one of the fairly new processes which are used to escape the necessity of using sulphur as a raw material. The wastes from three of these flash roasting plants have been examined so far and at least one appears likely to contain sufficient selenium to make recovering it worthwhile. As is the case with copper refining the problem is to develop a method of recovery which will not interfere with the primary object of the process and will be cheap and simple enough to make selenium production pay. As far as can be seen at the moment the potential yield of selenium from this source will run into tons which would be a very valuable increase of the present supplies.

Electronic Analogue Integration and Differentiation

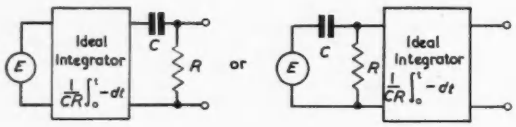
By P. S. Brandon*, M.A., A.M.I.E.E., A.Inst.P.

In the January 1953 issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING *there appeared "A Note on Electronic Analogue Integration and Differentiation" by M. J. Tucker. It is the purpose of this short article to give other interesting deductions that can be made from these and related analogues.*

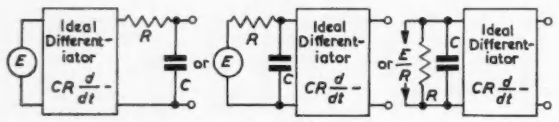
BOTH analogues in the article by Tucker[1] can be derived by alternate application of Norton's and Thevenin's theorems as follows:—



Further analogues can also be deduced. If it is realized for example that it does not matter in which order isolated cascaded networks occur, then an integrator can also be represented by:—

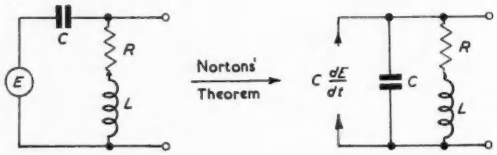


The ideal integrator shown is assumed to have infinite input impedance and zero output impedance. In a similar way a differentiator can be represented by:—



Similar assumptions are made for the ideal differentiator as for the ideal integrator.

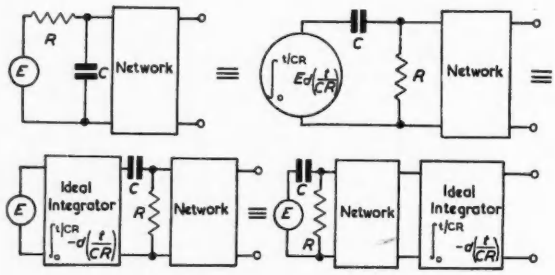
These last two analogues can be extended further to include the cases where the integrating or differentiating *CR* circuits are incorporated into an amplifier. Then the integrating or differentiating circuits can be replaced by their analogues. The ideal integrator or differentiator can be taken right outside the rest of the amplifier either in the input or the output circuit. Interesting design considerations can be obtained from these last analogues. The integrating circuit is in effect replaced by an intervalve *RC* coupling, or the differentiating circuit by an ideal pentode of mutual conductance $1/R$ with an anode load made up of C and R in parallel. Thus it can be seen that the integrating circuit time-constant would be treated in the same way as for any of the other intervalve *CR* coupling circuits. There is very little advantage to be obtained by making this time-constant any greater than the others. Similarly the time-constant of a differentiating circuit can be chosen as if it were an anode load of the amplifier. It follows that there is no great advantage in using a very much smaller time-constant for this than in the other anode loads. A similar equivalence applied to a modified differentiating network (as shown below) when incorporated into an amplifier gives a useful result.



By this equivalence it can be seen that an inductance can be inserted in series with the resistance of a differentiating circuit and can produce correction of response in a similar way to the peaking coil sometimes used to level the frequency response of an anode load. In fact such a modified differentiating circuit can be designed by treating the equivalent anode load as one of the anode loads in the overall amplifier, e.g. the valves can be chosen in conjunction with the other anode loads to produce an overall flat response.

These composite equivalent circuits described above are often useful in estimating the overall performance from a composite integrator-amplifier or differentiator amplifier. The ideal integration or differentiation (which it should be noticed is in respect to t/CR) can be performed either on the input or the output of the equivalent amplifier. The choice would depend on whether the effect of the frequency distortion of the equivalent amplifier could be estimated easier on the input before or after integration or differentiation.

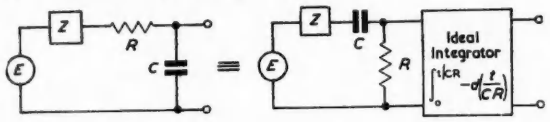
It is also useful to realize that some of the analogues apply in more general circuits, for example sometimes the output terminals can be shunted by an impedance or feed into some four terminal network as shown below:—



The differentiating circuit with shunted output has similar equivalents. Also the analogues in some cases apply when the input voltage source itself has an internal impedance. These, however, are only true when the output of the *CR*

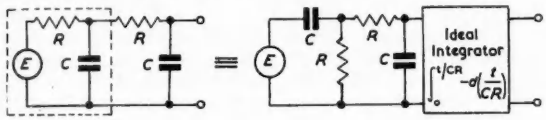
* *Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.*

network is unshunted. The reason for this is that when the output is unshunted the CR input voltage is unaffected by reversal of the position of the C and R. Thus there are the following equivalents:—

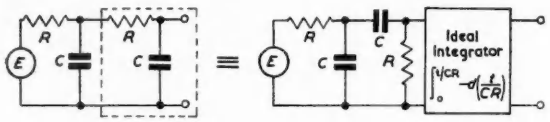


There is also a parallel equivalence for a similarly modified differentiating circuit.

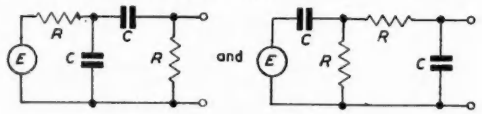
An interesting indirect application of these more general analogues is shown below:—



Also:—



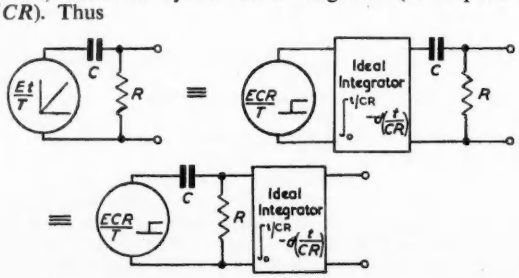
These two equivalences also show that the outputs of the two circuits below are equal.



The outputs obtained from a more complicated CR or LR network can be broken down into the sum of the outputs of a number of simple integrating or differentiating circuits. The equivalence is deduced by algebraic expansion of the transfer ratio of the original network into partial fractions. The inputs of these equivalent simple networks can in many cases be broken up into the sum of simpler units, the outputs caused by each such simpler input can then be added to find the result for the whole.

A useful theorem which can be used for finding the output of an integrating or a differentiating circuit from simple inputs is the one mentioned earlier, i.e., it does not matter in which order isolated cascaded networks are. For example this theorem can be applied to a network with an input voltage given by $\frac{Et}{T}$ starting at $t=0$ feeding into a differentiating circuit.

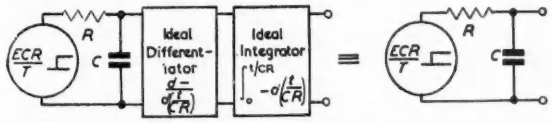
This input voltage can be represented by a step function of value $\frac{ECR}{T}$ (for which input, the output of the network is known) followed by an ideal integrator (in respect to t/CR). Thus



The output across the R in this last equivalence is known to be $\frac{EC^2R}{T}e^{-t/CR}$ which after ideal integration gives an output

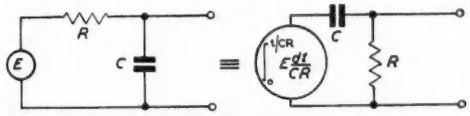
$$\frac{EC^2R}{T}\left(1 - e^{-t/CR}\right)$$

Alternatively the output can be obtained directly by use of a further equivalence of these three given by

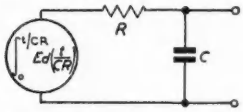


Inputs with higher powers of t can be reduced to step functions followed by several integrators and so on.

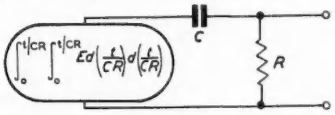
A useful extension for cases where the input waveform is too complicated to expand as the sum of a number of simple inputs but may be known graphically, can be found by use of the analogues. Suppose it is required to know the output from an integrating circuit with such an input. Then the following circuits have equal outputs.



The departure of the output of these circuits from the ideal integration is given by the voltage developed across the capacitor, i.e., the output of the circuit:—



This circut has the same output as:—



Thus it can be shown by successive application of this kind of argument that the output of the original integrating circuit is given by:—

$$\int_0^{t/CR} Ed\ (t/CR) - \int_0^{t/CR} \int_0^{t/CR} Ed\ (t/CR) \cdot d(t/CR)$$

$$+ \int_0^{t/CR} \int_0^{/CR} \int_0^{t/CR} Ed\ (t/CR) \cdot d(t/CR) \cdot d(t/CR)$$

which can be perhaps calculated graphically.

REFERENCE

1. TUCKER, A Note on Electronic Analogue Integration and Differentiation. *Electronic Engng.* 25, 35 (1953).

STORM-WARNING RADAR

Decca Radar Limited have recently introduced a new radar set which has been developed specially for the detection of storm clouds dangerous to aircraft. The first set, which was developed in consultation with the East African Meteorological Department, has now been in service for some months at Entebbe, Uganda. This set has proved capable of detecting large storms at ranges exceeding 100 nautical miles. Production models of the Type 40 incorporate a number of substantial improvements which are expected to increase the performance considerably, and optional photographic equipment is being made available to facilitate research.

The Design of High Q Iron Cored Inductors

By N. H. Crowhurst, A.M.I.E.E.

BECAUSE of the similarity between the resulting components produced by the design charts given in this data sheet and those designed by means of the data sheet on iron cored inductances with D.C. flowing[1], it is well at the outset to clarify the distinction between them. Both types of component use an air-gap in the magnetic circuit but for different purposes.

In the components designed by the earlier data sheet the problem is to achieve the maximum inductance or impedance for a specified value of D.C. and winding resistance. Losses other than that due to winding resistance are seldom of any importance.

In the present data sheet, D.C. will not usually be present and the problem of attaining maximum Q necessitates the reduction of overall losses to a minimum, including losses due to magnetization of the core.

Basis of Design

The losses associated with the inductor can be divided into two groups: series loss due to winding resistance; and shunt loss due to the energy required for magnetizing the core material. Within the audio range, the core losses can be divided into two components: that due to eddy currents and that due to hysteresis.

As shown in the data sheet on transformer iron losses[2], eddy current losses can be referred as a constant shunt impedance to any given winding, proportional to turns squared. From the viewpoint of the present designs, only the loss component of this impedance need be considered, as the reactive component will contribute only very slightly to the resultant inductance value, because the air-gap dimensions principally control inductance value. For the purpose of the present design charts, inductance value will be assumed as entirely controlled by air-gap dimensions. Where inductance value has to be critically adjusted, this can be achieved by experimental variation of the air-gap, using the charts to find an initial design point.

At higher frequencies the eddy current component of the core losses is predominant so that signal level becomes unimportant. At lower frequencies the hysteresis component becomes predominant so the loss impedance will not be strictly constant as signal level is varied. Fig. 1 shows a typical variation of core loss at 50c/s with flux density. For application over a range of frequency the hysteresis component of this can be separated from the eddy current component and plotted, forming a curve similar to that at Fig. 1 using ordinates of watts per cycle against flux density.

The dotted line in Fig. 1 represents the loss due to a constant resistance connected in circuit. For flux densities below saturation of the core material the loss in this resistance is never less than that due to actual hysteresis. For these charts the loss represented by such a resistance value, represented by this dotted line, has been taken for each material. This means that at some signal levels the actual Q achieved will slightly exceed the calculated value. The difference will be small, however, because the remaining losses due to winding resistance and eddy currents will remain truly constant.

Another factor affecting the value of shunt loss resistance is the thickness of laminations used for the core. This does not appreciably affect hysteresis loss beyond the slight effect on space factor which will modify the effective cross sectional area of the iron. It does, however, affect eddy current loss, which, at a given flux density and frequency, is approximately proportional to the square of

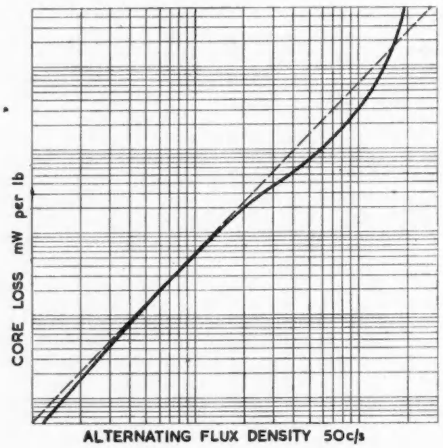


Fig. 1. Plot of core loss against flux density for typical magnetic material

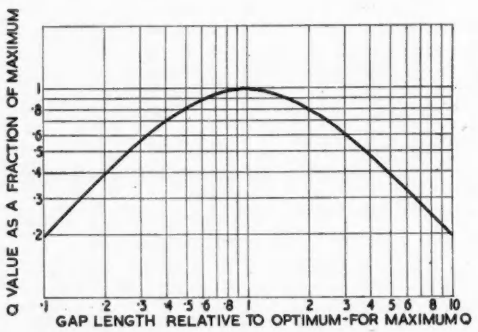


Fig. 2. Variation of Q value as air-gap is changed—frequency constant

lamination thickness, although at very small thicknesses the proportionality index falls to about 1·7.

The condition for maximum Q at any specified frequency is that the reactance of the inductor shall be the geometric mean between the winding resistance and the total core losses referred to as a shunt resistance across the winding. From this it will be appreciated that a different air-gap

will be required to produce maximum Q for different frequencies. Fig. 2 illustrates the variations of Q as air-gap is varied, the measurement being made at a fixed frequency. Fig. 3 shows the variation of Q for an inductor with air-gap fixed to give maximum Q at the centre scale frequency for two limiting cases: A, when eddy current losses completely swamp hysteresis losses producing a curve that is completely symmetrical about the maximum Q frequency; and B, for a case where hysteresis losses completely swamp eddy current losses, in which case although the Q has been adjusted to its maximum possible value at the centre scale frequency, its value continues to rise at higher frequencies, reaching a theoretical limit at an infinite frequency of double the Q value. This latter case is, of course, purely hypothetical because at higher frequencies eddy current loss always predominates, eventually degrading Q after the manner of curve A. A practical curve where both hysteresis and eddy current components contribute appreciably to the losses at the design frequency will take the form represented by the dotted curve.

The procedure in these charts follows the direct approach, similar to that used in the data sheet for iron cored inductors carrying D.C. To achieve this it has been necessary to relate the various losses to the physical dimensions of the component.

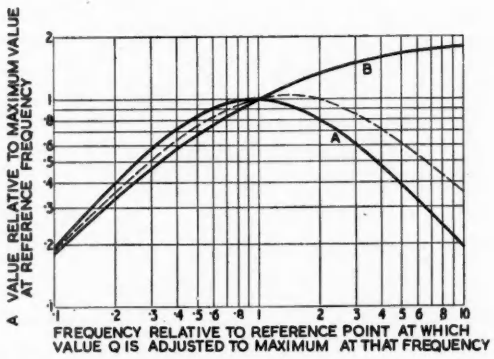

A VALUE RELATIVE TO MAXIMUM VALUE AT REFERENCE FREQUENCY
B
A
FREQUENCY RELATIVE TO REFERENCE POINT AT WHICH VALUE Q IS ADJUSTED TO MAXIMUM AT THAT FREQUENCY

Fig. 3. Limiting cases in variation of Q value with frequency—air-gap constant. *See text for significance of curves*

The resistance of a given number of turns on a winding arranged to fill completely the available space will be proportional to the mean turn length and inversely proportional to the effective winding area. For the purpose of this chart, it is assumed that round section enamel covered copper wire is used, and the winding area figure is the net value after space occupied by the bobbin and top clearance to laminations has been deducted from the window area.

For any given operating conditions in the core material, the shunt loss impedance referred to the same turns as winding resistance is proportional to the cross sectional area of the core and inversely proportional to the flux path length in the core.

Design Method

Chart 1 enables an appropriate core size and material to be chosen in order to obtain a suitable Q value. The curves in the top left-hand corner represent the variation in referred core loss shunt impedance with frequency for different core materials in various lamination thicknesses.

The bottom left-hand part of the chart completes the information about core losses to produce a horizontal reference in the bottom right-hand portion representing a referred value of total shunt loss.

In the top right-hand part of the chart, winding area and length of mean turn are used to derive a similar referred winding resistance as a vertical reference in the bottom right-hand part.

The intersection between these references gives two resultant figures for further use: A maximum value of Q; and a turns constant designated k. Provided the winding space is completely filled, the Q value will be independent of the number of turns and wire gauge employed, since both the series and shunt losses will vary in proportion to turns squared.

The turns constant k is used in the next chart for calculation of the number of turns necessary to produce the geometric mean value of reactance at the maximum Q frequency. The figure presented on the chart as turns constant is actually the reactance of a 1 000 turn winding in kilohms. Fig. 4 illustrates the method of using Chart 1.

The choice of core material will depend upon several factors quite apart from the probable question of availability in the desired lamination sizes. A study of the curves in the top left-hand part of Chart 1 will show that mumetal gives the greatest advantage over other materials at low frequencies, but that in this range there is little advantage in using thinner laminations. In the high

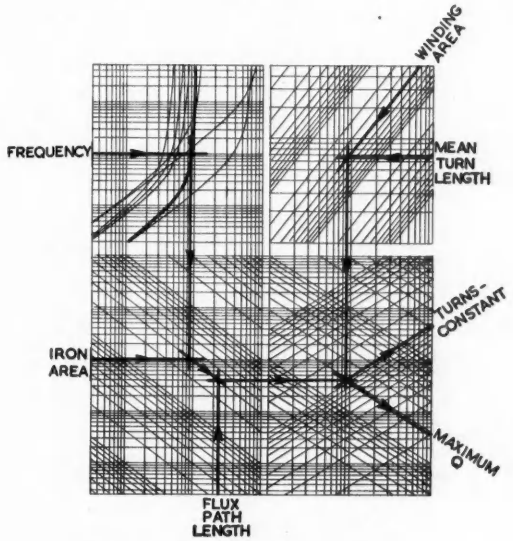


Fig. 4. Illustrating the use of Chart 1

frequency range, however, thinner laminations of mumetal produce considerable increase in Q.

Radiometal produces negligible improvement at low frequencies over the usual grade 2 transformer iron, but at high frequencies there is about a 50 per cent improvement. A further point should not be overlooked however: although the Q value at low frequencies is not appreciably improved, the saturation flux density is raised quite considerably by changing to radiometal, and this may be a deciding factor for inductors required to handle a high signal level.

There are practical limitations, not immediately evident from the chart, to the air-gap length resulting. If this comes to too low a value, less than say 1/1 000th of the flux path length, the supposition that inductance value is principally dependent upon air-gap dimensions no longer holds, nor can it be regarded as sensibly constant with variation of frequency or signal level. At the other extreme, the air-gap length given may become a large proportion of the total flux path length, in which case the inductor becomes virtually air-cored and again the design method does not apply.

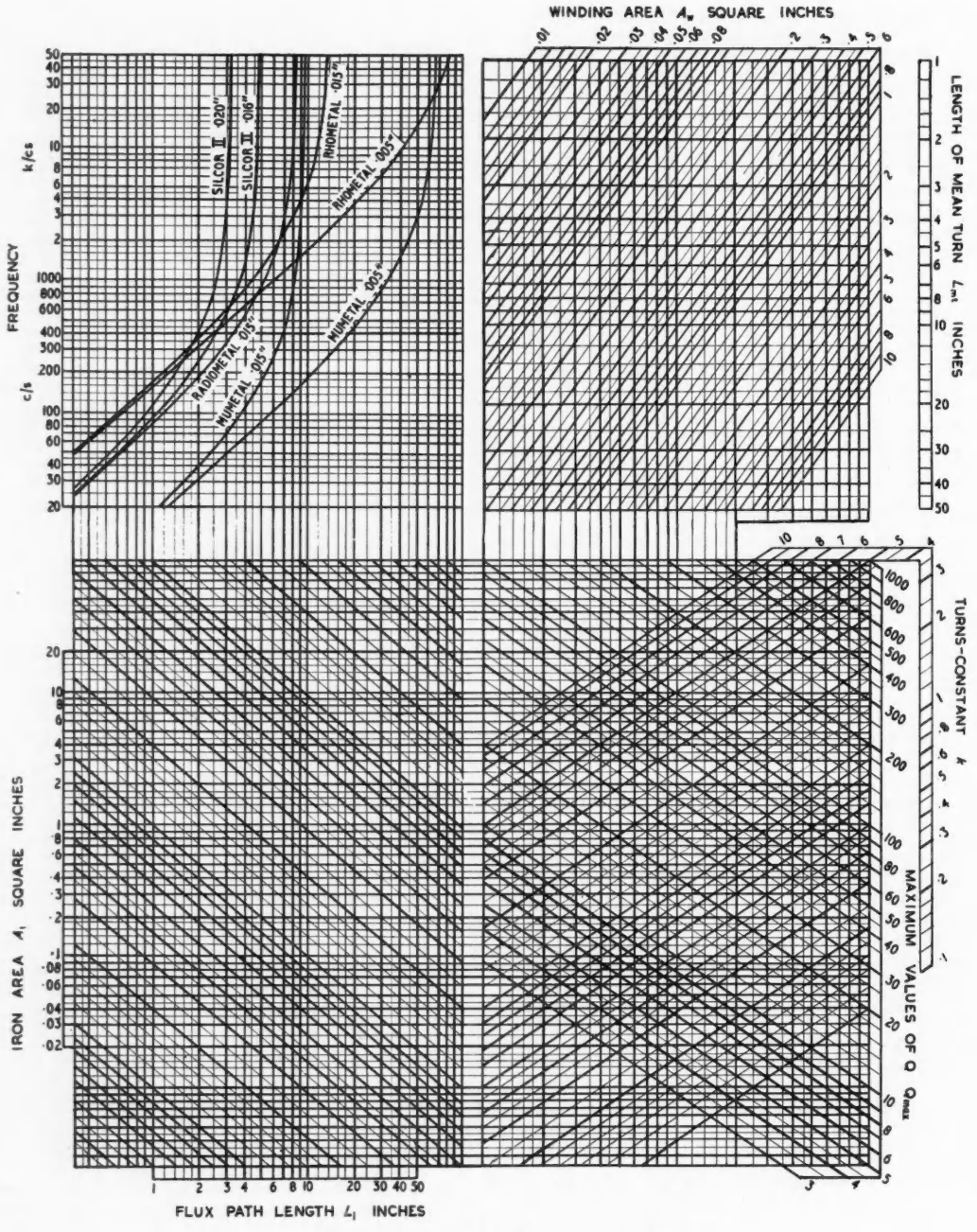


Chart 1. Core Size, Material, Q, Turns-constant

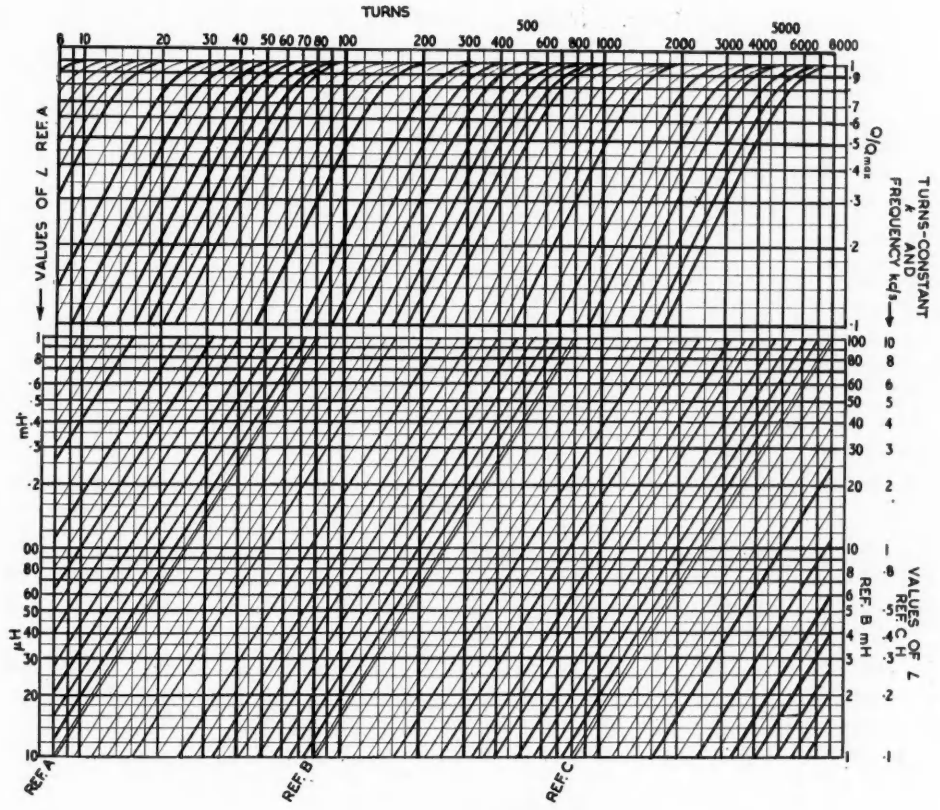
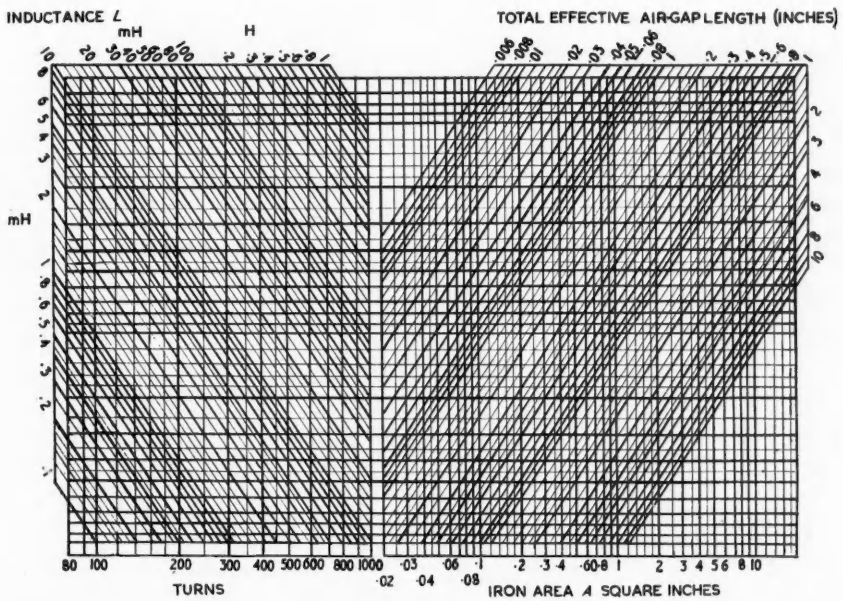


Chart 2. Turns determination

Chart 3. Air-gap determination



To obtain the benefit of the magnetic material in improved Q, the material chosen should be such that the air-gap is of reasonable dimensions. It will be found in practice that theoretical maximum Q values can only be achieved at high frequencies, by use of mumetal or rhometal 0·005in. laminations. This does not mean that a relatively high Q iron-cored inductor could not be produced using one of the other core materials at these frequencies, but the theoretical maximum Q could not be achieved because the air-gap becomes impracticably long and may even exceed the value of flux path length for the laminations chosen.

Chart 2 is used to determine the number of turns required on the chosen core size. The lower part of the chart converts inductance value at the design frequency into reactance and employs the turns constant k to determine the number of turns to give maximum Q. To save space three reference lines have been provided, each with different

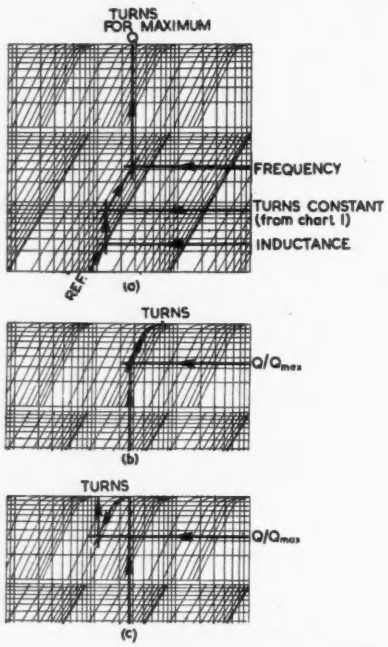


Fig. 5. Illustrating the use of Chart 2

(c) *Method of reference for air-gap smaller than Q max value*
(b) *Method of reference for air-gap larger than Q max value*
(a) *Method of reference using air-gap for Q max*

associated values of L required. Fig. 5 illustrates the procedure for use with one of these reference lines according to the inductance value required.

The top part of the chart enables reduced values of Q by using either greater or lesser number of turns to be estimated. At low frequencies a larger gap than the theoretical value for maximum Q may be desired, in which case the number of turns will be greater than the value for Q maximum. At high frequencies, to bring the air-gap down to a reasonable value, a lower number of turns will be required. The methods of reference for both these cases are illustrated at (b) and (c) of Fig. 5 respectively.

Chart 3 simply determines the effective total air-gap from the information so far obtained. If two gaps are effectively in series in the magnetic circuit, each will be half the value found. Fig. 6 illustrates its use. Here again space has been saved by presenting only a limited range of turns and inductance on one scale. To extend the range to cover the same turns and inductance values presented in Chart 2, inductance values shown may be multiplied or divided by 100, and turns values similarly multiplied or divided by 10 respectively.

Extremely small air-gaps may be invalidated due to the fact that an appreciable part of the total magnetizing current is required to magnetize the iron. The assumption is that the reactive component of magnetizing current is sensibly due to the air-gap only.

Large air-gaps may likewise be in error, due to fringing effects, which tend to make the effective area larger than the iron area. Alternatively this may be viewed as a reduction of effective gap length, with unchanged area. It is not practical to predict large gaps with accuracy, due to the number of variables influencing them—tongue width, gap length, and window shape. The advantage of the present approach is that when the correct gap is achieved the inductor will have maximum—or at least a specified Q. Having investigated the problem relatively quickly with the charts, the only variable to trim for precision results is the air-gap.

Example 1

Core material, Silcor II, 0·016in. laminations: Magnetic & Electrical Alloys No. 29, Richard Thomas and Baldwins No. 430A, Sankeys No. 111, G. L. Scott No. 43, Rola-

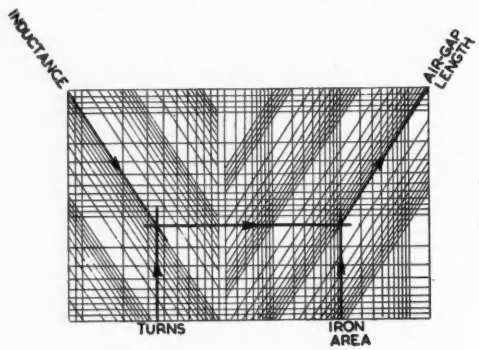


Fig. 6. Illustrating the use of Chart 3

Celestion No. 4; stack 1in.; $L_i = 6$in.; $A_i = 1$sq.in.; $L_{mt} = 6$in.; $A_w = 0{\cdot}5$sq.in. (after allowing bobbin space); frequency 1 000c/s; inductance 1 henry.

From Chart 1, maximum Q = 30; $k = 1$.

From Chart 2, maximum Q uses 2 500 turns.

From Chart 3, total effective air-gap is 0·5in. This can be something over ¼in. cut off the centre limb, or just over ¼in. gap spacing between complete E and I sections. The gap can be reduced by using less turns. A Q of 25 is 5/6 of maximum, 0·83. This requires 1 800 turns (from Chart 2), giving a total air-gap of about 0·26in.

Example 2

Core material, mumetal 0·005in.; laminations, Telcon No. 500T; stack ¼in.; $L_i = 2$in.; $A_i = 0{\cdot}0625$sq.in.; $L_{mt} = 2$in.; $A_w = 0{\cdot}08$sq.in.; frequency 1 000c/s; inductance 1 henry.

From Chart 1, maximum Q = 28; $k = 2$.

From Chart 2, maximum Q uses about 1 800 turns.

From Chart 3, total effective air gap is 0·017in; which is far more practical than Example 1, for the same component.

REFERENCES

1. Crowhurst, N. H. Design of Iron Cored Inductances Carrying D.C. *Electronic Engng.* **22**, 516 (1950).
2. Crowhurst, N. H. Transformer Iron Losses. *Electronic Engng.* **23**, 396 (1951).

Notes from the Industry

R.I.C. Premiums for Technical Writing. The Panel of Judges appointed by the Radio Industry Council to award premiums to authors of articles increasing the prestige of the industry in this country and overseas will be meeting shortly to consider articles submitted during 1953. It will be remembered that the object of the scheme is to encourage the writing and publication of articles reporting technical progress and development in radio and electronics in Great Britain. Last year five 25 guinea premiums were awarded, including an interim award for an article of outstanding merit. In addition, two awards of £10 each were also made. Articles accepted for publication by journals on sale to the public between January and December, 1953, should be submitted, not later than 30 November, to the Secretary, The Radio Industry Council, 59 Russell Square, London, W.C.1, together with five copies of the journal in question. By arrangement with the Radio Industry Council, however, five copies of each issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING are automatically sent to the Panel of Judges so that an author need not include copies with his submission.

The National Academy of Sciences, Washington, is administering a scheme whereby the United States Government has provided funds of over a million dollars to enable 150 outstanding young scientists from Europe to travel and live in the United States for up to two years in order to study and gain experience in American research institutions. The Royal Society has accepted the invitation of the Academy to advise on the selection of candidates from the United Kingdom. About twenty-five fellowships will be open for award to candidates from the United Kingdom. They must be in possession of a doctoral degree in science recognized in institutions of higher education or have equivalent experience. Applications, which may be made at any time, will be considered at regular intervals. Forms of application and further detailed information are obtainable from the Assistant Secretary, the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

RCA Photophone Ltd, who manufactured the first Sonar (echo-ranging) equipment produced in Britain under the U.S. Off-shore Procurement Programme, delivered this to U.S. Navy officials in London recently and they handed the equipment over to a representative of the Government of Norway. The contract, amounting to approximately $3 500 000 was placed last year by the U.S. Navy Bureau of Ships, Washington, with the Radio Corporation of America. It is administered by the U.S. Navy Purchasing Office in London and most of the equipment is intended for use by Navies of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

The Association of Plastic Cable Makers has recently been formed by a substantial number of plastic cable manufacturers with the objects of the promotion and advancement of the interests of the industry and the establishment of standards of quality for plastic cables. The address of the Association is 381 Salisbury House, London Wall, London, E.C.2.

The Ministry of Supply announce that the Isotope School at Harwell is to introduce an additional course for the second time this year. This will be held from 16 November to 11 December. Applications should be sent to the Isotope School, A.E.R.E., Harwell, Berkshire, as soon as possible.

The Electrical Industries Benevolent Association is holding its annual Dinner and Ball on Friday, 13 November. Tickets can be obtained from the Association at 32 Burlington Street, London, W.1.

Sir George Nelson, Chairman of the English Electric group of companies, was recently host to some 800 guests at a dinner and dance in honour of delegates who were in London from all parts of the world for the seventh Plenary Assembly of the International Radio Consultative Committee. This committee is one of four permanent consultative committees of the International Telecommunications Union. The committee studies technical problems arising from the increase of broadcasting and telecommunications in general.

The Seventh Annual Amateur Radio Exhibition organized by the Incorporated Radio Society of Great Britain, will be held at the Royal Hotel, Woburn Place, London, W.C.1, from Wednesday, 25 November, to Saturday, 28 November. The exhibition will be opened by Mr. Rene Klein, Founder-member and Vice-President.

The Electrical Development Association's Testing House at Leatherhead, Surrey, was formally opened by the Association's President, Sir Henry Self, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., K.B.E., on 5 October. The Testing House was established in London at the end of the war, when firms had switched in great numbers from munitions to the manufacture of normal domestic goods. There was a great demand for electrical appliances and the situation had inevitably arisen that some of the goods produced were not up to the standard required by the electrical industry. In order to recapture the country's place in overseas markets it was important that there should be a real warranty attaching to British designs and British goods.

Ekco Electronics Ltd announce that Mr. R. Y. Parry has been appointed Technical Manager, Nucleonics, and Mr. E. B. Thompson, Sales Manager.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

PERMANENT MAGNETS is a publication which has been compiled jointly by members of the Permanent Magnet Association with the express purpose of providing authoritative information on the subject of Permanent Magnets. The PMA were the first to produce the now universally known magnet material, ALNICO, and also developed the original anisotropic alloys which led to the introduction of ALCOMAX and all other uni-directional magnets. Permanent Magnet Association, 301 Glossop Road, Sheffield 10.

FUNDAMENTAL PROCESSES OF CONTACT PHENOMENA, Radio Research Special Report No. 24 is a survey of existing knowledge of the physical processes occurring at contacts and is intended to provide those making or designing contact equipment with the practical and theoretical information which is now available on the subject. The report is published by Her Majesty's Stationery Office for the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, price 3s., by post 3s. 2d. The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Charles House, 5-11 Regent Street, London, S.W.1.

COPPER IN INSTRUMENTATION is a book which deals with the uses of copper and its alloys in certain classes of measuring and control instruments. They are considered under three main headings. Pressure and strain-responsive instruments, electromagnetic instruments and temperature-responsive instruments. Copies are obtainable free of charge on application to the Copper Development Association, Kendals Hall, Radlett, Herts.

ROTARY PUMPS, MOISTURE AND MERCURY VAPOUR TRAPS, VACUUM COATING PLANT and VACUUM TECHNIQUE are four brochures issued recently by W. Edwards and Co. (London), Ltd., dealing with sections of their range of high vacuum equipment. Copies may be obtained from W. Edwards and Co. (London), Ltd., Worsley Bridge Road, Lower Sydenham, London, S.E.26.

THE BRITISH PRODUCTIVITY COUNCIL is a comprehensive booklet on the policy and programme of this Council. A list of the productivity Reports issued is also included. Copies may be obtained from The British Productivity Council, 21 Tothill Street, London, S.W.1. Price 6d.

RCA TRANSISTORS is a booklet describing the first commercially available RCA Transistors recently announced by the Tube Department of the Radio Corporation of America. There are four transistors available, namely, for pulse or switching application, for oscillator applications up to 50Mc/s, and for low-power, low-frequency applications. RCA Photophone Limited, 36 Woodstock Grove, London, W.12.

ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS and ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS are two recent publications of the Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd. The former gives an explanation of basic electronic devices and their function in industrial circuits, while the latter draws examples from practice of the use of electronic devices in the machine shop and factory. These two books are from the Yellow Back range of over 50 titles and cost 4s. each. The Machinery Publishing Co. Ltd, National House, West Street, Brighton 1.

THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MECHANICS AND APPLIED MATHEMATICS, Volume VI, Part 3, is now available and contains contributions of its usual high standard and interest. The Clarendon Press, Oxford. Price 15s.

SIMA LIST OF PREFERRED VALVES. This is the second edition and takes into account the greater range of miniature valves now available and to accord with the greater use being made of valves of this size. The booklet provides a useful guide to a selected number of valves in each category, both of size and function. Wherever possible American and Service equivalents are listed. Full technical data on the valves is given, together with base diagrams and other information. Copies of this second edition may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association, 20 Queen Anne Street, London, W.1. Price 3s. 6d. post free.

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

High Speed Tape Reader

(Illustrated below)

THE Ferranti tape reader mark II was originally designed for use with high speed digital computors, but it has many applications in the field of communications. It will read standard 5 or 7 hole teleprinter tape at the rate of 200 characters per second if run continuously. The tape is driven by friction and can be passed through the reader many times without damage. A photo-electric system of reading is employed. Light from a single lamp is projected through the holes in the tape to form images on a series of photocells. Each photocell is connected to a single valve amplifier whose output signal level changes from approximately −20V under no hole conditions to zero volts when a hole is

being read. These amplifiers are built into the tape reader. The tape can be stopped from full speed within 0·03in and accelerated from rest to its full speed of 20in/sec within 5msec.

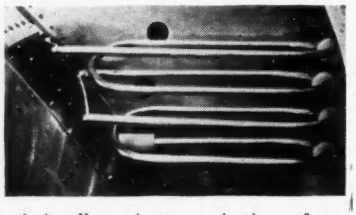
Ferranti Ltd,
Hollinwood,
Lancashire.

Suppressed Aerial System

(Illustrated above right)

ONE of the main disadvantages of externally mounted aircraft aerials is the increased "drag" when applied to high-speed aircraft. However, the new suppressed aerial of Ekco Electronics Ltd. overcomes this difficulty because it is incorporated within the structure of the aircraft, and at the same time it simplifies problems associated with mechanical strength. Suitable for use with either 12 or 24 channel transmitter-receivers, this new type aerial operates successfully at high altitudes due to the fact there is a considerable reduction in corona troubles associated with thin-section external aerials.

The system employs coil coupling to the aircraft skin, the coil being remotely tuned and matched automatically. The required channels are pre-set by means of a selector unit mounted in the fuselage of the aircraft and a control unit in the



cockpit allows instant selection of any pre-set channel. (The illustration shows the coupling unit mounted in the wing of an aircraft.) A meter on the control unit indicates aerial resonance and tuning capacitor position, while interlock arrangements ensure that the transmitter is suppressed during channel changing.

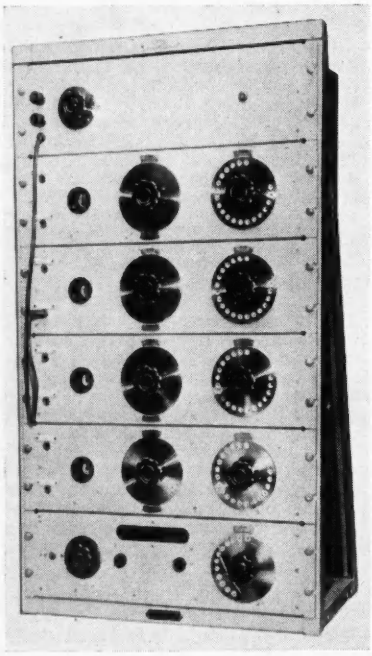
Ekco Electronics Ltd,
Ekco Works,
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex.

Precision Frequency Measuring Equipment

(Illustrated below)

THIS equipment is designed to allow even an unskilled operator to make rapid precision frequency measurements by direct reading. The range of the equipment extends from 10c/s to 10Mc/s and the accuracy of observation is better than 1c/s plus the error of the source of standard frequency.

The general principle of operation is to heterodyne the unknown signals with a selected series of standard frequencies chosen from a standard decade series in



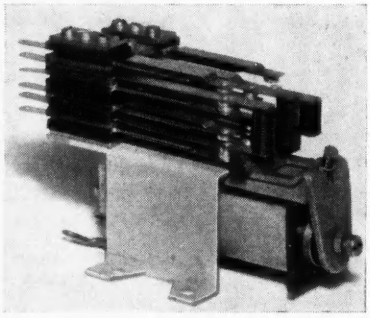
descending order of magnitude until a residual frequency less than 1kc/s remains. This is then measured on a frequency meter stage having a discrimination better than 1c/s. The digits defining the unknown frequency are automatically selected in the course of a measurement and the appropriate figures are illuminated at the end of the measurement.

The General Electric Co., Ltd,
Magnet House,
Kingsway,
London, W.C.2.

D.C. Relay

(Illustrated below)

THE design of the type B.02 relay is based on the type 3 000 telephone relay but with increased robustness and



insulation which makes it more suitable for industrial and general switching applications.

The coil is layer wound and vacuum impregnated and can be supplied in any value up to 20kΩ; the operating power varying from 0·05 to 1·5W depending on the contact load. Up to six sets of contacts can be fitted, typical ratings for these varying from 15A at 24V A.C. or D.C. to 3A at 440V A.C.

A "centre of gravity" fixing bracket is normally fitted which minimizes the effects of shock and vibration.

Besson and Robinson Ltd,
6 Government Buildings,
Kidbrooke Park Road,
London, S.E.3.

Ionization Anemometer

(Illustrated above right)

THIS equipment has been developed in conjunction with the Medical Research Council for the measurement of low speed air currents such as are encountered in ventilation measurements. It is a robust and portable instrument employing a radioactive source in the measuring head.

The equipment consists of two units. The amplifier, which operates from A.C. mains or a 6V battery, and which contains the indicating meter and controls; and the measuring head which is essentially a radioactive source and the

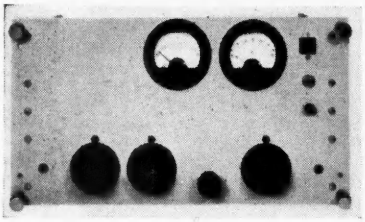
surrounding electrodes in a spherical cage with a supporting handle. Two air speed ranges are provided; 0-100 and 0-30ft/min.

Isotope Developments Ltd,
120 Moorgate,
London, E.C.2.

Line Transmission Measuring Equipment

(Illustrated below)

THIS is a portable equipment for measuring the levels of the line control and maintenance pilots. It has a selective measuring circuit which will pick out the pilots and reject traffic signals, and can therefore be used while the system is in traffic. It is primarily intended for testing repeater equipment.



A probe unit is incorporated which enables both through and terminated level measurements to be made, the probe being connected to the measuring set via a 10 foot cord.

The equipment includes facilities for standardizing the gain of the measuring circuit to ensure accuracy of measurement.

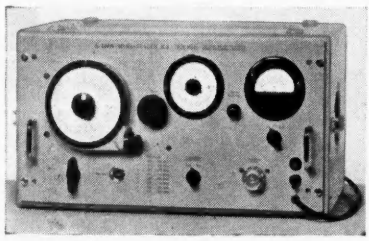
Power supplies are derived from the spare amplifier position on the repeater bays.

Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd,
North Woolwich,
London, E.16.

Decimetric Wave Signal Generator

(Illustrated below)

THE type SDR signal generator, manufactured by Rohde and Scharz of Munich, has a frequency range of 300 to 1 000Mc/s, which is covered in eight



ranges. The output voltage is continuously variable from 1μV to 4V; above 0·4V this is indicated by a crystal diode voltmeter while below this value a calibrated voltage divider is used. 100 per cent 1 000c/s rectangular modulation is provided. The frequency stability, after an initial warm-up period is $\pm 5 \times 10^{-5}$.

Distributed by:

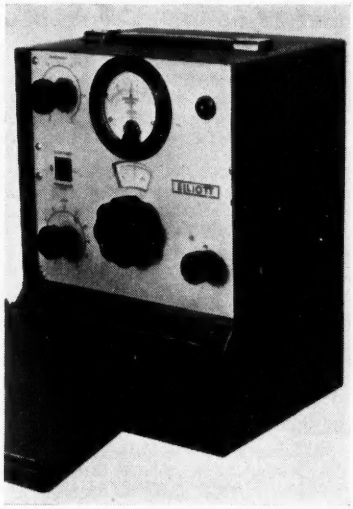
Dawe Instruments Ltd,
130 Uxbridge Road,
London, W.7.

Portable Strain Indicator

(Illustrated below)

SINGLE channel static strain measurement is provided by this wide-range manually balanced indicator. Calibration is in terms of micro-inches per inch. The instrument is portable and is powered from A.C. supply or self-contained battery.

The instrument is designed for operation with 100Ω resistance wire strain gauges of gauge factors 1·7-2·2. A



gauge factor adjustment is provided on the panel. A panel outlet is provided for connexion to a cathode-ray oscilloscope to display dynamic strain.

Elliot Brothers (London) Ltd,
Century Works,
Lewisham,
London, S.E.13.

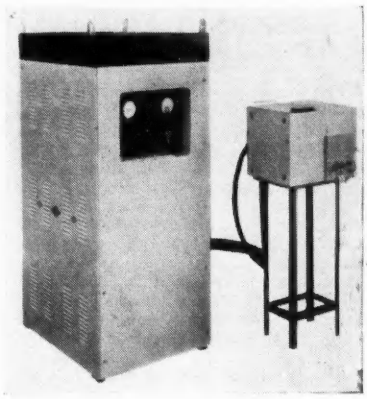
R.F. Induction Heater

(Illustrated above right)

SEVERAL of the disadvantages previously associated with induction heating have been overcome in the design of the new Airmec 5kW electronic heat generator Type 850.

Both manual power control and facilities for automatic power control have been incorporated, thus enabling a high standard of heating precision to be obtained, particularly in repetitive operations.

The problem of heating objects at a distance has been solved by the provision of a small remote work unit which enables articles to be heated up to 12 feet away from the generator without loss of power. The remote work unit



contains the oscillator tank circuit and associated components together with duplicate on-off switches.

The generator, continuously operated, is rated to develop a maximum power of 5·5kW in the work, and the difficulty of obtaining optimum power in widely differing conditions has been overcome by providing very versatile output matching arrangements.

Airmec Ltd,
High Wycombe,
Bucks.

Cable Sealing Sleeves

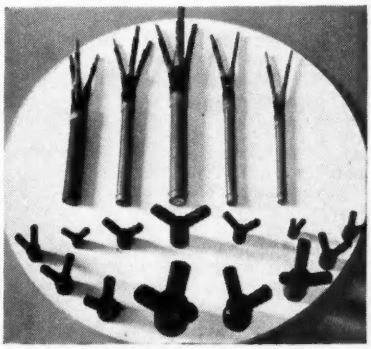
(Illustrated below)

BRITISH Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. have developed a range of polychloroprene sealing sleeves for terminating cables used in normally dry conditions, where sealing by the more orthodox method is considered unnecessary.

These sleeves have been developed for use on medium voltage, two and three core, cambric-insulated cables, and are particularly suitable for ship wiring. The range is to be extended, however, to cater for mass-impregnated non-draining power cables for industrial installations generally.

The sealing sleeve—which is fitted over the prepared end of the cable as illustrated—is a means of terminating cables where space is a consideration, and where the more complete protection afforded by a compound-filled box is not warranted.

British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd,
21 Bloomsbury Street,
London, W.C.1.



BOOK REVIEWS

Grundlagen der Elektronenoptik

By Walter Glaser. 699 pp., 445 figs. Demy 8vo. Springer Verlag, Vienna. Price £10 4s. 6d.

THIS is the latest, the largest, and the most comprehensive of all textbooks on theoretical electron optics. Dr. Glaser is well known as one of the earliest and most prolific authors in this field, to which he has contributed the concept of the refractive index in general fields, the Hamiltonian theory of lens aberrations, the aberration theory of beam deflexion, the theory of the combined effect of geometrical aberrations and of diffraction, and the calculation of innumerable special systems and problems. At a rough estimate, at least 2 000 out of the more than 3 500 formulae in this book are the author's own. Specialists in theoretical electron optics will be glad to have Glaser's work, until now scattered in scores of often inaccessible papers, collected in a handy volume. The representation of the work of other authors is less complete. To mention only a few conspicuous omissions, Scherzer's celebrated formula for the spherical aberration is quoted only in the special cases of purely electric and purely magnetic fields, not in its general form, and D. B. Langmuir's formula for the optimum density of a beam issuing from a hot cathode is not quoted at all, which is rather regrettable, as this can be considered as far and away the most important formula of practical electron optics.

The book has three main parts: Imaging Fields and Gaussian Dioptrics, Theory of Geometrical Aberrations, Electron Optics and Wave Mechanics. Of the 32 chapters we can only quote a few; those which contain particularly distinctive contributions of the author, not to be found in other textbooks. Chapter IX contains the exact calculation of paraxial trajectories in Glaser's "bell-shaped" magnetic lens, Chapter XI a detailed discussion of Newtonian and osculating Newtonian imaging fields, Chapter XIV a discussion of strong magnetic lenses including saturation. Chapter XVII contains the complete Hamiltonian theory of the aberration of electron lenses, comparable to Born's treatment of ordinary lenses in his "Optik." Chapter XIX specifies the third order aberrations for Glaser's "bell-shaped" lens field. Chapter XX is an attractive discussion of the caustics, Chapter XXIII is the theory of the aberrations of beam deflecting systems. The third part, Chapters XXV-XXXII, is a treatment of electron optics as a consequence of wave mechanics, which may be found also in de Broglie's "Optique Electronique et Corpusculaire," but in much more detail, and which may be understood also by those who had no previous acquaintance with wave mechanics. The book is well illustrated not only with line drawings but also with photographs of apparatus and of some outstanding achievements of electron microscopy.

No specialist in electron optics can afford not to have this book on his shelf. For most students, unfortunately, its high price may prove prohibitive.

D. GABOR

The latest "Electronic Engineering" monograph

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES

By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P.

Price 12/6

This book deals in a practical manner with the construction and application of resistance gauges and with the most commonly used circuits and apparatus. The strain-gauge rosette, which is finding ever wider application, is treated comprehensively, and is introduced by a short exposition of the theory of stress and strain in a surface.

Order your copy through your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND LONDON, W.C.2

The Cathode Ray Oscillograph in Industry

By W. Wilson. 273 pp., 201 figs. Demy 8vo. 4th Edition revised. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 1953. Price 36s.

SOME criticism of this book may be made by workers in electronics, particularly by those engaged in the field of "pulse techniques", for the omission of many novel applications of the cathode ray tube in recent years. Such applications as a "flying spot" scanner as a signal storage device, as a generator of waveforms and pulse trains and as a means of filtering signal trains into discrete channels on a time sharing basis come to mind. It is felt that such recent applications, although like the electron microscope, not strictly oscillography, would have helped to bring the work more up to date and would have given workers in other fields knowledge of some of the more unusual applications of the cathode-ray tube in addition to its principal use as a laboratory or test instrument.

The main purpose of the book is the introduction of the cathode-ray oscillograph to potential users in fields where the instrument is not well known, and the main value of the work lies in the presentation of the subject in a form so easily digested as to stir the imagination and inventiveness of the reader towards thinking of new applications.

The first four chapters are devoted to the general principles of the cathode-ray tube, both the glass "sealed off" and the continuously evacuated types being described, to the basic accessories required with the tube to form the oscilloscope, and to descriptions of some well known commercial instruments. Chapters V to X inclusive cover a most comprehensive range of application which, although mainly limited to the field of engineering, are, undoubtedly, of great value to potential users in other fields as a means of showing the versatility of the instrument and providing food for thought. Chapter XI is devoted entirely to descriptions and uses of the electron microscope. Chapter XII gives some useful hints on the construction, operation and maintenance of cathode-ray oscillographs. Several appendices deal with features of some of the electronic devices associated with oscillography and two of the more recent developments.

The book is well written and illustrated, and is useful as a basic guide for beginners in the field of electronics where the instrument is now a firmly established necessity. It is recommended to workers in branches of engineering where the C.R.O. is not so well known, and recommended in particular to research workers using electrical or electronic equipment in industries outside the field of engineering where there are, undoubtedly, many unexplored applications for the instrument.

It is regretted that the death of the author occurred during the preparation of the final proofs of this revised fourth edition of his book which first appeared in 1943. He made several noteworthy contributions to electrical engineering literature.

G. SHAND

Principles of Radar

By J. F. Reintjes and G. T. Coate. 985 pp., 280 figs. Royal 8vo. 3rd Edition. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New York and London. 1953. Price 55s. 6d.

IN reviewing the third edition of this excellent book written by members of the staff of the Radar School, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, one is tempted to think of a title which will also attract those who do not work in the field of radar, for an enormous amount of information is collected together here concerning modern circuits, ultra high frequency and microwave devices.

The book begins and ends with radar from elementary first principles and only the very minimum of mathematical ability is needed throughout.

Circuits to provide special waveforms including pulse modulators and timing circuits are explained in a very simple manner by the use of accompanying diagrams showing the waveforms generated at critical points in the circuit. The method of presentation, following as

it does the principles which would be used in servicing the circuits when in use, should be welcome to all.

Although the possibilities of saturable core reactors in pulse modulation are discussed a noticeable omission is the mercury switch—D.C. transformation circuit modulator.

The presentation of data by means of cathode-ray tubes with various scanning systems is well covered as are the different servo-mechanisms, their possible instabilities are also briefly treated.

The chapter on receivers is developed from an analysis of the spectrum of the incoming pulse signals, the steady and transcient response of simple circuits and the effect of internal valve reactances to the more complicated wide band I.F. amplifiers and A.F.C. systems. The contributions of the various circuit elements to the overall receiver noise figure are also simply dealt with.

While nearly all of the latter half of the book is concerned with microwaves there is also a chapter on U.H.F. triode oscillators which are discussed in relation to their equivalent circuits and the importance of mechanical layout are made apparent.

Klystrons and magnetrons are covered in what is probably sufficient detail for an intelligent user of these devices, but not for those concerned more with their detailed design and operation. The choice of Q_E to represent electronic change in this context is an unhappy one as also is the statement that the zero order mode frequency of a magnetron is unaffected by the size of resonators (p. 772). The field configuration of this mode (Fig. 13A p. 771) is again misleading as the electric field is largely circumferential and not radial.

Much useful information on transmission lines, waveguides, the reactances of discontinuities and the equivalence of lumped circuits with cavity resonators is included.

In the chapter on transmitting and receiving systems the multitudinous radio frequency components which may lie between the transmitter and the I.F. amplifier of a modern radar set are dealt with in some detail.

Aerials and propagation each have chapters to themselves and complete a very well produced and extensive study of the whole field.

H. A. H. BOOT

Sound Reproduction

By G. A. Briggs. 368 pp., 304 figs. Demy 8vo. 3rd Edition. Wharfedale Wireless Works, 1953. Price 17s. 6d.

THE third edition of this book is a considerable enlargement upon the previous two editions. Mr. Briggs maintains his interesting style of presentation, but has improved his coverage of the subject as a result of the interest shown by readers of the earlier editions.

In this reviewer's comments on the earlier edition, the technical accuracy of some explanations was criticized. It is admittedly difficult for a semi-technical writer to avoid this. It is also difficult for a writer with the more advanced knowledge necessary, to avoid being too technical for this book's intended readers. In this edition Mr. Briggs has overcome this difficulty quite successfully by obtaining the assistance of "specialists" able to give him an accurate technical basis for his presentation. For example, because the reviewer called attention to weakness of the earlier chapter on Intermodulation, Mr. Briggs asked him to prepare material for this chapter. Then Mr. Briggs takes over the batting from time to time to prevent the going from getting as heavy as it otherwise might for the semi-technical reader.

The book is divided into two parts. The first deals with aspects of reproduction related to loudspeakers, from a description of what constitutes high fidelity to the various factors that contribute to it—acoustics, response curves, forms of distortion, types of loudspeaker, loudspeaker grouping, and the use of dual and multiple unit systems; the second part deals with aspects of reproduction derived from recordings from whole systems down to practical details.

The additional material is largely resultant from the growing interest in high fidelity—the growing band of people known in America as "audiophiles", but some indication of its increased scope is given in the size of the new edition, and the fact that over half of the illustrations are quite new.

N. H. CROWHURST

Controllers for Electric Motors

By H. D. James and L. E. Markle. 426 pp., 80 figs. Demy 8vo. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., New York and London. 2nd Edition. 1952. Price 59s. 6d.

THIS book provides a comprehensive guide to American practice in the control of electric motors of all powers. Magnetic and valve amplifiers are dealt with and their application to speed control expounded. The book is essentially practical and contains no mathematics other than of a very elementary nature.

Guide to Broadcasting Stations

104 pp. Demy 16mo. Iliffe & Sons Ltd. 7th Edition. 1953. Price 2s.

THIS useful little book, compiled by the staff of *Wireless World*, has been fully revised and enlarged and now provides data on the world's broadcasting stations. The book lists first in order of frequency and then geographically all the European long and medium wave stations, and over 1 600 short wave broadcasting transmitters working on a power of over one kilowatt, throughout the world.

Other tables give operating details of some 40 television stations in Europe, over 160 European metre-wave stations, Consol transmitters, and standard-frequency stations. Another useful feature is the table of international call sign prefixes, covering the world.

B.I.M.C.A.M. Handbook for 1953

133 pp. Demy 8vo. British Industrial Measuring and Control Apparatus Manufacturers' Association.

THIS is the first handbook produced by the British Industrial Measuring and Control Apparatus Manufacturers' Association to illustrate the achievements and potentialities of instrumentation and control. The members of the Association are listed and the handbook includes a comprehensive list of products and names of members of the Association.

CHAPMAN & HALL

Just Published

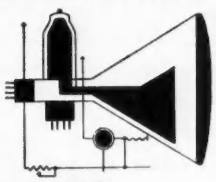
RADIO ENGINEERING
(Volume I)
by
E. K. Sandeman
PH.D., M.I.E.E.
Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged
804 pages Illustrated 60s. net

ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY PROPAGATION
by
Henry R. Reed
(Professor of Electrical Engineering, University of Maryland)
and
Carl M. Russell
(Chief Engineer, Electronics Test Division, U.S. Naval Air Test Centre)
562 pages 274 figures 76s. net

Ready this month

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS
by
Richard Shea
535 pages Illustrated 88s. net

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.



smith's for current "know how"

From Smith's shops and bookstalls you can quickly obtain technical books on the latest developments in circuit design, new components, methods and new theories. Books not actually in stock can usually be supplied within a day or so. Smith's Postal Service can send books to any address at Home or Overseas. Lists of the standard works on any subject supplied upon request.

Get your technical books from

W. H. Smith & Son

SHOPS AND BOOKSTALLS EVERYWHERE

Scintillation Counters

By J. B. Birks. 148 pp., 62 figs. Demy 8vo. Pergamon Press Ltd. 1953. Price 21s.

THE scintillation counter has become one of the most powerful and versatile instruments for detection of nuclear radiation during the past few years. It comprises a luminescent crystal emitting light on bombardment by nuclear particles or radiation and a photoelectric multiplier which detects the light and amplifies the resulting pulse or photocurrent many millions of times, so that a sizeable voltage pulse appears at its output for each particle or photon incident on the system. Its performance depends on many factors such as response efficiency of the luminescent material, light collection efficiency, photoelectric response of the photomultiplier and on the multiplier noise and multiplication. Up to the present there has been no comprehensive text available to the user of such a counter which treats all these matters and also the requirements of specific applications. The present volume is an attempt to do this and also to give detailed information on important problems such as time and energy resolution, varieties of luminescent crystals and liquids available and the types of commercial photomultiplier suitable for the counter. Although there is now another book published on the same topic the lower cost of the present volume, which includes much of the material available in the more expensive text, may make it attractive to the reader who has to make use of the scintillation counter for routine or fundamental nuclear measurements. The text is well up to date and there is no lack of references to all aspects of the counter design and its applications. Only one major error occurs in the text which may mislead the reader. The statement on page 51 that zinc sulphide crystals are very inefficient for detection of beta and gamma rays, compared with their efficiency for alpha particles, is incorrect. The absolute scintillation efficiencies are similar in all three cases but thin screens of microcrystalline type do not act as efficient stoppers for beta and gamma rays and also absorb a large fraction of emitted light because of multiple internal scattering and absorption. Single crystals of the same phosphor do not show such adverse properties.

G. F. J. GARLICK

MEETINGS THIS MONTH

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: November 11. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, W.C.1.
Lecture: A High Definition General Purpose Radar.
By: J. W. Jenkins, A.M.I.E.E., J. H. Evans, A.M.I.E.E., A.M. Brit. I.R.E., G. A. G. Wallace, D. Chambers, B.Sc.

Scottish Section

Date: November 5 Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The University, Edinburgh (Natural Philosophy Department).
Lecture: Vibration Generators—Their Ancillary Equipment and Application.
By: H. Moore.
The Lecture will be preceded by the Annual General Meeting of the Section which will begin at 6.30 p.m.

Merseyside Section

Date: November 5. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Merseyside and North Wales Electricity Board Service Centre, Whitechapel, Liverpool.
Lecture: Multi-Channel Tuners for Television.
By: S. L. Fife and W. E. Hosey, B.Sc.

North-Eastern Section

Date: November 11. Time: 6 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Mining and Mechanical Engineers, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: Principles of Electronic Computing Machines.
By: Dr. B. V. Bowden.

West Midlands Section

Date: November 24. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Wolverhampton Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: Remote Control Devices and Servomechanisms.
By: A. E. W. Hibbitt.

THE BRITISH KINEMATOGRAPH SOCIETY

Date: November 4. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Gaumont-British Theatre, Film House, Wardour Street, London, W.1.
Lecture: Factors Affecting 16mm Picture Illumination and Quality.
By: D. S. Morfey.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at The Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Ordinary Meeting

Date: November 5.
Lecture: The Co-ordination of Insulation of High-Voltage Electrical Installations.
By: J. S. Cliff.

Radio Section

Date: November 11.
Lecture: Some Aspects of the Design of V.H.F. Mobile Radio Systems.
By: E. P. Fairbairn, M.C., B.Sc.
Date: November 23.
Lecture: Loudspeaker Systems—Recent Trends in Design.

Measurements Section

Date: November 3.
Discussion: Standardized Protective Transformers from the Point of View of Maker and User.
Opened by: H. S. Petch and J. G. Wellings.
Date: November 17.
Lecture: Alte nating Current Instrument Testing Equipment.
By: A. H. M. Arnold, Ph.D., D.Eng.

Extra Meeting

Date: November 12.
Discussion: Safety Precautions in E'ectronic Apparatus, with particular reference to Medical Applications.
Opened by: H. W. Swann, O.B.E., and W. Grey Walter, M.A., Sc.D.

Cambridge Radio Group

Date: 3 November. Time: 6 p.m.
Address by Section Chairman: J. A. Smale, B.Sc.
Held at: Cambridgeshire Technical College.

North-Eastern Centre

Date: November 23. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: Design Features of Certain British Power Stations.
By: S. D. Whetman, B.Sc.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group

Date: November 2. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lecture: Transformer-Analogue Network Analysers.
By: M. W. Humphrey Davis, M.Sc., and G. R. Slemon, Ph.D., M.A.,Sc.
Date: November 16 (Time and place as above).
Lecture: A method of Designing Transistor Trigger Circuits.
By: Prof. F. C. Williams, O.B.E., D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.S. and G. B. Chaplin, M.Sc.

North-Western Centre

Date: November 3. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: Economic Aspects of Overhead Equipment for D.C. Railway Electrification.
By: O. J. Crompton, M.Eng., and G. A. Wallace, B.Sc. (Eng).

North-Western Radio Group

Date: November 25. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square Manchester.
Lecture: Some Aspects of the Design of V.H.F. Mobile Radio Systems.
By: E. P. Fairbairn, M.C., B.Sc.

North Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: November 12. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Hotel, Dundee.
Lecture: Electronic Telephone Exchanges.
By: T. H. Flowers.

South-West Scotland Sub-Centre

Date: November 13. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39 Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow.
Lecture: Nuclear Reactors and their Applications.
By: Sir John Cockcroft, C.B.E., M.A., M.Sc.Tech., Ph.D., F.R.S.

South Midland Centre

Date: 19 November. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: The Winter Gardens Restaurant, Malvern.
Lecture: Printed and Potted Electronic Circuits.
By: G. W. A. Dummer, M.B.E., and D. L. Johnstone, B.Sc. (Eng.).

THE INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS

Electronics Group

Date: November 17. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Held at: The Institute's House, 47 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.
Lecture: Electron Multipliers.
By: Dr. A. S. Baxter.

THE INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Date: November 10. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: The Influence of Signal Imitation on the Design of V.F. Signalling Systems.
By: S. Welch, M.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.E.E.

THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY

Date: November 20. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Science Museum, South Kensington, London, S.W.7.
Lectures: Some Magnetic Measurements—Techniques and Applications.
By: Professor W. Sucksmith; and Cathode-Ray Tube Storage for Digital Computors,
By: Prof. F. C. Williams.

THE RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

Date: November 20. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: The Television Society's new Television Station.
By: H. de L. Banting, D. N. Corfield, A.M.I.E.E., and E. A. Dedman.

THE SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Date: November 24. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, Portland Place, London, W.1.
Lecture: Unusual Aspects of Automatic Control in the Chemical Industry.
By: R. D. Mylon.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: November 13. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Discussion: Competitive Television.
Date: November 26. (Time and place as above).
Lecture: Convertors for V.H.F. or U.H.F. Television.

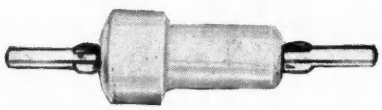
Leicester Centre

Date: November 30. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The College of Art and Technology, The Newarkes, Leicester.
Lecture: Fly Wheel Synchronizing.
By: S. E. Gent, B.Sc. (Eng.).

POLYTAGS... lead-through and stand-off insulators

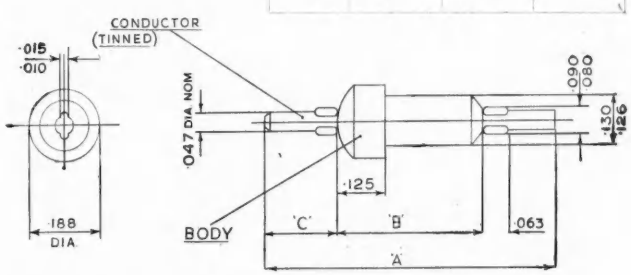
Polytetrafluoroethylene (P.T.F.E.) is an outstanding insulator. It is tough, durable and will not crack or arc. Its dielectric properties are substantially constant over a frequency range of 60 c.p.s. to at least 300 Mc.p.s. and are unaffected by temperature changes between minus 100°C. and plus 288°C. It has zero moisture absorption and is water repellent. It is, therefore, a most suitable material for stand-off and feed-through insulator terminals and has been chosen by Ediswan for this purpose. Ediswan Polytags are available in five types as illustrated below.

PT 1 & 2. Lead-through

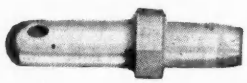


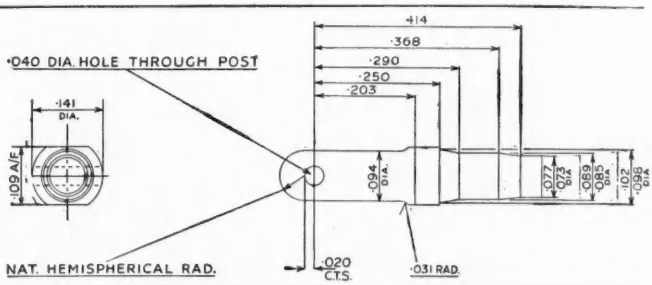
PT 3 & 4. Stand-off

	A	B	C
PT 1	.750	.375	.188
PT 2	.875	.500	.188
PT 3	.563	.375	—
PT 4	.688	.500	—



PT 5. Component mounting





Fixing: Polytags are primarily designed for fixing with a 5 B.A. nut—PT 1—4 or an 8 B.A. nut PT 5. They are self-tapping.

We are equipped to produce components fabricated or moulded in P.T.F.E. to individual specifications and enquiries will be welcomed.

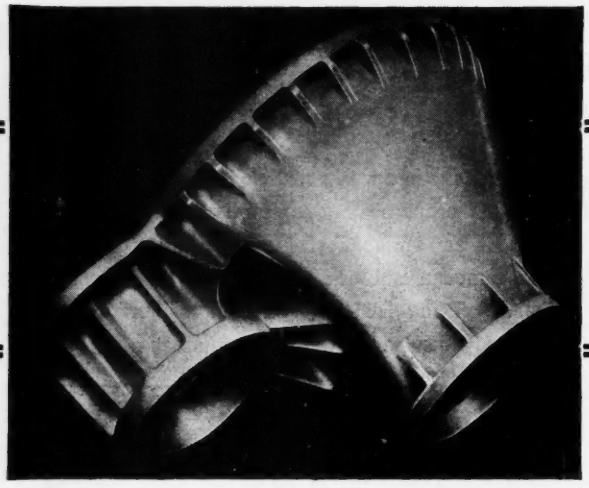
EDISWAN

CLIX

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO., LTD.,

Sales Department P.T.F.E.4, 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1. *Telephone: Mayfair 5543* ER24

Head Office: 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*



Casting in Aluminium Alloy (approx. weight 208 lbs.)

C.&L.HILL LTD

Manufacturers of

Non-Ferrous Sand Castings, Brass, Naval Brass, Brazing Metal, Gunmetal, Phosphor Bronze, Aluminium Bronze, High Tensile Manganese Bronze, High Conductivity Copper, "Hilchil" Chill Cast Phosphor Bronze Bars, Cored and Solid.
Sand Castings in all Aluminium Alloys, including Heat-treated Alloys, Aluminium Alloy Gravity Die Castings.

Wood and Metal Pattern Shop. Fully Approved Laboratory and Test House with Inspection Organization. Facilities for Radiology.
Specialists in Development and Quantity Production of Castings for Radar.

We solicit your enquiries for
SHELL MOULDED CASTINGS
in all non-ferrous Alloys, including Aluminium

C.&L.HILL LTD

Stringes Lane, Willenhall, S. Staffs.

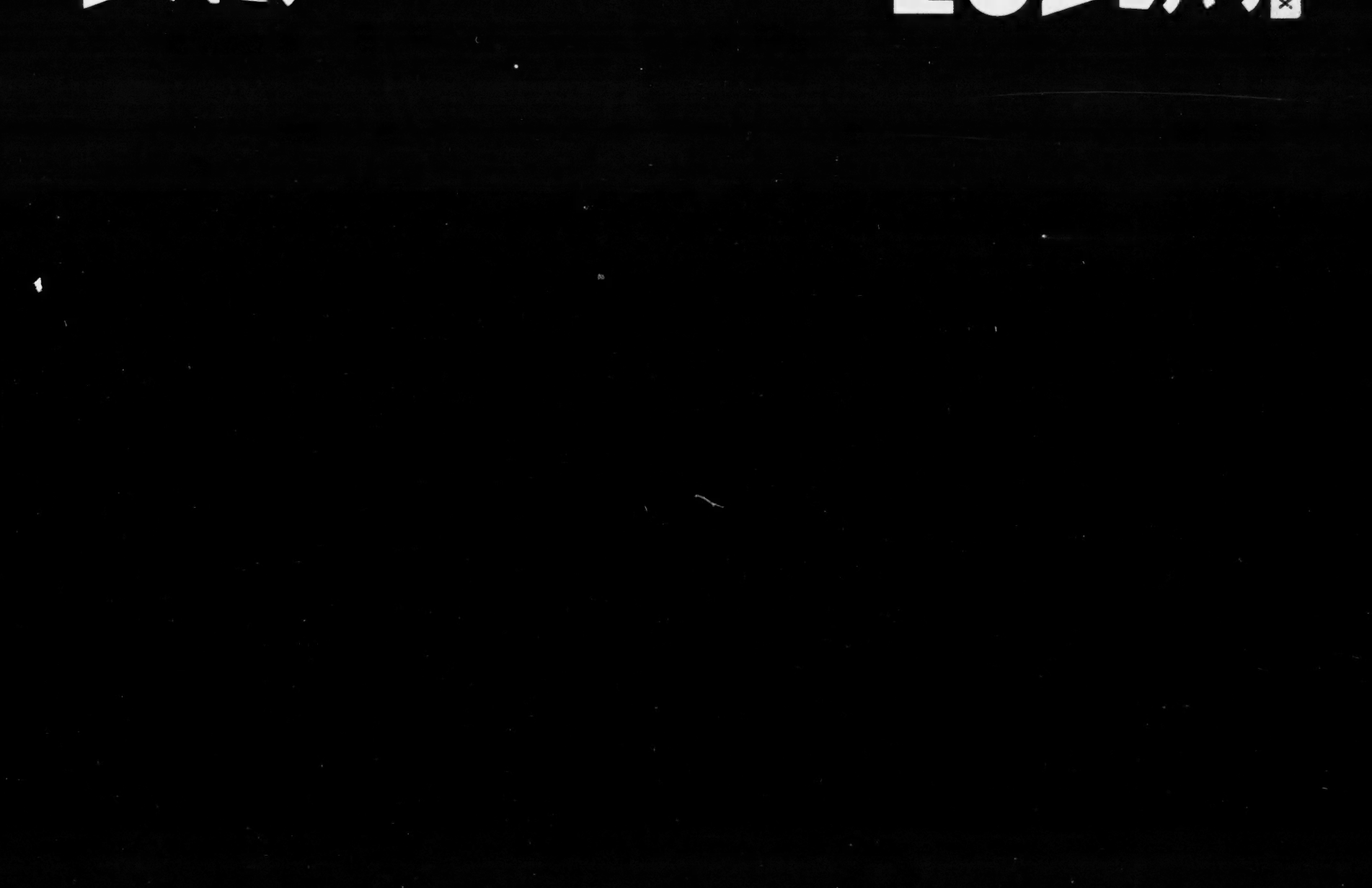
Tel: Willenhall 227 (4 lines) ***Grams: Hill 227 Willenhall***

Branch Works: **Wednesfield Road, Willenhall**

MEMBER OF THE OWEN ORGANISATION

Both our Foundries are available for Prototype Work

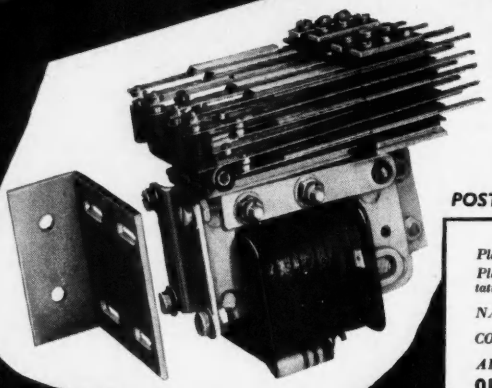
WhiteAd.2619A



THESE ARE OUR PRODUCTS
No.3
machine screws and bolts
Manufactured in a range of sizes from 8 B.A. to 5/16 in. diameter, we produce a variety of types of thread to all British, Unified and Metric standards. Extreme accuracy of effective diameter, pitch and thread form, the essentials of any good screw or bolt, are assured by up-to-the-minute Linread tool-making technique and the use of quality control in inspection at every stage of manufacture. Consequently interchangeability and ease of assembly are certain. Linread Machine Screws and Bolts are obtainable in various materials such as mild steel, brass, light alloy and high tensile steel. As with all Linread products, their manufacture is backed by the resources of the Linread organisation and the experience of its experts, who are always available to be of service to you.
Linread
LINREAD LTD · COX ST · BIRMINGHAM

OLIVER PELL CONTROL

are the * RELAY people



* We Sole Bess

Specialists in ELECTRO-MAGNETS

POST TI

Please send me details of B. & R. Relays ☐
Please ask your Technical Representative to call on me ☐

NAME .....
COMPANY .....
ADDRESS ..... EE

OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD.
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH, S.E.18
(Woolwich 1422)

Is your problem PLASTIC MOULDINGS?

Designers and manufacturers of Electronic equipment to customers Requirements. Fully co-operate with research engineers.

Specialists in the manufacture of precision thermoplastic and thermosetting mouldings.

BARRINGTON PRODUCTS

(LEICESTER) LTD.

48, Cank Street, LEICESTER.

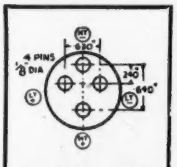
TELEPHONE: LEICESTER 21328
TELEGRAMS: "BARPRO" LEICESTER

We have our own fully equipped tool room

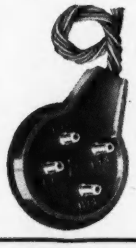
THE NEW

EVER READY
REGD. TRADE MARK
MADE IN BRITAIN

for cheaper radio listening



Plastic Plug Socket



This new Ever Ready Battery, combining a 90 volt high tension unit and a 1.5v low tension section, has been designed for use with the latest Ever Ready low consumption valves, type DK96, DF96, DAF96 and DL96, which use only half the filament current (25mA) of the older series valves (50mA).
A balanced service life of 300 hours is obtained when the high tension current is 10.5 mA at 90 volts and the low tension current 125 mA at 1.4 volts; the respective cut-off voltages being 40v and 1.0v on load.
The maximum battery dimensions are $7\frac{13}{16}'' \times 3\frac{7}{8}'' \times 4''$ and the weight is 5 lbs. 10 oz. **Price 16/-.**

BATTERY PLUG

The new Ever Ready plastic 4 pin battery plug has been specially designed to ensure correct and easy battery connections. Plugs are fitted with four staggered metal pins, also four coloured wires 18" in length. ***List Price*** *2/- complete. Suitable for use with BSS. 1766-1951.*

EVER READY DRY BATTERIES FOR RADIOS
TORCHES · HEARING AIDS · CYCLE LAMPS

I'm feeling FINE!

In fact, our nickel-chrome resistance wire couldn't be finer. We are now producing Cromaloy V in gauges down to 0.0006 and winding it on light alloy spools packed in airtight plastic containers to keep it fine in every way during any storage period. The durable "life" tests which we carry out on the finished wire guarantee that our customers will be more than satisfied, and indeed, we regularly supply manufacturers of electronic equipment throughout the world.

Cromaloy V

80/20%
NICKEL-CHROME
RESISTANCE WIRE

dm AS 17

Mullard Ferroxcube being extruded into rods for H.F. cores.

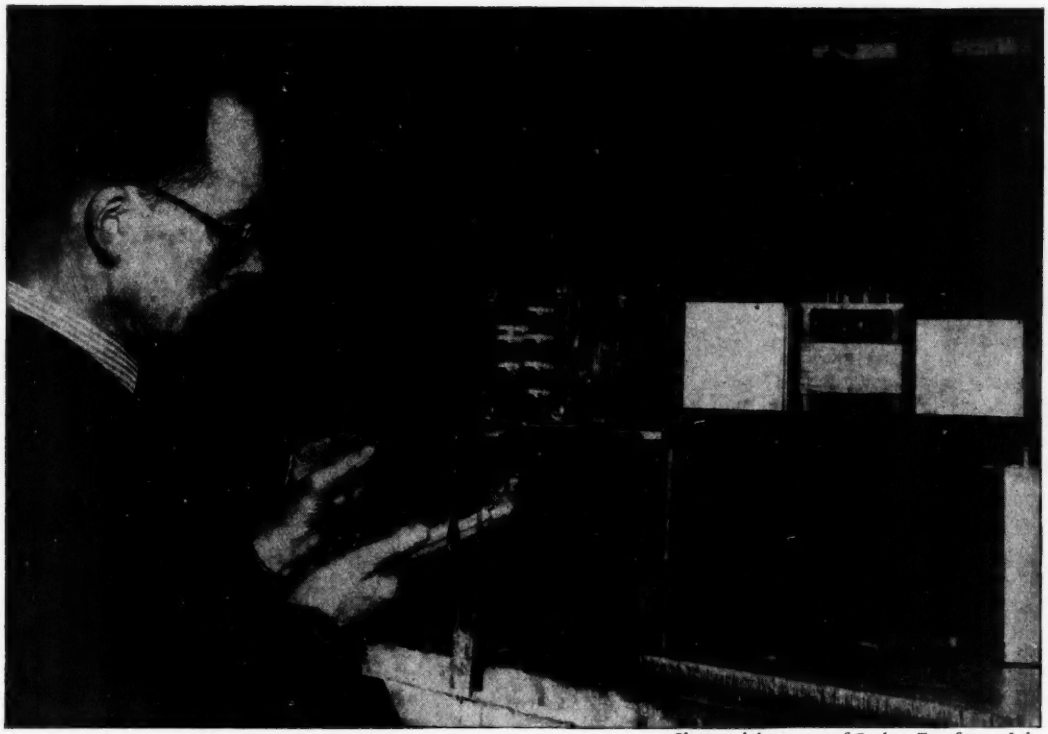
MAGNETIC MATERIALS Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic. The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.

Mullard

Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS · MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure) PERMANENT MAGNETS · FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.



Photograph by courtesy of Gresham Transformers Ltd.

Where solder does an *important* job . . .

the electronic engineer relies on Enthoven products. Here a transformer is safely sealed in its case with Enthoven solid solder wire, just one of hundreds of different finishing operations successfully completed with Enthoven solders. Enthoven Tinmans, Blowpipe, Ingot, and Solid Wire Solders are supplied to B.S. 219 — 1949 and to customers' specifications. "Telecene" liquid activated rosin based flux made by Enthoven is the ideal fluxing medium for pre-tinning and dip soldering.

Our technical advisers and laboratory staff are available for free consultation. Technical data, descriptive literature and samples will be gladly sent on request.

ENTHOVEN SOLDER PRODUCTS

ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD., 89 UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4 Phone : MANsion House 4533 Telegrams: ENTHOVEN PHONE LONDON
E.3426

A.C. Discharge Detector

Designed for testing insulations subject to 50 c/s alternating stresses.

For use with—

CABLES	GENERATOR INSULATIONS
CAPACITORS	INSULATORS
BUSBARS	SWITCHGEAR
TRANSFORMERS AND	TRANSFORMER BUSHINGS
	ETC.

(*The instrument is suitable for testing to Government specifications*)

The indicator can be used with any high quality EHT transformer, providing a suitable filter is interposed between the transformer and the test specimen.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

Tests possible up to 100KV.

Specimens of large capacity can be tested.

Specimens can be tested in situ.

The unit is easily portable.

Discharges are measured in pico-coulombs and data on probable life of specimen can thus be obtained.

HVOLT LTD

34a, POTTERY LANE, LONDON, W.11
Tel: PARK 6955 & 5237

When . . .

equipping an electronics laboratory how do you select your instruments? Why not follow the lead of almost all large companies in the communications industry and

consult . . .

LIVINGSTON LABORATORIES LTD

Specialists in Electronic Instruments for the Industry

Many large companies who have their own specialist test engineering departments nevertheless consult us.

why?

because . . .

of our specialized knowledge of the market — deliveries, prices, schedules, etc. — all information available from one source.

because . . .

we carry many hundreds of new and renovated instruments in stock for quick delivery, and have current stock orders with manufacturers for most popular items.

because . . .

we give impartial technical advice and opinion; Technical accuracy is the first consideration.

because . . .

facilities are available for comparative tests in our laboratories, so that the suitability of a particular instrument for a specific job can be determined.

because . . .

all such matters are dealt with by technical men who fully understand the difficulties — and have long experience in overcoming them.

Some of the manufacturers whose instruments, new or renovated, are on our shelves and at your service: Advance, Airmec, Avo, Boonton, Cambridge, Cintel, Cossor, Dawe, Dumont, Electronic Instruments, Elliot, E.M.I., English Electric, Furzehill, G.E.C., General Radio, Hewlett Packard, Leland Instruments, Marconi Instruments, Measurements Corporation, Muirhead, Murphy, Nagard, Phillips, Pye, R.C.A., Samwell & Hutton, Servomex, Solartron, Sullivan, Telequipment, Wayne Kerr, Weston, etc.

New instruments at manufacturers' standard prices, renovated instruments (to meet their original specifications), at the lowest prices consistent with our high standards of renovation.

RETCAR STREET, DARTMOUTH PARK HILL, LONDON, N.19

Telephone: ARCHWAY 6251/2

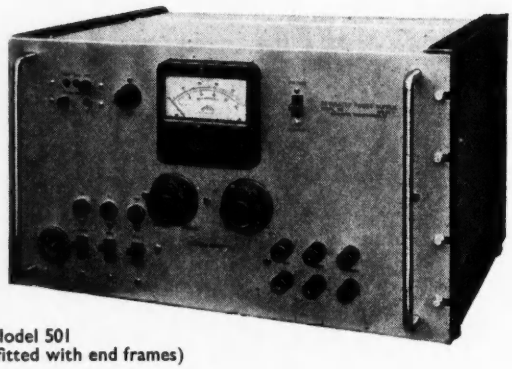
ALL-POWER

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES

SERIES 500

An entirely new range of units, designed for the highest possible performance and overall efficiency.

Now entering into large scale production and available for prompt delivery.



Model 501
(fitted with end frames)

ABRIDGED DATA

(Further information on request)

Data		Model 501	Model 502	Model 503	Model 504	Model 505
Main +VE Stabilizer	Output	200-500V 250mA	200-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 250mA	0-500V 150mA
	Number of Ranges	2	2	4	4	1
	Voltage Stabilization	±0.02%	±0.002%	±0.1%	±0.002%	±0.1%
	Effective Output Resistance (max.)	0.2 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω	0.02 Ω	0.5 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	2mV	1mV	3mV	1mV	3mV
−VE Supply Stabilizer	Outputs	—	—	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA	250V 25mA 0.250V 1mA
	Voltage Stabilization	—	—	±0.05%	±0.002%	±0.05%
	Output Resistance (max.)	—	—	1 Ω	0.01 Ω	1 Ω
	Output Ripple (rms. max.)	—	—	2mV	1mV	2mV
Unstabilized +VE H.T. Supply 250mA max.		470V 630V	470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	320V 470V 630V	630V
Unstabilized A.C. Supply		6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A	6.3V 10A
Price		**£70**	**£91**	**£81**	**£100**	**£75**

STANDARD UNITS. All models are supplied as standard for mounting in 19 in. racks and are fitted with fully protective covers.

EXTRAS. To convert from rack mounting to bench use the following extras are available :—

Polished hard-wood reinforced end frames ... ... **£1 15 0** per pair

Steel instrument case of new design ... ... **£4 10 0** each

PRICES. Prices are quoted net ex works and are subject to variation without notice.

ALL-POWER TRANSFORMERS LTD. . CHERTSEY ROAD, BYFLEET, SURREY

Tel. : BYFLEET 3224/5

Frequentite is the most suitable insulating material for all high frequency applications. Seventeen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic, and consultation with us before finalising the design of new components is a wise precaution.

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Head Office : Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone : Stourport III. Telegrams : Steatain, Stourport

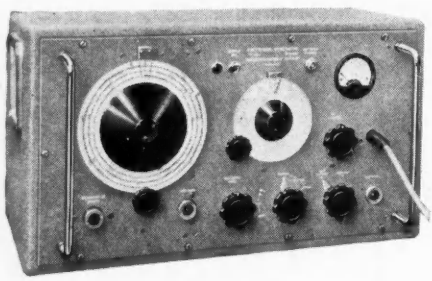
S.P.72

Marconi U.H.F Signal Generator Type TF 762C

Signal Generators for the 300-900 Mc/s Band

In these U.H.F. Signal Generators more than five feet of continuous scale provides exceptional discrimination and accuracy over the entire range.

		TF 762C	TF 762C/2
FREQUENCY	*Range :*	300 *to* 600 *Mc/s*	450 *to* 900 *Mc/s*
	Direct Discrimination :	0.5 *Mc/s*	1 *Mc/s*
	Absolute Accuracy :	±1%	±1%
OUTPUT	*Source Impedance :*	52 *or* 75 *ohms as ordered*	52 *ohms only*
	Maximum Output :	1 *mW*	0.8 *mW*
	Attenuation Range :	100 *db*	110 *db*



MODULATION

INTERNAL : (*a*) 50-50 *squarewave at approx.* 1,000 *c/s accompanied by squarewave synchronising signal of approx.* 150 *volts amplitude at a high source impedance.*

(*b*) *Nominally* 80-μsec *pulse at* 1,000 *c/s accompanied by squarewave synchronising signal as above.*

EXTERNAL : *Provision is made for external squarewave or pulse modulation.*

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS · BRIDGES · VALVE VOLTMETERS · Q METERS · WAVEMETERS
FREQUENCY STANDARDS · WAVE ANALYSERS · BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD · ST. ALBANS · HERTS · TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Midland Office : 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa **Northern Office :** 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull

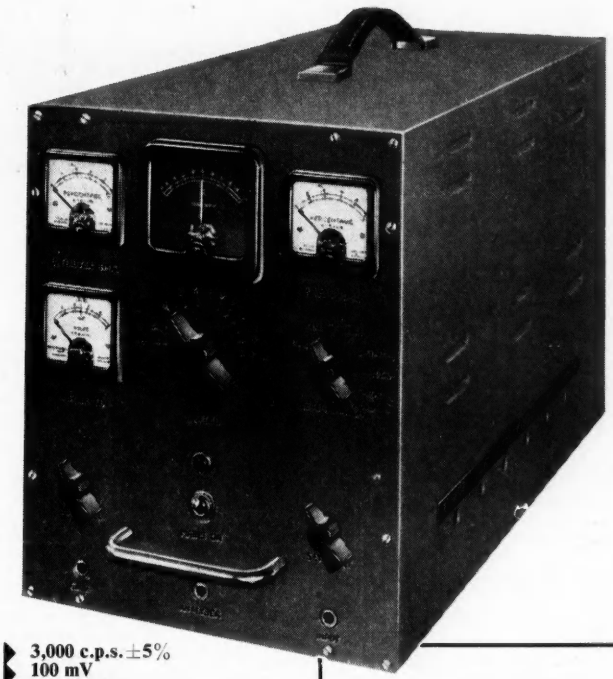
Export Office : Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2

C.60

Made to measure . . .

The Gaumont-Kalee Flutter Meter is an instrument designed to measure small deviations from constant speed occurring in sound recording and/or reproducing machines. Consisting of a narrow band amplifier, a limiter, a discriminator and detector, and a metering system, the whole unit is self-contained with its own power supplies.

The instrument responds down to zero frequency and will therefore indicate accurately the lowest wow components present. The power consumption is 100 watts and the main characteristics of the instrument may be summarised as follows:



Operating carrier frequency	3,000 c.p.s. ±5%
Minimum input signal	100 mV
Input impedance	0.5 megohm
Input amplifier band width	—2db at 2,500 and 3,500 c.p.s.
Effective limiter range	5 : 1
Peak wow meter F.S.D.	±1% peak (centre zero)
R.M.S. Meters F.S.D.	1.0% R.M.S.
R.M.S. Meters F.S.D. on divide by 5 range	0.2% R.M.S.
Cross over frequency	20 c.p.s. ±10%
Flutter meter response	—1db at 2 cycles to —2db at 200 c.p.s. —8db at 300 c.p.s.
Wow meter response	—3db at cross over —1db at ½ c.p.s.
C.R.O. Output frequency	Level down to zero frequency —2db at 200 c.p.s.
C.R.O. Max. output signal	150V peak to peak
Analyser output frequency response	—1db at 2 cycles to —1db at ¼ c.p.s.
Analyser output for 1% peak to peak deviation	3 volts R.M.S.
Analyser output must be closed upon 0.5 megohms.	
All meter presentations, accuracy ±5% of F.S.D.	

FAMOUS USERS
of the
flutter **METER**

B.B.C. Television.

E.M.I. Supplies Ltd., Hayes.

R.C.A. Photophone Ltd., Shepherd's Bush.

Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co. Ltd.

Truvox Ltd., Wembley.

Ministry of Supply.

N.V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken, Holland.

Post Office Research Department.

GAUMONT-KALEE
flutter METER TYPE 564

GB-KALEE

Full details of this equipment may be obtained from The Studio Dept., EE/11/53

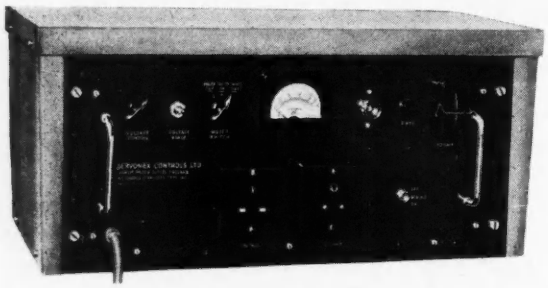
G.B-KALEE LTD. Mortimer House, 37-41 Mortimer St., London, W.1
Telephone: MUSeum 5432

A Member of the British Optical & Precision Engineers' Group BOPE

Electrical Control Instruments

By SERVOMEX

SERVOMEX is a registered trade mark.



A.C. VOLTAGE STABILISERS

Our standard model is the A.C.I., occupying only $8\frac{3}{4}$" in the rack and giving 0-10 amps. at 200-240 volts, completely undistorted and insensitive to changes of frequency. The speed of correction is exceptionally high.

MOTOR CONTROLLERS

These comprise a motor unit and an electronic control unit and are made for two main fields of application : Firstly, they are used in all kinds of self balancing devices where the motor is normally stationary and only operates to correct the error. The velocity feedback incorporated enables a high performance to be achieved.

Secondly, for providing a speed-stabilised motor of the very highest grade. The speed is continuously variable over a range of 1,000 to 1, and a multi range meter gives a direct reading of speed to 1 per cent of the actual speed over the whole range. The speed is constant in face of wide changes in the mains voltage, and from no load up to the full rated torque.

At present we can offer good delivery on small units suitable for laboratory instruments and small machine tools, centrifuges, sifting machines, etc.

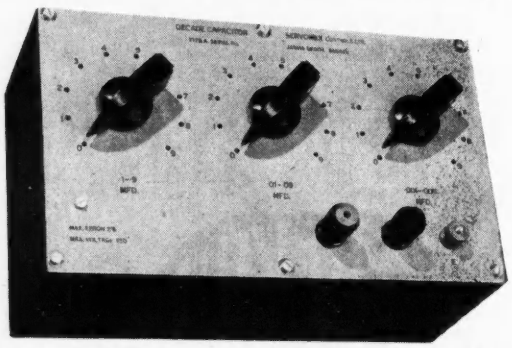
LOW VOLTAGE, HIGH CURRENT VOLTAGE STABILISERS (D.C.)

These instruments cover the range from 100 volts downwards, and one amp upwards. They use a high grade continuous servo to drive an auto-transformer, and are replacing accumulators (and auxiliary equipment) for many purposes.

Our standard model is the D.C.3., giving 1-30 volts highly smoothed D.C. at 0-7 Amps. (Separately Metered) Stability is to plus or minus 25 millivolts, corresponding to less than 4 milliohms output resistance, which is achieved by purely degenerative circuits, free from any of the critical adjustments associated with certain forms of "improvement." The speed of response is such that the auto-transformer can swing from 1-30 volts in roughly one second ; small errors are corrected in a few milliseconds.

DECADE CAPACITORS

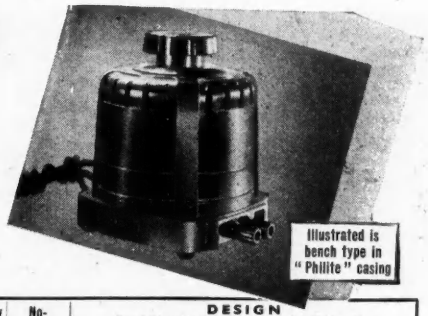
The 350 volt Decade Capacitor Type A covers the range of .001—.999 mfd., in three decades, with a guaranteed accuracy of 2% (although all the components are within 1%). For the development engineer, and for uses where the highest accuracy is not required. Price £15. 0. 0.



DATA SHEETS FOR ALL THE ABOVE ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

SERVOMEX CONTROLS LTD., *Crowborough Hill, Jarvis Brook, Sussex. Tel: Crowborough 1247*

TECHNICAL DATA ON PHILIPS VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS



PHILIPS Variable Transformers, of a high efficiency, are available in 8 different types. Sturdily constructed and fitted with a graduated scale, they provide completely smooth control of secondary voltage from 0 V to 20% above the nominal primary voltage.

★ The Transformers given in the tables all have an input voltage of 220V 40-100 cycles. Models can however also be supplied for 110V or 130V input.

a= *overall diameter*
b= *depth behind panel*
c= *depth in front of panel*
d= *overall diameter*
e= *overall height*

Output ★	Secondary Voltage	Secondary Current	No-Load Losses	DESIGN						
				Panel Mounting				Bench Mounting		
				Type No.	Dimensions mm.			Type No.	Dimensions mm.	
					a	b	c		d	e
V.A.	V	A	W							
260	0-260	1	6.8	84514	137	130	30	84515	137	165
520	0-260	2	9	84516	137	150	30	84517	137	185
1040	0-260	4	17	84518	187	190	30	84519	190	260
2080	0-260	8	25	84520	187	200	30	84521	215	272

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD.

INDUSTRIAL X-RAY EQUIPMENT · ELECTRONIC APPARATUS · LAMPS & LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
ARC & RESISTANCE WELDING PLANT & ELECTRODES · MAGNETIC FILTERS · BATTERY
CHARGERS & RECTIFIERS · H.F. HEATING GENERATORS · RADIO & TELEVISION RECEIVERS

Philips Electrical Limited, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2

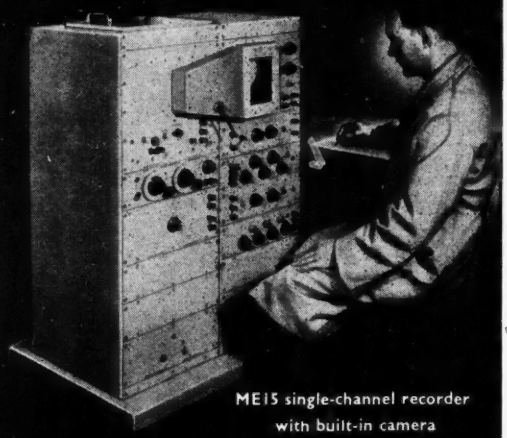
(P1203)

MINIRACK OSCILLOGRAPHS

High quality cathode-ray recording instruments

- ★ Single or multi-channel
- ★ Trolley or table mounted
- ★ Visual or recording
- ★ Specialised F.M. and D.C. Amplifiers
- ★ Pick-ups for measuring Pressure, Force, Vibration, Acceleration, etc.

Please write for New Catalogues



ME15 single-channel recorder with built-in camera

SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
HAWLEY · CAMBERLEY · SURREY

Telephone: Camberley 1883 4. Telegraphic Address: "Minrak, Camberley, England"

PRESSURE TRANSDUCER

TYPE 548

A LANGHAM THOMPSON PRODUCT

This transducer is intended for the remote indication and measurement of static pressures in the range of 0 – 25 to 0 – 4000 lbs/in².

It consists of a Bourdon Tube operating a miniature potentiometer through a linkage mechanism.

Please write for full details.

J. LANGHAM THOMPSON LTD
Springland Laboratories
BUSHEY HEATH HERTFORDSHIRE

Phone: BUSHEY HEATH 2411

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS SENIOR AND JUNIOR

Senior Engineers, with initiative and sound technical background, are required for work on a wide range of projects covering the Television, Radio and Communications field. Permanent posts are available for men able to carry responsibility in rapidly expanding departments offering exceptional promotion and long-term prospects.

Junior Engineers of ability are invited to apply for interesting work on Development Projects offering a wide experience in Communications and Test Equipment Development with excellent prospects for advancement.

The laboratories are well equipped and the working conditions excellent. Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company's Pension Scheme. Housing assistance considered. Applications, giving full particulars as to age, qualifications and experience, etc., in writing, to

Employment Manager

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD.
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

DAWE

Sensitive VALVE VOLTMETER

TYPE 614

. . . measures A.C. voltages of a few hundred microvolts up to 30 volts between 10 c/s and 100 kc/s.

Nine ranges: 3 mV FSD and upwards.

ENTIRELY NEW!

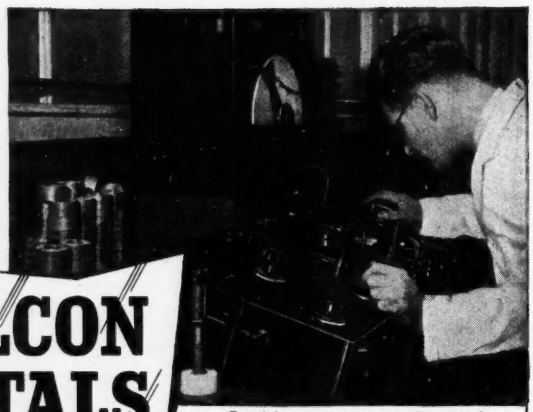
ALSO AVAILABLE
our standard model Type 613 1mV to 300V

Technical data from: DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., *Instrument Division,*
130 UXBRIDGE ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON, W.7 · EALING 6215
or from your Regional Agent

Midlands	North of England	Cheshire	Scotland	West of England	Northern Ireland
Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 59, Moor Street, Birmingham, 4 *Central 6871*	A. C. Farnell, Ltd., 15, Park Place, Leeds, 1 *Leeds 32958*	F. C. Robinson & Ptnrs., 287, Deansgate, Manchester, 3 *Deansgate 6601*	Land, Speight & Co., 73, Robertson Street, Glasgow, C.2 *Central 1082*	Radford Electronics Ltd., 4, Acraman's Road, Bristol, 3 *Bristol 64300*	James Lowden & Co. 11 Middlepath Street, Belfast, *Belfast 57518*

Technical Control

Close technical control of production is an all-important factor in the manufacture of Telcon Metals. Accurate tests and measurements are made at various stages in the course of production and the illustrations show two of the many routine examinations conducted in our well-equipped laboratories.



Precision measurement of magnetic characteristics of toroidal Mumetal cores by the Ferrometer.

Routine Factory testing of Mumetal toroidal cores.

TELCON METALS

MAGNETIC ALLOYS — Mumetal, Radiometal, H.C.R., Rhometal, Permendur, R2799, 36/64, Dust.

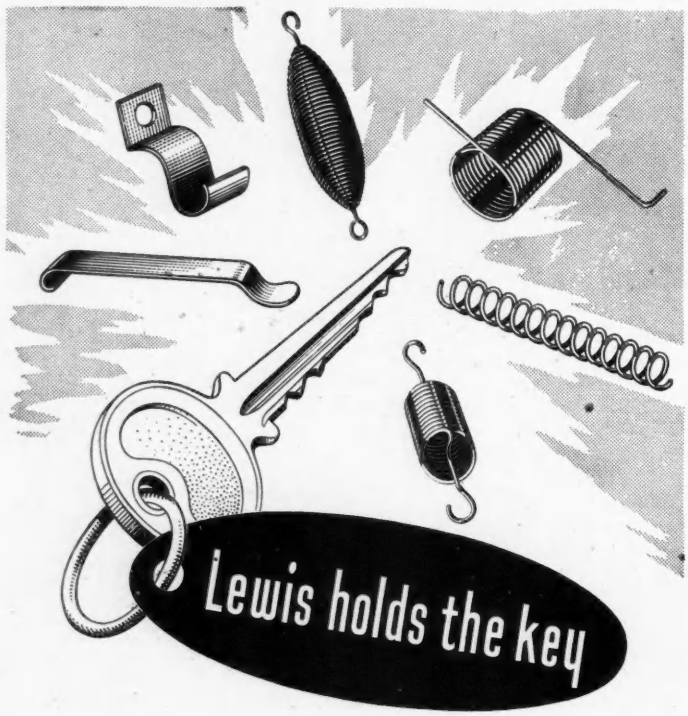
RESISTANCE ALLOYS — Pyromic, Calomic, Telcuman, Telconstan, Telconal.

SPECIAL ALLOYS — Thermostatic Bimetals 140, 400, 15, Telcoseal, Invar, Beryllium-Copper.

The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd

Head Office: 22 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2
Telephone: LONdon Wall 7104

Enquiries to: Telcon Works, Greenwich, London, S.E.10
Telephone: GREenwich 3291



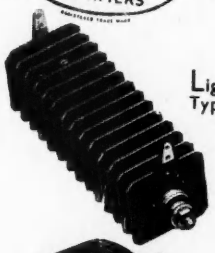
It isn't a magic key or anything like that. It just so happens that we have been called in on so many tricky questions over the last thirty years that we now know the answer to most of them. Wouldn't it be a good idea to see us about your new project ?

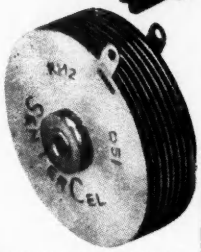
ESTABLISHED 1919 A.I.D. APPROVED

LEAVE IT TO Lewis OF REDDITCH

The Lewis Spring Co. Ltd.,
(Springs, Spring Clips, Presswork, Wire Forms).
Resilient Works, Redditch.
Tel. : Redditch 720/1/2
London Office : **321 High Holborn, W.C.1**
Tel. : Holborn 7479 and 7470

SELENIUM
SenTerCel
RECTIFIERS





SAVES WEIGHT
SAVES SPACE
SAVES COST

miniature RECTIFIERS for domestic radio & television

Light . . . compact . . . low in cost, SenTerCel Type RM selenium rectifiers offer important advantages. For example, features such as these are of the greatest interest to set manufacturers :

UNLIMITED INSTANTANEOUS OVERLOAD. There need be no limit to the size of reservoir capacitors. SenTerCel rectifiers are able to withstand the charging current of de-formed electrolytic capacitors.

LOW HEAT DISSIPATION. SenTerCel selenium rectifiers dissipate far less heat than their equivalent thermionic types.

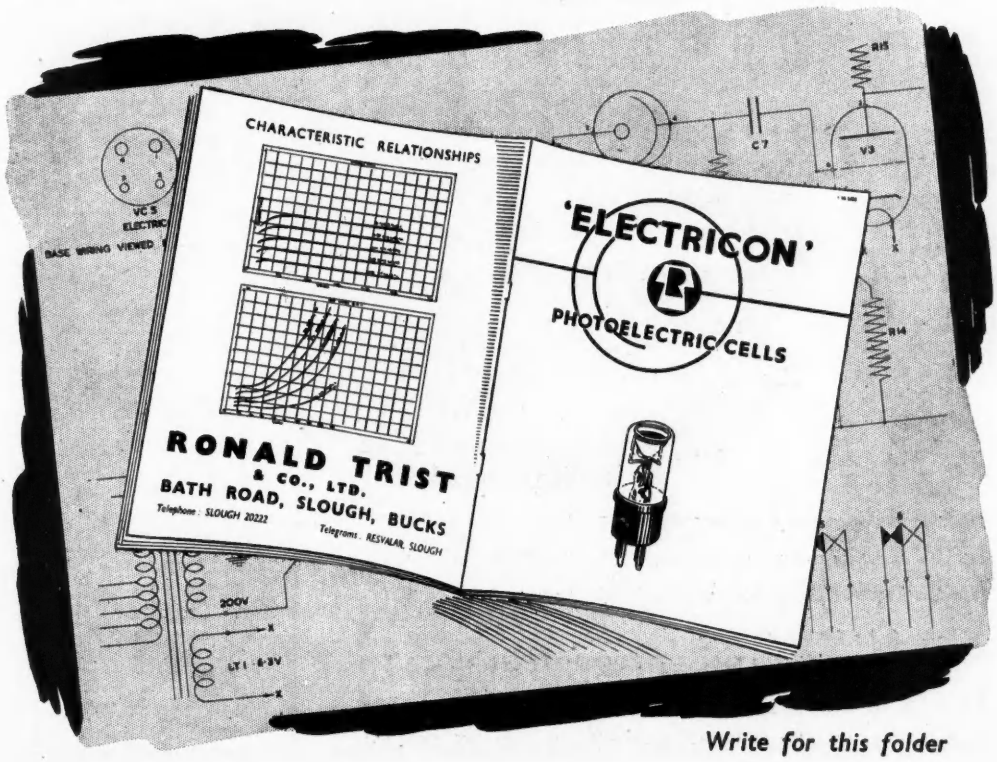
SIMPLE ASSEMBLY. Absence of a valve holder reduces wiring. Assembly involves as little as one-hole fixing.

SenTerCel Type RM selenium rectifier **RATINGS.**

TYPE	RM0	RM1	RM2	RM3	RM4
Maximum ambient temperature	35°C 55°C	35°C 55°C	35°C 55°C	35°C 55°C	35°C 40°C 55°C
Maximum output current (mean)	30mA 15mA	60mA 30mA	100mA 60mA	120mA 90mA	275mA 250mA 125mA
Maximum input voltage (r.m.s.)	125V	125V	125V	125V	250V
Maximum peak inverse voltage	350V	350V	350V	350V	700V
Max. instantaneous peak current	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited	Unlimited
Weight	0.82 oz.	1 oz.	1.4 oz.	2 oz.	4.5 oz.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

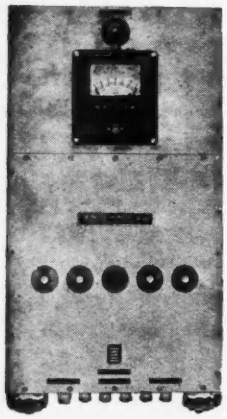
Registered Office Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2.
RECTIFIER DIVISION : Warwick Road, Boreham Wood, Herts.
Elstree 2401 Telegrams : SenTerCel, Borehamwood



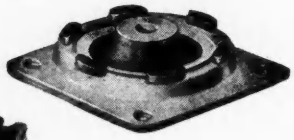
Write for this folder

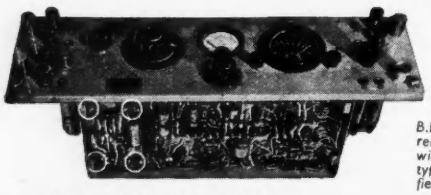
Protection from VIBRATION

Silentbloc mountings protect instrument panels and sensitive apparatus from vibration and shock. Easily fitted, they are available in several designs for loads ranging between a few ounces and 60 lb.



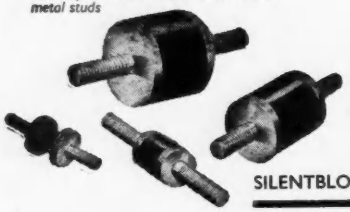
This Engine Protection Panel (left) manufactured by Teddington Industrial Equipment Ltd., for Davey Paxman Ltd., is insulated from vibration by Silentbloc instrument mountings of the type illustrated right. Two of the mountings can be seen in their brackets at the base of the panel





B.B.C. Outside Broadcasting Amplifier removed from its case to show sub-chassis wiring. Four Silentbloc "Bonded Stud" type mountings are fitted in each amplifier unit.

Below: Bonded stud mountings for shear loads up to 12 lb. Rubber is bonded to metal studs



DETAILS ON REQUEST TO

SILENTBLOC

SILENTBLOC LIMITED VICTORIA GARDENS LONDON W11 TEL: PARK 9821

---

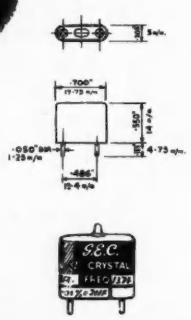
for unfailing activity

G.E.C.

SUB-MINIATURE QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNITS

Q.C. 500

Frequency range 10,000 Kc/s to 16,000 Kc/s



Type BA, frequency change not exceeding 0.01% from 0°C to +70°C

Type DA, frequency change not exceeding 0.01% from −30°C to +45°C

Type EA, frequency change not exceeding 0.002% from +65°C to +80°C

For further details please apply to:-

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD

PEEL WORKS • SILK STREET • SALFORD 3 • LANCS

A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

FROM NUMBER WHEELS TO COUNTERS

We specialise in the manufacture of Counters for every industrial application. Number Wheels and Pinions injection moulded in tin alloys or plastics for use in direct reading Electricity, Gas, Water Meters, Telephone Registers, Taximeters, etc., are also available.

Details of Number Wheels and Pinions on request.

Details of our full range of Counters will be forwarded upon request.

COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD.

5, ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE Telephone: ELSTREE 1382-3-4.

• DRAUGHTSMEN experienced in

RADIO and TELEVISION RECEIVER DESIGN

(and small mechanical details)

able to prepare drawings for manufacture of prototype equipment. Salaries above the average. Exceptional prospects for men of ability. Well-equipped Drawing Offices and good working conditions.

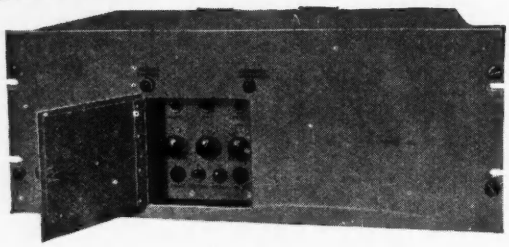
Successful applicants will be eligible for the Company's Pension Scheme

Apply in writing to Employment Manager,

FERGUSON RADIO CORPN. LTD.,

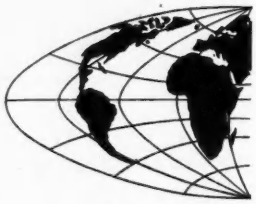
GT. CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

The Ideal Receiver for Point-to-Point and Ground-to-Air Channels



A Fixed Frequency, Single Channel Receiver covering 2 to 20 Mc/s.

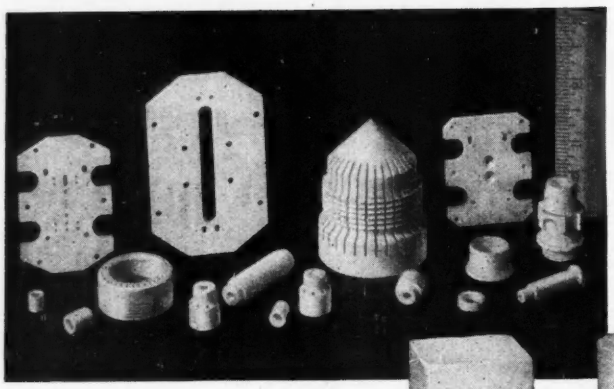
The crystal-controlled R.93 is an important receiver which has been designed to operate over long periods under either temperate, arctic or tropical conditions at unattended sites. A number of R.93's may be stacked in standard 19" racks for multi-channel working on R.T. or W.T. Double or triple diversity racks can also be supplied with suitable terminal equipment for direct teleprinter operation from frequency shift transmission. Enquiries will receive immediate attention.



REDIFON LIMITED
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
BROOMHILL ROAD
LONDON, S.W.18
'Phone : VANDYKE 7281

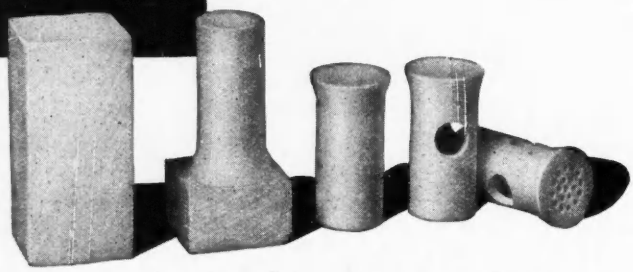
Redifon

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO COMMUNICATIONS AND INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT



STEATITE

... for all high frequency applications



Over a century of experience in this highly specialised field. We invite your enquiries.

Machined to special designs and fine limits.

SUGG WESTMINSTER

WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LIMITED
RANELAGH WORKS, CHAPTER STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1. VICtoria 3211

You may not keep Boffins in your files against a sudden need for extra technical assistance, but you have them handy, all the same. A letter, or even a 'phone call, will summon them at once.

Nash and Thompson have, for more than ten years, been rendering a service to manufacturers who occasionally need technological help. Because Nash and Thompson have been consulted by so many manufacturers they have a wide experience of the unusual problem. The staff is fully qualified in chemistry, physics, electronics and production engineering, and their service covers :— **Designing and making instruments for special purposes, Consultancy on scientific problems, Fundamental research, Making-up of prototypes and mock-ups, Precision manufacture of small components, Routine analysis of materials.**

Nash and Thompson

Limited

Oakcroft Road, Tolworth, Surrey. ELMbridge 5252

The service is fully described in a booklet which also catalogues a standard range of instruments. A copy will be sent on request.

BARE & INSULATED

RESISTANCE WIRES

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS LIMITED — LEW — REGISTERED

for INSULATED WIRES

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LIMITED — VACTITE

for BARE WIRES

EUREKA & VACROM

REGD. (CUPRO-NICKEL) — REGD. (NICKEL-CHROME)

'Eureka' (Regd.) and 'Vacrom' (Regd.) Resistance Wires can be supplied BARE or with STANDARD COVERINGS of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel and glass.

These wires have been used for many years for winding resistances for instruments, control apparatus, etc.

'Eureka' with its low temperature coefficient is always in demand for precision work, while Nickel-Chromes are used where a high resistance is required in a limited space.

Full details gladly supplied upon request

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS, LIMITED
LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LTD.
75 ST. SIMON STREET,
SALFORD 3, LANCS.

Garrard

R.C.90.

This entirely new super three speed automatic record changer is the result of thirty-five years experience in the manufacture of the world's best record playing equipment.

- *The R.C.90 will play automatically any number of records up to ten of any one of the following types of loading . . .*
  10 inch or 12 inch at 78 r.p.m., 7 inch, 10 inch or 12 inch at 33⅓ r.p.m. and 7 inch at 45 r.p.m.
- *Changing cycle time is uniform at 6 seconds at all speeds.*
- *Flutter free running is achieved by improved stepped pulley drive and intermediate fly wheel.*
- *Mains switch suppressor unit and pickup muting switch eliminate all extraneous noise.*
- *Manual—Auto Control.*

The finest instrument of its kind ever produced, the R.C.90 will make public preference for Radiograms equipped with Garrard units even more pronounced than in the past.

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.,
SWINDON, WILTS.

GARRARD

TOROIDAL
POTENTIOMETERS
10-1000 WATTS
Ceramic Insulation only—and approved for Tropical conditions. Complete Ceramic Rings for strength. Approved by all Government Departments. Reasonable Delivery.
Also precision Toroidal-wound Potentiometers (including 360° of winding with up to eight tapping points) and Helical wound Potentiometers of 3600° of winding. All are available with sealed spindles and glass or ceramic terminal seats.
Specialists in ALL TYPES OF TOROIDAL WINDINGS
P. X. FOX LIMITED
HORSFORTH · YORKSHIRE · ENGLAND
Telephone: Horsforth 2831
Telegrams: Toroidal Leeds
P·X·F

n.d.h.

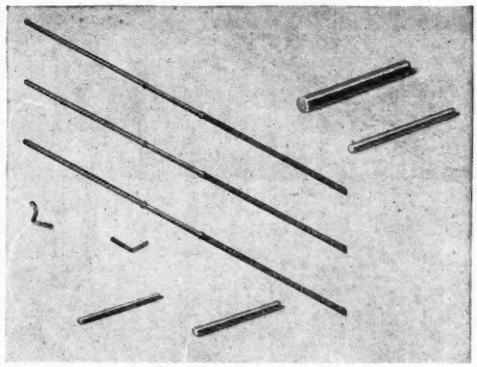
Dainite

MOULDED RUBBERS

HELPFUL ADVICE & SERVICE

We are pioneers in rubber technology and our technical staff are always pleased to help and advise you on your special needs in moulded rubbers.

THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD.
Market Harborough. Tel. 2274-5



TUNGSTEN RODS & THREE PIECE LEAD WIRES FOR TUNGSTEN TO GLASS SEALS

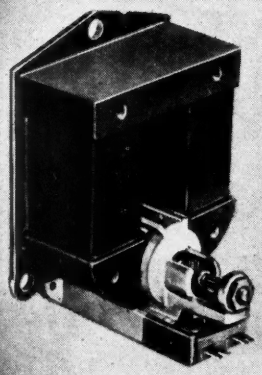
X-RAY TARGETS WITH OR WITHOUT CAST-ON COPPER BODY ROTATING ANODES.

MOLYBDENUM TUBES & OTHER MOLYBDENUM COMPONENTS.

TUNGSTEN WELDING ELECTRODES FOR INERT GAS ARC WELDING. TUNGSTEN CONTACT RIVETS & SCREWS.

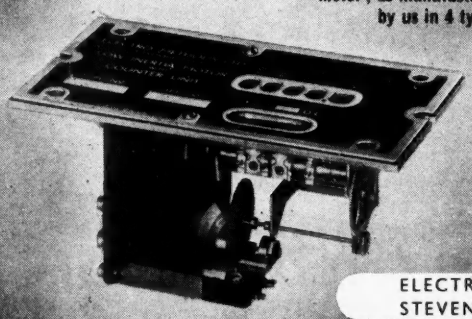
EA LIMITED

ELECTRO-ALLOYS Ltd.
12, BRUNEL RD., LONDON, W.3.
Makers of TUNGSTEN *and* MOLYBDENUM *Products*



For the integration of minute voltages on a time basis; for converting temperature-difference into a voltage signal; for driving light loads in instrument-type servo-mechanisms or as small power generators. Nominal voltages: 1·5, 6, 12 or 24 volts.

(below) Mechanical Counter Unit incorporating Low-Inertia Motor; as manufactured by us in 4 types.



ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF STEVENAGE

—the first name for

LOW-INERTIA INTEGRATING MOTORS

Comprehensive technical data gladly forwarded on request

Most types now available for PROMPT DELIVERY

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. (Division LM1), CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE, HERTS. TELEPHONE: STEVENAGE 780

EGEN

MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS

Designed to meet the demand for Egen reliability within the smallest possible compass, these exceptionally small carbon potentiometers (½" diameter) retain all the desirable features of their standard-size counterparts. The special Egen carbon deposition process ensures a highly stable resistance element of extreme durability.
Double-contact rotor provides firm balanced contact with exceptional freedom from wear and noise. Positively located soldering tags, silver plated for easy soldering. All steel parts rustproofed.
Standard resistance values available, from 5000 ohms to 2 megohms.

Type 105 is identical to Type 115 except that a 2-pole Q.M.B. switch is incorporated.

TYPE 105

PRE-SET RESISTORS
A wire-wound pre-set resistor for panel or chassis mounting

SUB-MINIATURE VOLUME CONTROLS
For use in Deaf Aids and other miniature electronic apparatus

Export enquiries welcomed

EGEN
POTENTIOMETERS

EGEN ELECTRIC LTD., CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CANVEY ISLAND, ESSEX • PHONE: CANVEY 691-2

LUMINESCENT MATERIALS

FOR

ELECTRIC DISCHARGE LAMPS
CATHODE RAY TUBES
X-RAY SCREENS
INSTRUMENT DIALS
DECORATIVE DISPLAYS

SPECIAL PHOSPHORS MADE TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIFICATIONS

★ ★ ★

DERBY & COMPANY LTD.

Offices:
11-12 St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.4.
Telephone: MINCING LANE 5272.
Telegrams: PLATIVET, London.

Works:
Millmarsh Lane, Brimsdown, Middx. HOWard 2208

$-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-(CH_2-CH_2)_n-CH_2-CH_2-$

POLYETHYLENE TRANSPARENT PACKAGING

gives

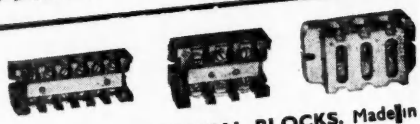
Perfect Protection for Small Components

Seal your components against air or moisture contamination during transit or storage, with Frigicold Polythene Containers

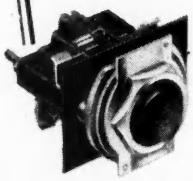
★ **ANY SIZE OR SHAPE**
LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES
We will supply any shape or size in small or large quantities. Bags or containers can be made up to your own requirements.
Sample bag on request.

FRIGICOLD LTD.
10 MANCHESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.I. **WELbeck 8784**

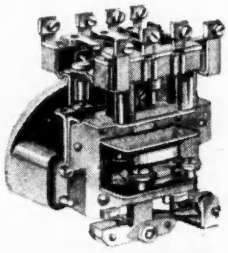
DONOVAN ACCESSORIES— FOR THE ELECTRONIC APPARATUS MANUFACTURER!



TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS. Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.



Type C.30 PUSH-BUTTON UNIT arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate.



Type A.11 A.C. POWER RELAY – 4-pole with N.O. or N.C. contacts.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham 9

ELECTROPLATERS TO THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

ATLAS are now well established as the premier Electro-Platers for the metal finishing of ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Our work is laboratory controlled resulting in a high standard of finish.

We are in a position to undertake large quantity production of silver plating on light alloy or other base materials,

●

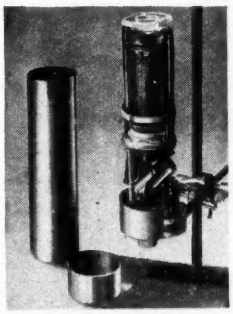
Service is also available for Electro-forming of Wave Guides or intricate shaped components,

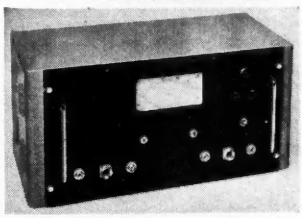
●

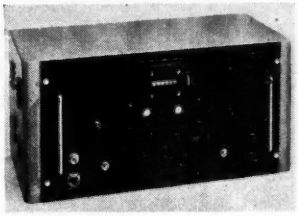
ATLAS
PLATING WORKS Ltd
Avenue Road, Acton, London, W.3.
Telephone: ACOrn 1102

APW

The Complete
ISOTOPE RANGE
of Standard
NUCLEONIC EQUIPMENT







SCINTILLATION COUNTER HEAD TYPE No. 653

SCALER TYPE No. 500

PRESCALER TYPE No. 501

WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER & DISCRIMINATOR TYPE No. 652

E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT No. 532

RATEMETER TYPE No. 550

QUENCH AMPLIFIER UNIT TYPE No. 660

All Isotope units are designed in standard rack panels and can be supplied in cabinets or with dust covers for extended rack mounting.

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

120 MOORGATE · LONDON · E.C.2
Telephone: METropolitan 9641 (5 lines)

Midland Agent: **HAWNT & CO. LTD. 59 MOOR ST., BIRMINGHAM 4**
Northern Agent: **A. M. LOCK & CO. LTD. CROMPTON ST., CHADDERTON, Oldham, Lancs.**

'B-W' Electric or Gas

INDUSTRIAL OVENS *for*

- BAKING
- CURING
- DRYING
- PRE-HEATING
- STOVING, etc.

★

The wide range of 'B-W' industrial heating equipment includes many types of industrial ovens, large or small. Temperature ranges and capacities cover all normal industrial needs and special types can be built to requirements.

Write for details to-day.

All models with **AUTO-CONTROL**

'B-W' STANDARD PRODUCTS ALSO INCLUDE:

- FURNACES
- IMPREGNATING PLANTS
- TINNING BATHS
- WAX POTS
- CLIMATIC TESTING CABINETS, etc.

Industry needs heat — YOU NEED 'B-W'

Barlow-Whitney

COOMBE RD, NEASDEN LANE, LONDON, N.W.10. GLA 1152
LONDON OFFICE: 2 DORSET SQUARE, N.W.1. AMB 5485

EQUIPMENT FOR

RESEARCH
AND
DEVELOPMENT

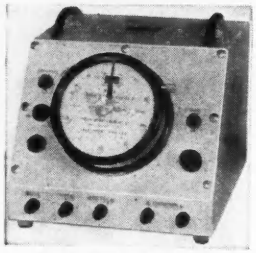
★ **Vibration Equipment**

★ **High Speed Electric Counters**

★ **Strain Gauge Equipment**

★ **High Accuracy Tachometers**

★ **Temperature Measuring Equipment**



NEOSTRON COUNTING UNIT

Valve-triggered counting unit, incorporating D.W.A. High-Speed Pulse Register, for accurate timing applications where the instrument counts tuning fork oscillations, or any other rotary or oscillating motions using photo-electric or other pick-ups.

DAVIS, WYNN & ANDREWS LTD
SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT

CHELTENHAM
TELEPHONE 53606

ENGLAND
TELEGRAMS "INVENTION"

K/DWA. 1.

For Quality in the Core

Electrical **STAMPINGS** *and Magnetic* **SCREENS** *by* **MEA** *remain unequalled*

Pacing progress in the ever expanding field of Electronics, the extensive M.E.A. range of standard toolings, plus special patterns on request, are available in all grades of Silicon and Nickel Iron Alloys Your requirements, standard. or special, will receive immediate attention.

MEA

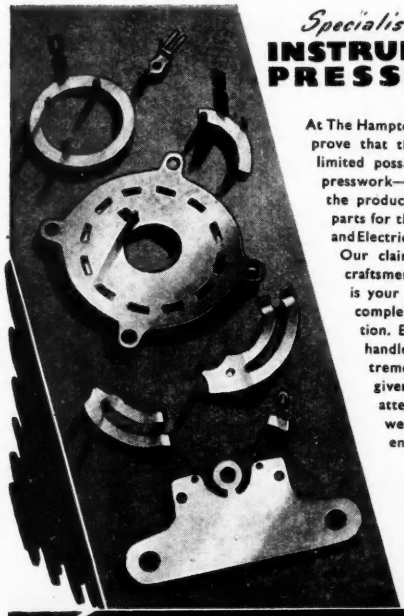
The following catalogues are available: Transformers and Choke Stampings, F.h.p. Motor Stampings, Magnetic Screening Tubes and Cases, Nickel Iron Alloys Data, on request to our Head Office, Dept. FH K.

For Service to Science and Industry throughout the field of Electronics

MAGNETIC & ELECTRICAL ALLOYS LTD.

HEAD OFFICE: 101–103, BAKER ST., LONDON, W.1. Tel.: Welbeck 3381/2.
WORKS: BURNBANK, HAMILTON, LANARKSHIRE. Tel.: Hamilton. 932/3/4.
MANCHESTER: 33, BYROM STREET, DEANSGATE. Tel.: Blackfriars 5223.
BIRMINGHAM: 12, WESTWOOD RD., SUTTON COLDFIELD. Tel.: Streetly 78586.

FH



Specialists in
INSTRUMENT PRESSINGS

At The Hampton Works we prove that there are unlimited possibilities with presswork—especially in the production of small parts for the Electronic and Electrical Industries. Our claim as master craftsmen in pressings is your assurance of complete satisfaction. Every order is handled with extreme care and given prompt attention. We welcome your enquiry.

The HAMPTON WORKS
(STAMPINGS) LIMITED
PRESSWORK EXPERTS
TWYNING ROAD, STIRCHLEY, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND
Tel: KINgs Norton 2901 (3 lines) Grams: Radiagills, B'ham

Quartz Crystals of any shape and size cut and ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver, Aluminium or Rhodium, etc.

BROOKES

Brookes Crystals Ltd.,
Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C. etc.
NOTE NEW ADDRESS:
EARLSWOOD ST., GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10
Telephone: GREenwich 1828
Grams: Xtals Green London. *Cables:* Xtals London

This specialist service in NICKEL AND NICKEL ALLOYS

FURNACE ELEMENTS	Nickel alloys for long life at high temperatures; for certain special atmospheric conditions; for furnace constructional work.
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES	'Nichrome' V for long life at temperatures up to 1150°C; 'Nichrome' for temperatures up to 950°C; other alloys for less exacting conditions.
THERMO-COUPLES	'T1/T2' alloys (nickel-chromium and nickel-aluminium) for temperatures up to 1100°C, are identical with the best-known wires formerly imported. Also Special 'Advance' (nickel-copper) for use with copper or iron.
RADIO and TV FIELD	Cathode nickel, pure nickel and nickel-manganese, for sleeves, anodes, grids, filaments, supports, glass metal seals, etc.
LAMP INDUSTRY	Nickel-manganese for supports, grids, and lead wires; special alloys for a variety of efficient joints between metal and glass.
SPARK PLUGS	Alloys of the correct physical properties and temper to meet manufacturing requirements in centre and side electrodes; and such as special strip for stamping out multi-point discs for aircraft plugs.
FINE WIRES	Very fine wires from 0.002 in. downwards in various alloys, such as 80/20 Nickel Chrome, Pure Nickel, etc., for specialised applications.

BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS
CO. LTD.
MANCHESTER 15

The greatest name in electrical resistance

"NICHROME" REGISTERED TRADE MARK

Electrical Standards for Research and Industry

Testing and Measuring Apparatus for Communication Engineering

Unapproached throughout the world for design and accuracy

WAVEMETERS

OSCILLATORS

CONDENSERS

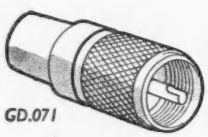
INDUCTANCES

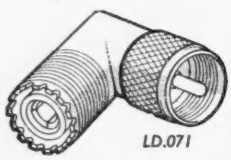
RESISTANCES

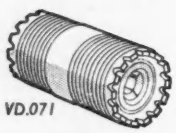
BRIDGES——Capacitance, Inductance, Resistance

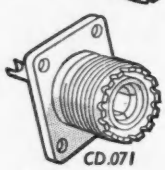
H. W. SULLIVAN LIMITED
LONDON, S.E.15
Telephone: New Cross 3225 (P.B.X.)

SCREENED CONNECTORS


GD.071


LD.071


VD.071


CD.071

RD.07/05

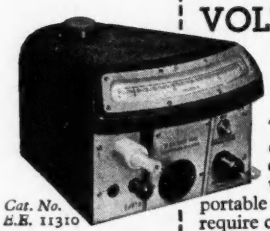
for cables of 0.2" to 1.03" O.D.
Single and multi-way types.
Special types fitted with coupling rings.
Cable joining connectors.
U.S. Type Connectors as illustrated.

CABLE O.D.	TYPE	CODE NO.
0.41"	Straight plug	GD.071
0.25"	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/05
0.2"	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/03
fits on GD.071 CD.071 VD.071	Elbow plug adaptor	LD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Bulkhead (Junction) adaptor	VD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Chassis receptacle	CD.071

Other Transradio specialised products: CO-AX air-spaced articulated Very Low Loss Cables. Microdual Two-speed Precision Drives.

TRANSRADIO LTD
138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, SW7, ENGLAND
Telephone: FREmantle 4421 (P.B.X.)

SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER


Cat. No. E.E. 11310

DIRECT READING.
ZERO CURRENT DRAIN.
THREE SECONDS PERIOD.
LAMP OPERATES FROM MAINS OR 4 VOLT BATTERY.
BRIGHT SPOT-AND-HAIRLINE INDICATOR.

This instrument introduces a completely new conception of electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact, portable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease. Three models are available:

Cat. No. E.E. 11308 1 - 5 kV A.C. D.C.
Cat. No. E.E. 11309 3 - 10 kV A.C. D.C.
Cat. No. E.E. 11310 5 - 18 kV D.C. and 5 - 12 kV A.C. R.M.S.

Please write for illustrated leaflet.

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

PITMAN

Faster than Thought

EDITED BY B. V. BOWDEN.

In this unique symposium the contributions of twenty-four well-known experts have been brought together to give a clear account of modern digital computing machines, their history, theory, and design, and their applications to industry, commerce and scientific research. 35/- net.

Electronic Engineering Principles

BY JOHN D. RYDER, Ph.D.

Deals comprehensively with the fundamental principles of basic electronics and their use in all branches of radio and electrical engineering. 37/6 net.

Parker Street, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

FOR ECONOMIC & ACCURATE SOLDERING

You'll be wiser to use **Wolf** *Electric* SOLDERGUNS & SOLDERING IRONS

FIRST CHOICE IN ELECTRIC SOLDERGUNS!

Designed for faster, cheaper and easier soldering, Wolf Solderguns and Soldering Irons meet all requirements. In addition to the Type 51 trigger feed soldergun which is superb for rapid repair or assembly jobs, there are eight other models to choose from, including three with straight handles. Rapid constant localised heat, low current consumption, perfect balance and utmost dependability are some of the reasons why Industry insists on Wolf.

Obtainable from all leading tool merchants. Fully descriptive brochure free on request.

ALTERNATIVE TYPES AVAILABLE

SOLDERGUNS

SOLDERING IRONS

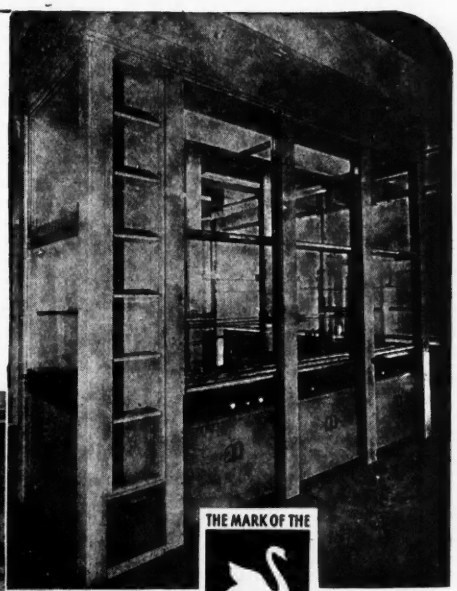
WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD · PIONEER WORKS · MANGER LANE · LONDON · W.5
Tel: PERIVALE 5631. 4 Branches BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, LEEDS, BRISTOL, NEWCASTLE, GLASGOW

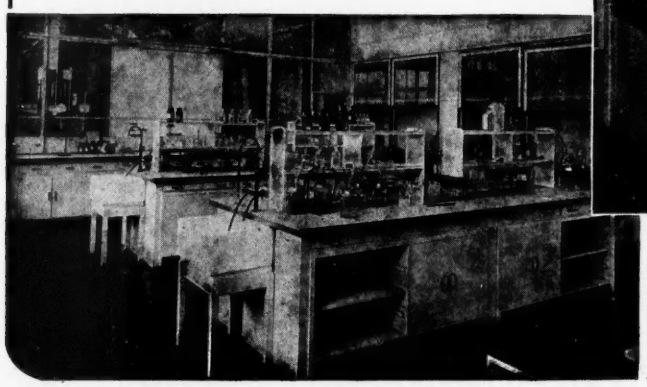
CYGNET

LABORATORY FURNITURE

"CYGNET" Benches, with heat and acid-resisting tops; Racks, Fume Cupboards, Cabinets and Shelving are made in a large range of standard units or to specification. Complete installations or single pieces for Electronic, Chemical, Physical and other laboratories at keen prices.

Experience enables us to recommend 'Fibrolene' chemical-resistant flooring for laboratories. Send for full details now.

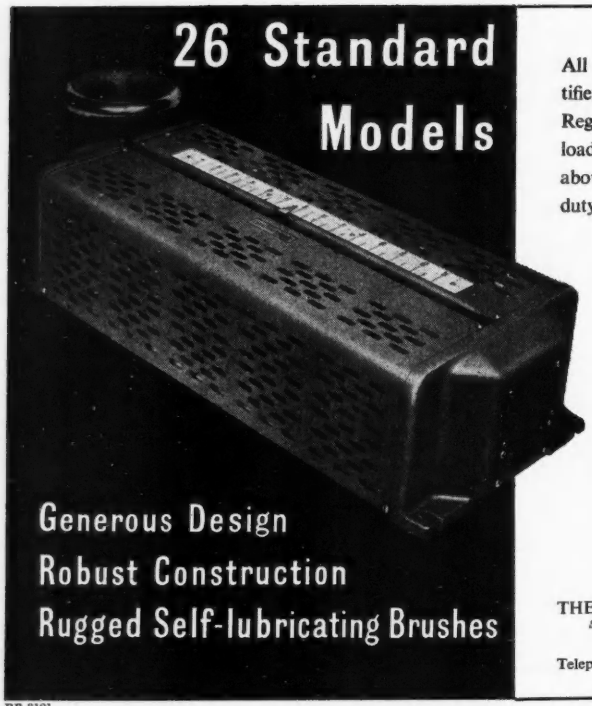




THE MARK OF THE CRAFTSMAN

C.1

CYGNET JOINERY LTD.
HIGHER SWAN LANE, BOLTON
Bolton 1840/4



26 Standard Models

Generous Design
Robust Construction
Rugged Self-lubricating Brushes

All types of A.C. apparatus—motors, furnaces, rectifiers, transformers—can be controlled by a single Regavolt whose output can be set, regardless of the load current, precisely at any voltage from 0 to 30% above the supply. Its rugged design for heavy industrial duty ensures reliability under severe working conditions.

Special designs can be made for incorporation in your own apparatus in addition to the wide range of single, 3 phase, hand and motor driven models listed in our catalogue No. 3121.

BERCO

REGAVOLT
REGULATING
TRANSFORMER

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.
Specialists in the control of current and voltage for more than 25 years.
Queensway, Ponders End, Middlesex
Telephone: HOWard 1492 Telegrams: Vitrohm, Enfield

BR.3121

Excellence in design...

TYPE APPROVED CAT. A. NO. 464

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER
(Protected by Acetate Case)

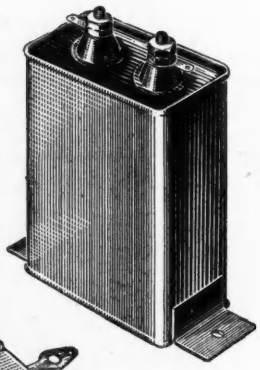
Capacities from 4 to 70pF in voltages of 500 and 1000 D.C. Width 16.5 mm. Length 22 mm. Acetate dust cover optional. Insulation over 10,000 megohms. Power factor less than ·001

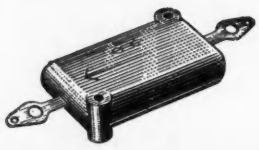
OXLEY
DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS. · TEL.: ULVERSTON 3306

FIXED CONDENSERS
OF ALL TYPES

Both Paper & Mica

Large stocks available for immediate delivery. Your specific enquiries, giving full details, will receive immediate attention. Our prices show substantial savings.





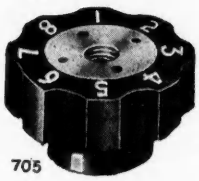
CLAUDE LYONS LTD.
Electrical & Radio Laboratory Apparatus
180 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1. Tel. MUSeum 3025

This is our Silver Jubilee Year

As manufacturers of small components in the field of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, we have experience behind us now extending over 25 years. We specialise in Mouldings to your own drawings and specifications for which our tool-room is fully equipped.

1928-1953

Thermo-Setting Plastic Mouldings



705

HARRISON BROS
PLASTICS) LIMITED
39-43, BRANSTON ST · BIRMINGHAM 18

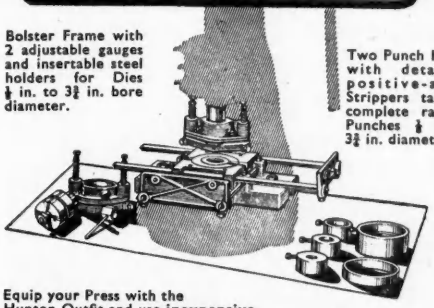
Telephone: COLmore 4270
Telegrams: "ARISUN, Phone, Birmingham"

REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES

Bolster Frame with 2 adjustable gauges and insertable steel holders for Dies ¼ in. to 3¾ in. bore diameter.

Two Punch Holders with detachable positive-action Strippers take the complete range of Punches ¼ in. to 3¾ in. diameter.



Equip your Press with the Hunton Outfit and use **inexpensive standardised Punches and Dies ¼ in. to 3¾ in. diameter obtainable from stock—in 1/64 in. sizes—when you need them.** Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to 8 in. long), Corner Notching, Corner Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

Get the outfit now—Buy Punches, Dies and tools as you need them

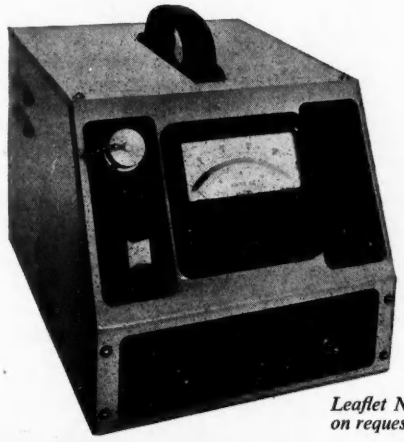
Descriptive brochure and prices on request.

HUNTON LIMITED
Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1
Telephone: Euston 1477 *Telegrams:* Untonexh, London

high impedance

D.C. ELECTROMETER VOLTMETER

for *precise* electrical measurements



Leaflet No. E434 on request.

This instrument is based on the well known Farmer cathode follower circuit. A positive ionising current of less than 10^{-10} amps is injected into the circuit under test for all ranges.

SPECIFICATION

Ranges :	0-10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 volts.
Accuracy :	Better than 1st grade B.S.89.
Zero Drift :	Less than 1% of full scale deflection per hour after five minutes warming on 10 volt range, or less on higher ranges.
Mains Stabilization	±10% deviation from the nominal mains voltage will affect the zero and calibration by less than 0.2v. on all ranges.
Power Supply :	200-250 volts 50 c/s.

BALDWIN INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD. • DARTFORD • KENT
Telephone: 2948 (3 lines)

Graham Gear Co Ltd

SPURS
SPIRALS
BEVELS
8-100 D.P.

STATION ROAD
BROOKMANS PARK, HERTS.
Tel:- HATFIELD 3130

Switch on to

HENLEY
SOLON
TRADE MARK
ELECTRIC
SOLDERING IRONS

Solons save time, reduce costs. Solon soldering is always clean, reliable, and simple. Five models, in voltage range 100–250, each with 6 feet Henley flexible. 65 watt—oval tapered or round pencil bits. 125 watt—oval tapered or round pencil bits. 240 watt—oval tapered bit.

Write for Folder Y.10

W.T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1.

PRESSINGS & FABRICATIONS

MASTERS OF METAL PRODUCTS

The items illustrated show only a few of the electrical components manufactured by us for the electrical trade in our self-contained factory. We manufacture our own Press Tools; Fabrications, Spinnings, Assemblies, and are able to undertake all kinds of metal finishes.

IMPELLERS · LAMINATIONS · METER COVERS

ADAMS BROS. & BURNLEY LTD.
Elmgrove Road · Harrow · Middlesex
Telephone : Harrow 6411 (5 lines)

INSTRUMENT PANELS MOTOR HOUSINGS MICROPHONE COMPONENTS

Economically produced with Multi-tool set up

NEW *MEDIUM-SPEED* PLOTTING TABLE

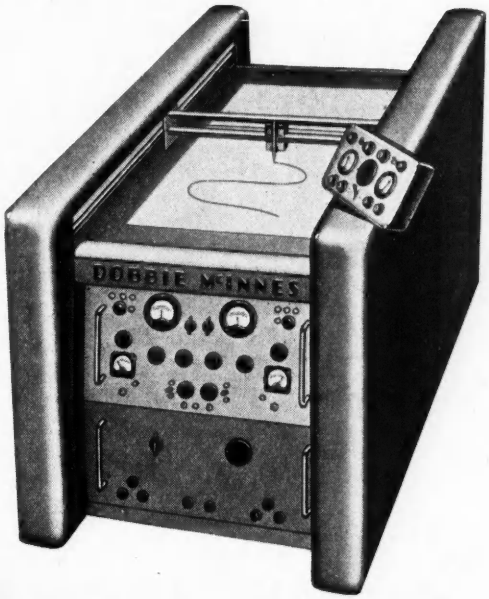
A mains-operated general purpose instrument for plotting the relationship between any 2 variables at rightangles (X, Y co-ordinates).

It is **self-contained** and rapidly records directly on **30 in.** × **18 in.** paper.

Meticulous care has been given to Accuracy, Ease of Operation and Setting up.

•

For very high speeds, the Dobbie McInnes 'Ferranti' High-Speed Recorder is recommended.



DOBBIE McINNES LTD. BROOMLOAN ROAD, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.

Electronic *Equipment*

Positive re-action to all your enquiries.

Over a number of years Evans Electronic Developments Limited, have maintained an outstanding lead in the field of specialist and prototype production of electronic equipment.

Constant research and development utilising the most modern methods have enabled us to produce a wide variety of products. Can we help you? We will prepare to your specifications or design complete units.

[redacted]

EVANS ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Evonic Works, Birchfield Rd., Birmingham, 19

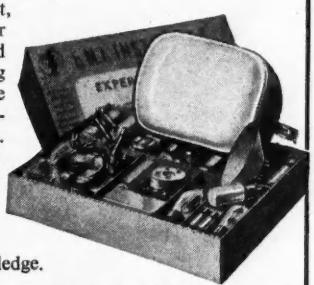
Northern 0792

7353

NEW! RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

Instruction *and* Equipment

Here at last is the only *real* way of making home study really successful. Specially prepared equipment, which remains your property, is supplied thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. Whether your need be for career, hobby or general interest, here is a most efficient method for acquiring knowledge.



POST NOW FOR FREE INFORMATION

To: E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 11x, Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

IC208

E.M.I. INSTITUTES

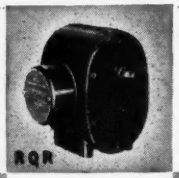
The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation.

Drayton

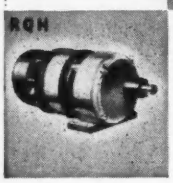
FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTOR UNITS

THE DRAYTON R.Q. is a miniature capacitor induction type motor with a current consumption at 230 volts, 50 cycles of 0.09 amps pf. 0.9. It is available :

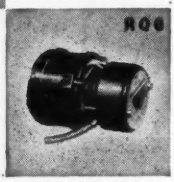
RQH GEARED
For high final shaft speeds for continuous or intermittent running, forward or reverse.



RQG GEARLESS
Running at 2,700 r.p.m. continuously or intermittently in either direction or continuously reversed.



RQR GEARED
For continuous or intermittent running or reversing at speeds from 27 mins. per rev. to 600 revs. per min., with or without self-switching up to 2 1/3 r.p.m.



For actuating valves, dampers, rheostats, geneva movements, rocking baths, flashing signs, illuminated models, soldering and welding fixtures, rotating tables, automatic light strip feed, lubricating and other small pumps, small machines, animated displays, vibrators, developing baths, agitators, fans, aspirators, etc.

Send for List No. M 302-1

RQ12

Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton, Middlesex

MAGNETIC RELAYS

Built to your Specification

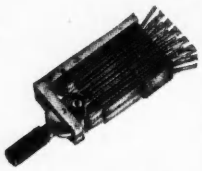
TYPES 3000 and 600
HIGH SPEED and A.C. to 400 VOLTS

UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

From 3 to 8 Bank — All Resistances

KEY SWITCHES

Several types in stock

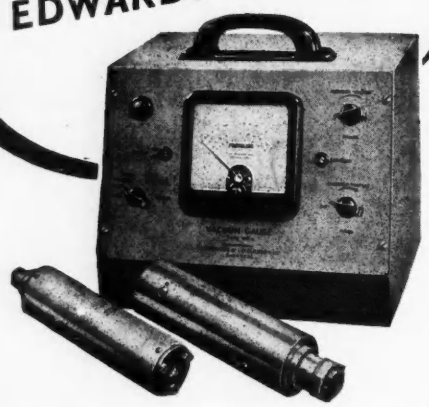


JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.

36 PERCY STREET · LONDON · W.1

MUSEUM 7960 LANGHAM 4821

A NEW EDWARDS GAUGE!



THERMAL TYPE + PHILIPS = "PHILANI"

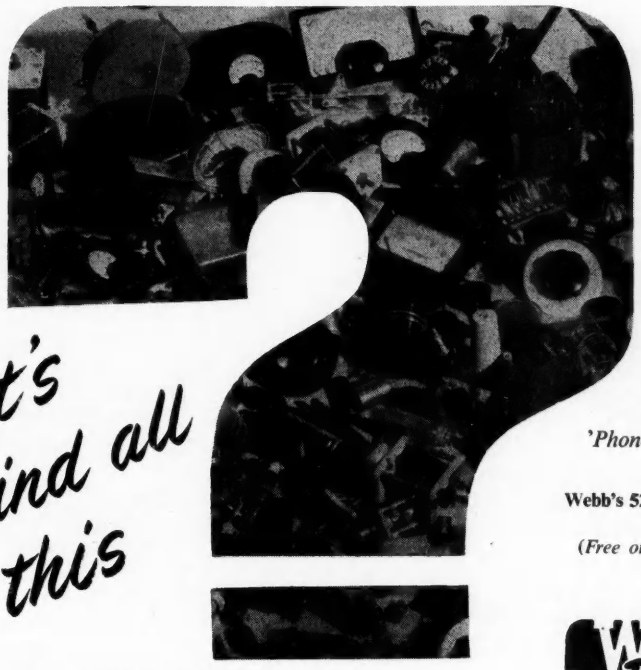
A Single Gauge Combining the Principal Advantages of Two Vital Gauges!

This significant development in vacuum measuring instruments is achieved by the Edwards Model I "PHILANI" Gauge—a robust but highly sensitive instrument utilising the combined Edwards Thermal-Conductivity Gauge and Cold-Cathode Ionisation Gauge principles.

The "PHILANI" Gauge covers two ranges:—0·5 to 10^{-3} and 5×10^{-3} to 10^{-6} mm. Hg, thus providing in a compact form a wide range instrument suitable for high vacuum systems in which "roughing" and "fine-side" conditions have to be measured. *In addition the "PHILANI" incorporates a built-in, highly sensitive leak detector.*

for better vacuum service... **W. EDWARDS & CO., (LONDON) LTD.**
LOWER SYDENHAM, LONDON, S.E.26.

TELEPHONE: SYDENHAM 7026 (8 LINES) TELEGRAMS: EDCOHIVAC, SOUPHONE, LONDON



What's behind all this

WEBB'S
ORGANISATION

Geared to provide the professional user with complete apparatus or individual components from stock, and organised to give a "Same Day Service".

'Phone GERrard 2089

Webb's 52 page Catalogue available 1/- post free.

(Free on request to professional enquiries)

WEBB'S Radio

14, SOHO STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Telephone: GERrard 2089. **SHOP HOURS: 9 a.m. – 5.30 p.m. SATS. 9 a.m. – 1 p.m.**

THE FAIREY AVIATION COMPANY LIMITED

invite applications from the following for work of outstanding interest and opportunity :—

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS ★

to become Section Leaders of small teams responsible for the preparation, testing in the field and further laboratory development of Guided Weapons. Applicants should normally have at least H.N.C. and 5 years' experience in either the micro-wave, pulse or communication field.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS ★

to form such teams either (*a*) with a similar background to the above or (*b*) having considerable experience of developing and testing small prototype electro-mechanical instruments.

The vacancies are at the

RESEARCH and ARMAMENT DEVELOPMENT DIVISION, at Heston Aerodrome, Middlesex.

Periods of work away from this base at outstations in the U.K. are covered by subsistence allowances and week-end leave privileges. Good salary with bonus. Pension Scheme. Details of experience and qualifications should be sent to the

Assistant Manager (A), Dept. E, The Fairey Aviation Company Limited, Heston Aerodrome, Hounslow, Middx.

On the 'Mauretania' and the two 'Queens', on railway systems throughout the world, certainly in your own car, Cooper's felt is proving an invaluable material for a surprising number of purposes. Have you considered felt? One of Cooper's experts will be happy to answer any questions.

COOPERS FELT

Please send all enquiries to Head Office and Works:

COOPER & CO. (B'ham) Ltd.
BRYNMAWR, BRECONSHIRE
Tel.: Brynmawr 312 *Telegrams: Felting Brynmawr*
Registered Office & Works: Little King Street, Birmingham, 19

Standard **push button ATTENUATOR**

for true **V.H.F** measurements

This outstanding "*Standard*" V.H.F. Attenuator now in its second year of production remains the first and only accurate instrument of its kind and continues to meet a heavy demand from leading organisations and authorities the world over.

Four models now available

Characteristic Impedance	75 ohms	50 ohms
0-9 db in 1 db steps	Type 74600-A	Type 74600-E
0-90 db in 10 db steps	Type 74600-B	Type 74600-F

All types will handle inputs up to 0.25 watts

Accuracy of D.C. adjustment

0-9 db Models : The insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.05 db for any setting.

0-90 db Models : The insertion loss error for the 90 db setting will not exceed ±0.3 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.06 db at the 10 db setting.

High frequency performance

0-9 db Models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error for the 9 db setting will not exceed ±0.15 db. For other settings this limit falls linearly to a value of ±0.05 db for the 1 db setting.

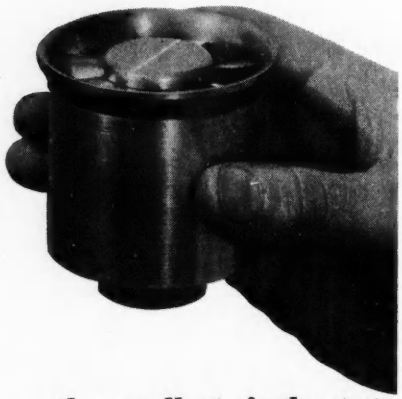
0-90 db Models : At 50 Mc/s the insertion loss error will not exceed ±0.1 db per step. N.B. All insertion loss errors are relative to zero db setting.

Ready for Building into your own equipment. Calibration charts for frequencies up to 100 Mc/s for the 0-9 db models or 65 Mc/s for the 0.90 db models can be supplied on request.

Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2.

TRANSMISSION DIVISION, NORTH WOOLWICH, LONDON, E.16



the smallest single stage axial flow fan ever produced for electronic cooling and allied applications.

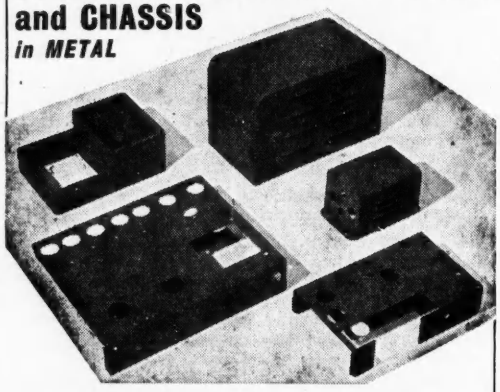
PLANNAIR

2 PL81 (2⅜" diameter)
OUTPUT : 44 Cubic Feet of Air per minute at 0·25" S.W.G.
MOTOR 24/28 Volts D.C

Full details and specifications of all axial flow models from :

CAMACK-BROWNE LIMITED,
140 PARK LANE, LONDON, W.1. *Phone: Mayfair 4374*

Manufacturers of all types of
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS
in METAL



GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK
for the Trade

CHASE PRODUCTS (Engineering) LTD

27 PACKINGTON RD., SOUTH ACTON, W.3
Acorn 1153-4 *and at LEEDS*

covering a multitude of industries

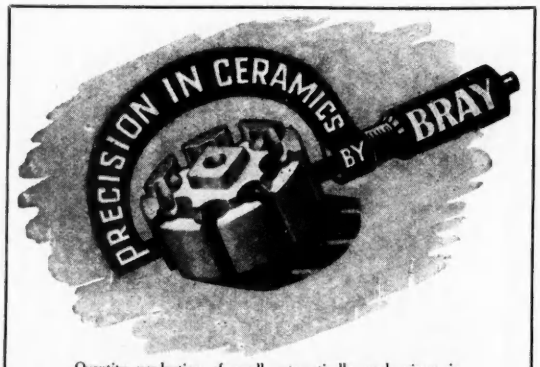
The variety of uses for "Castle" Components knows no limit. They serve a multitude of industries with the distinction of being exactly right. Repetition Work in All Metals — Precision Turned and Screwed — Machining and Light Assemblies.

Brochure on Request.

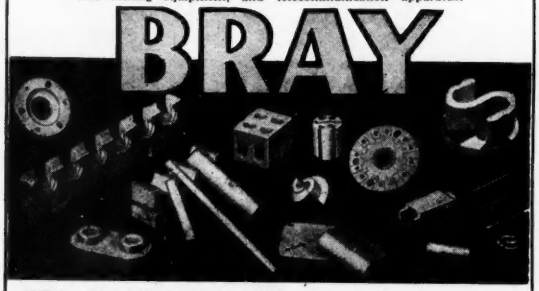
The
CASTLE ENGINEERING
Company (Nottingham) Ltd

Haslam Street · Castle Boulevard · Nottingham
Telephone Nottingham 46060 (3 lines) Telegrams: 'Capstan' Nottingham

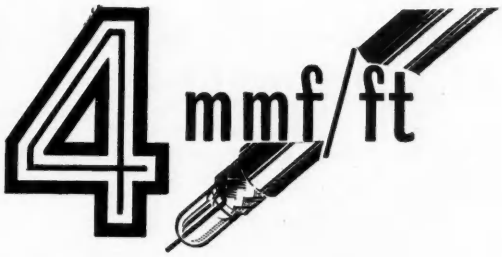
L4230A



Quantity production of small automatically made pieces in Steatite, Porcelain, and Rutile materials for electric cooking and heating equipment, and telecommunication apparatus.



GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD., Leicester Place, Leeds 2.
Tel.: 20981/8. Grams.: "Bray, Leeds 2"



AIR-SPACED ARTICULATED

CO-AX CABLES

offer a unique combination of

- ✔ FRACTIONAL CAPACITANCE
- ✔ HIGH IMPEDANCE
- ✔ MINIMUM ATTENUATION

ALONG WITH

- ✔ EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY
- ✔ LIGHT WEIGHT

38 STOCK TYPES

FOR ANY OF YOUR STANDARD OR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

A few of the very low capacitance types are:

Type No.	*Capacit. μμ F/ft.*	*Impedance ohms*	*O.D.*
C.44	4.1	252	1.03″
C.4	4.6	229	1.03″
C.33	4.8	220	0.64″
C.3	5.4	197	0.64″
C.22	5.5	184	0.44″
C.2	6.3	171	0.44″
C.11	6.3	173	0.36″
C.1	7.3	150	0.36″

TRANSRADIO LTD.
CONTRACTORS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT

138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Company Limited

have vacancies
for the following staff in the Electronic Department at LUTON :—

(a) **SENIOR MICROWAVE ENGINEERS** at a salary up to £1,000 p.a.

Applicants should have had considerable design and/or engineering experience of microwave systems and associated equipment. Ref. 1160A.

(b) **ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS** at a salary up to £750 p.a.

Duties include the engineering of circuitry already developed and involve close liaison with and progressing of work through the drawing office and production department. Applicants with experience of engineering of radar and/or aircraft electronics for production will be especially welcome. Ref. 1071B.

(c) **ELECTRONIC TRIALS ENGINEERS** at a salary of up to £750 p.a.

Applicants should have experience of high frequency communication equipment and be prepared to accept responsibility for its installation and subsequent trial at locations in U.K. other than Luton. Ref. 456P.

(d) **TRIALS RADAR ENGINEERS** at a salary up to £750 p.a.

Applicants should have had experience of operating development radar equipment in the field and have a sound basic knowledge of radar principles and circuits. Vacancies also exist for engineers in Australia. Ref. 1190.

(e) **ELECTRONIC TRIALS ASSISTANTS** at a salary up to £12 per week.

These assistants will be formed into teams under the leadership of electronic trials engineers (*see* above) and will be required to assist in the installation and subsequent trial of H.F. communication or radar equipment. Ref. 456Q.

(f) **ELECTRONIC LABORATORY ASSISTANTS** at a salary up to £10 per week.

Applicants should have either experience of :

(i) The preparation of radar equipment for field trials for which a sound basic knowledge of radar circuitry is essential and special knowledge of radar equipment, AA No. 3, Mk. 7, would be advantageous.

or (ii) The preparation of information for drawing office and production department from circuit diagrams. Ref. 1066D.

Housing accommodation is available to suitable applicants for posts (*c*) and (*e*) above.

Applications should be sent to: Dept. C.P.S.

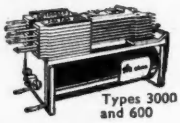
336/7 STRAND, W.C.2

quoting appropriate reference.

London's Lowest PRICED RELAYS

Built to Specification.

COIL WINDING AND TROPICALIZING.
KEY SWITCHES AND UNISELECTORS.



Types 3000 and 600

TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT...

UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CO.
(Dept. EE)
HAVELOCK WORKS, HAVELOCK PLACE, HARROW, MIDDX.
Telephone: HARrow 1432

LAMALAC INSULATION

SYNTHETIC RESIN LAMINATED MATERIALS

Sheet, Rod and Tube in all dimensions, Bobbins & Coil Formers to any specification

MICA AND MICANITE SHEET AND MANUFACTURED PARTS

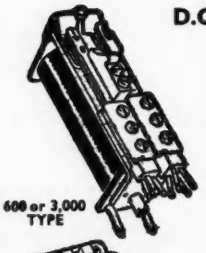
MICA & MICANITE SUPPLIES LTD.,
BARNSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, N.1.
Phone: NORth 3032/5 Grams: MICASULIM, LONDON

A·D·S RELAYS Ltd

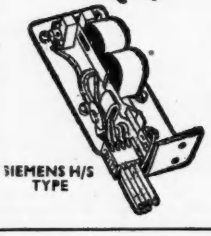
Late ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD.

Dept. E.E.
18 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.
Tel.: MUSeum 2453/4539
Business Hours:
Monday - Friday 9—5.30
Saturday 9—1

RELAYS



600 or 3,000 TYPE



SIEMENS H/S TYPE

D.C. COIL RESISTANCE

3,000 TYPES : 1.9Ω to 80,000Ω
600 TYPES : 0.4Ω to 9,200Ω.

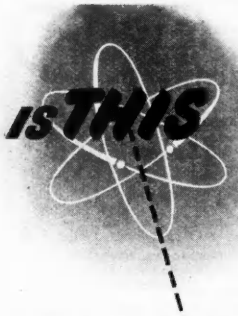
ALSO LARGE STOCKS OF DOUBLE & TRIPLEWOUND AND SLUGGED COILS.

CONTACTS

3,000 TYPES : up to 8 sets.
600 TYPES : up to 4 sets.
3,000 TYPES: Make (M), Break (B), in Twin - silver, Twin - platinum, Dome-silver (2 amp.), Tungsten (5 amp.), and Flat-silver (8 amp.). Change-over (C), in all but Tungsten; Make-Before-Break (K), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

600 TYPES : (M), (B) and (C), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

SPECIAL
High resistance slugged coils (up to 10,000 OHMS with 1" slug) now available.



the answer to *your* problem?

'SINTREX' Electrolytic Iron Powder has solved many problems in electronics. Its exceptional purity gives it excellent electro-magnetic properties—ensuring high permeability and low losses in components such as small transformer cores, pole pieces, etc., for radio, T.V., fluorescent units, measuring instruments and much other equipment.

'SINTREX'
ELECTROLYTIC IRON POWDER

GEORGE COHEN SONS & CO. LTD
BROADWAY CHAMBERS · LONDON · W.6
Telephone: Riverside 4141
THE 600 GROUP OF COMPANIES
EE/533/IP3

We specialize in
STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES
covering all voltages from 1 volt — 75,000 volts.

From Stock :—
CAPACITY BOX. ·001 – ·999 mfd. Price £15.

London Stockists :— E.I.C. Meters.
Special calibration in 14 days.

Write for full specifications to :—
Henry A. Patterson & Partners Ltd.
ELECTRONIC LABORATORY FURNISHERS
156 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.1.
Phone : CHAncery 7717
and at High Wycombe. *Phone : PENN 2334*

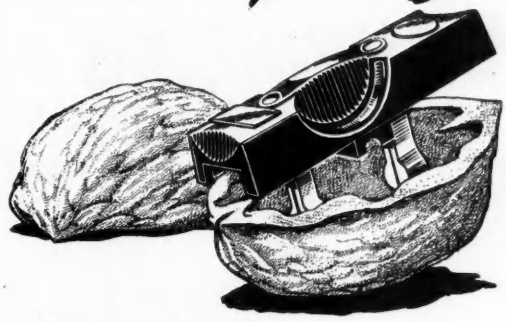
"SPEARETTE" TOOLS AND AIDS
FOR THE
MANUFACTURE and SERVICING of ALL TYPES of ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

PIN ALIGNING TOOLS. SCREEN CAN TOOLS.
WIRING JIGS. CRYSTAL HANDLING TOOLS.
EXTRACTING TOOLS. VALVE RETAINING CLIPS.

TRIGGA-SNIP WIRE CUTTING INSTRUMENTS

SPEAR ENGINEERING Co., Ltd.,
WARLINGHAM, SURREY
Phone: Upper Warlingham 2774 *Grams*: Spearette Warlingham

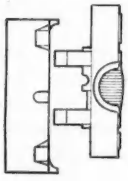
Size isn't *everything!*



In a Nutshell—

YOU GET EVERY QUALITY NEEDED FOR ELECTRICAL PROTECTION WITH SLYDLOK

When the need calls for compact, reliable fuses, fuses to withstand extremes of temperature, vibration and shock—order "SLYDLOK." Increased production capacity now enables us to offer expeditious delivery of the small fuse with the big advantages.



Enquiries are welcomed, send for descriptive literature.

In a nutshell

SLYDLOK

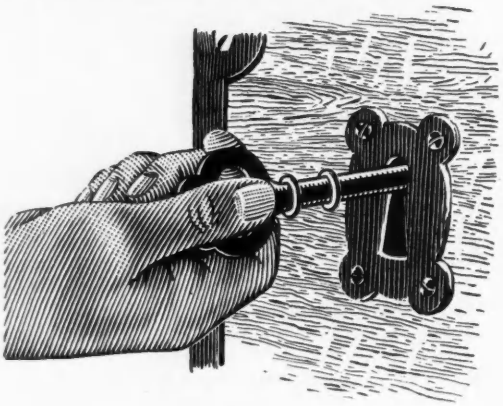
THE FUSE YOU WILL EVENTUALLY USE

EDWARD Wilcox & CO., LTD.

WYTHENSHAWE — MANCHESTER
Tel.: WYThenshawe 2235/6/7 *Grams*: "Slydlox" Manchester.

dm EW. 48

RAGOSINE CORE LOCKING COMPOUNDS



for efficient locking

Ragosine Core Locking Compounds have been specially designed for general core locking purposes in electronic assemblies and represent a definite advance over the usual rubber string, waxes, etc. Ragosine Core Locking Compounds give the following advantages :—**1** *All grades are completely stable and will not harden, cause corrosion or support the growth of fungi in tropical climates.*

2 *They will operate efficiently throughout all climatic temperatures, acting equally as well in Arctic as in Tropical conditions.*

3 *Their use enables cores to be adjusted at any time with automatic re-locking without the necessity for further application of compound.*

These materials have now been tested extensively under all conditions and are already in production use with many major manufacturers in this country and abroad. Write for samples and details to :

RAGOSINE OIL CO. LTD.

IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3

MINERVA WORKS, WOODLESFORD, Nr. LEEDS

Ragosine

ndh/21458

ARE YOU FAMILIAR ?

WITH THE POTENTIALITIES OF

MAGSLIPS AND SELSYNS

ELECTRICAL COMPUTATION — SYNCHRONOUS LINKS — REMOTE CONTROL DIFFERENTIALS SINE WAVE GENERATORS — VARIABLE PHASE SOURCE — REMOTE INDICATION — AUTOMATIC CONTROL — SINE-COSINE RESOLUTION

We are suppliers to Research Laboratories, Manufacturers and Universities throughout the world.

Technical Information and Price List from :—

SERVOTRONIC SALES (INCORPORATING HOPTON RADIO)

1, Hopton Parade, High Road, Streatham, London, S.W.16

Telephone : STReatham 6165

L. WILKINSON

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT

19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON

Phone : CRO 0839 *Telegrams :* "WILCO" CROYDON

"BERCO" WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS

20,000 ohms, 10 watt, type M. Separately tapped at 5,000, 10,000, and 15,000 ohms with final connections to a 6 terminal strip. Complete with 2½ in. instrument knob with 3 in. skirt, and a 3⅝ in. plated brass dial scaled 0/100, **15s.** complete.

Ceramic Wafer Switches. 2 bank, 2 pole, 4 way, **6s.** each ; 2 bank, 1 pole, 12 way, **7s. 6d.** each ; 3 bank, 4 pole, 3 way, **10s 6d.** each. Special quotations for quantities. Other types in stock.

Voltage Regulators. Input 230 volt A.C. 21 amps., output 57.5 to 228 volts in 16 steps. With current limiting Reactor, **£10.**

Variac Transformers. Type 80 CO in brass case, oil filled, 50 cycles, P.200/240 volts S. 220 volts, 7.5 amps., **£7 10s.** each. Also an open type, 500 cycles, 180/0-180 volts, 7 x 7 amps., **£12 10s.**

Mirror Galvanometers. 30 microamps per standard scale 20" sweep, strong construction, 5 in. x 3½ in., **£5** each.

We Specialise in the design and development of prototypes and have immediate **Capacity Available** for small batch production of :—

ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

and for quantity production of

INSTRUMENT ASSEMBLIES GEARS and PINIONS

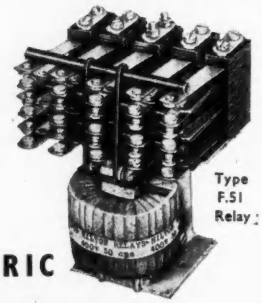
PRECISION TURNED PARTS FROM SWISS AUTOMATICS

ROBERT PRINGLE & SONS

36/42 Clerkenwell Road, London, E.C.1

Telephone: CLErkenwell 2341

A HEAVY DUTY TILTING ARMATURE A.C. RELAY DESIGNED FOR RAPID & CONTINUOUS OPERATION WITHOUT DETERIORATION.



Type F.51 Relay

HILTON ELECTRIC COMPANY

52, POOL ST., WOLVERHAMPTON. *Phone: 22783*

SPECIALISTS IN PACKING ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

SYNTHETIC SUPPLIES LTD.

ALBERT MILLS · SILK STREET
ECCLES · MANCHESTER
Telephones: ECCles 1720 & 3225/6

Casemakers and general joinery : Packing and Preservation : Shipping and Forwarding Agents: Warehousing

Contractors to the Admiralty, Air Ministry, Ministry of Supply & G.P.O. Approval No. B23789/40

JOSEPH LUCAS
(Gas Turbine Equipment) Ltd.
INVITE APPLICATIONS FOR

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Some knowledge of servo mechanisms would be an advantage. Should have university degree.

These appointments are pensionable and offer good prospects to individuals with initiative and technical ability.

Salary will be in accordance with experience and qualifications.

Details of experience and qualifications should be sent to—

Personnel Manager, Joseph Lucas (Gas Turbine Equipment) Ltd., Shaftmoor Lane, Hall Green, Birmingham.

TRANSFORMERS
CHOKES
SOLENOIDS
COILS

- MADE TO YOUR SPECIFICATION IN ANY QUANTITY AT COMPETITIVE PRICES
- HIGHEST GRADE MATERIALS AND INSULATIONS USED
- DIE CAST FRAMES OR MOUNTING BRACKETS MADE FOR ALL FITTINGS

Send your enquiries to:–

W.L.R.S. LTD.

DELTA HOUSE, 30 FAUCONBERG RD., CHISWICK, W.4
CHIS. 0384

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

The Service Engineer's First Choice

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD.
LUTON

have **IMMEDIATE VACANCIES** in their Guided Weapon Division for the following positions :—

A SENIOR INSTRUMENT ENGINEER

with considerable experience in the design of high accuracy instruments, is required to build up and take charge of a section for the design and development of instruments such as precision gyroscopes. A knowledge of precision mechanical engineering allied to light electrical engineering is essential. This position is a responsible one with an appropriate salary. (Ref. 1142A.)

EXPERIENCED SERVO ENGINEERS

Capable of the design and development of high performance electro-hydraulic servo-mechanisms. Applicants should be of degree standard and have had several years' practical experience in this class of engineering. (Ref. 844D.)

GRADUATE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Interested in theoretical and experimental work on the design and development of high performance servo-control mechanisms. Experience in this field is desirable but not essential. (Ref. 844E.)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

Graduates or H.N.C. interested in theoretical and experimental work on the design and development of high pressure hydraulic and fuel systems. A variety of work on novel developments offers wide scope for initiative. (Ref. 1136A.)

All these positions offer **GOOD PENSIONABLE SALARIES** and **EXCELLENT PROSPECTS.** Applicants should write to **Dept. C.P.S., 336-7, Strand, W.C.2,** quoting the appropriate reference number.

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes ; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes ; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving ; Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.

Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone ;
Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables ;
" Presspahn, Bradford "

P.V.C. SLEEVINGS
INSULATED WIRE
AND FLEX

PLASTICABLE LTD

(A.I.D. APPROVED)

Hawley Lane, Farnborough
Hants.

Phone: FARNBOROUGH, HANTS 85

Craftsmen in Small Presswork

RAPID DELIVERY OF SMALL PRECISION PRESSINGS IN ANY MATERIAL

ACCURACY GUARANTEED

MASON & CO. (PRESSINGS) LTD.

Victory Works, St. George's Street,
BIRMINGHAM, 19

Manufacturers to Electronic and Electrical Trade

TECHNICAL BOOKS

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd. invite inspection of their stock of books on all branches of Radio and Electrical Engineering. Catalogue on request.
LENDING LIBRARY : Technical and Scientific. Annual Subscription from TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS
Prospectus Post Free on Request.
THE LIBRARY CATALOGUE revised to December, 1949, containing a classified Index of Authors and Subjects. To subscribers, 17s. 6d. net. To non-subscribers, 35s. net. Postage 1s. 3d. Supplement 1950-52. To subscribers, 3s. net. To non-subscribers, 6s. net, postage 6d.

LONDON: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower St., W.C.1
Telephone : EUSton 4282 (7 lines)

THOS. ALLNUTT & CO.

Metal Thread and Wood Screws, Turned or Pressed Nuts, Plain, Shakeproof and Spring Washers for all purposes. Wing Nuts.

SOLDERING TAGS AND EYELETS

LEE CHAPEL LANE
LANGDON HILLS, Essex

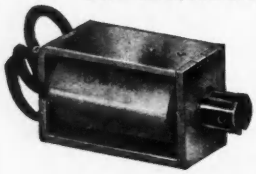
Telephone: LAINDON 122
Home & Export

SPEAKS FOR ITSELF
The Insuloid 'Ring-Lock' Cable Bush provides the most efficient method of protecting cables from chafing.
Although fixed in an instant without tools it cannot be dislodged in service.
APPROVED FOR SERVICE USE
SEND FOR LITERATURE
INSULOID MANUFACTURING CO. LTD.
Samples for testing purposes gladly sent.
SHARSTON WORKS · LEESTONE AVENUE
WYTHENSHAWE · MANCHESTER
Telephone : WYThenshawe 2842

B.2

PHIL-TROL SOLENOIDS

6 v. — 460 v., A.C. and D.C. versions



Now made in England.

Small types 41 & 42 now in production. Medium size types 38 & 39. Samples available now. Production shortly.

WRITE FOR PAMPHLETS AND DETAILS:—

PHILLIPS CONTROL (G.B.) LTD.
273 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, HANTS.
Telephone : Farnborough 1120

INDUSTRIAL PROBLEMS

No. 7. DYNAMIC BALANCING

The complete answer to your balancing problems is the Dawe Type 1250 DYNAMIC BALANCING MACHINE.

For quick and accurate location and measurement of any unbalance in small rotating parts or assemblies weighing up to 10 lbs.

Unbalance electrically determined.

Direct reading.

Measures dynamic unbalance in two arbitrarily selected planes of correction.

Suitable for routine on the production line.

Simple to operation.

For further information and leaflets please consult

A. C. FARNELL LTD., 15 Park Place, Leeds, 1.
Telephone : Leeds 32958/9

If you need

a small **METAL PRESSING** for your product, why not consult us ?

● ● ●

We specialise in light precision presswork in all metals for the Electrical Trades

QUOTATIONS BY RETURN

BIRMINGHAM SPECIALITIES LTD.

80-81 BATH STREET BIRMINGHAM 4

Phone: CENTRAL 2492

"SANOID" FIRST AID

For over fifty years we have studied and supplied the specialised First Aid requirements of Industry. We believe our efforts have been of advantage to those we are privileged to serve, as on many occasions we have been able to meet the particular needs of various industries and conditions.

May we help you? Our wide experience is at your service, and we should be pleased to quote you for your specific requirements.

A PRODUCT OF *Cuxson Gerrard & Co. Ltd.*

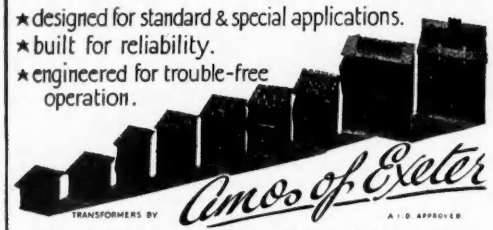
OLDBURY BIRMINGHAM

FIRST AID SPECIALISTS

ESTABLISHED 1878

WE TALK YOUR LANGUAGE when it comes to TRANSFORMERS

★ designed for standard & special applications.
★ built for reliability.
★ engineered for trouble-free operation.



TRANSFORMERS BY *Amos of Exeter* A.I.D. APPROVED

AMOS of EXETER RTS WORKS COWICK STREET, EXETER.

★ENGLAND'S **SMALLEST TRANSFORMER**

Keeping pace with modern developments, Belclere have developed a range of small and miniature transformers for all input, output and interstage purposes. The type "O" transformer, shown above approximately full size, has been specially designed for an all-transistor hearing aid. It measures only ⅜in. x ⅜in. x ⅜in. Inductance 4 H at 0.4 mA. Mumetal core. Supplied with screening can if desired Write for literature covering 'ull range

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN 117 HIGH STREET OXFORD

IT is admitted that the present reception of the BBC's medium and long wave transmissions is most unsatisfactory in many parts of the country.

The BBC is proposing to remedy these conditions by erecting a chain of some 51 V.H.F. stations, and it is almost certain that F.M. will be the type of modulation chosen.

The principle of Frequency Modulation technique is discussed fully in :—

"Frequency Modulation"

By K. R. STURLEY, Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

Price **2/6** (postage 2d.)

The construction of a suitable receiver for F.M. transmission is described in :—

"A Home-Built Frequency Modulated Receiver"

By K. R. STURLEY, Ph.D., M.I.E.E.

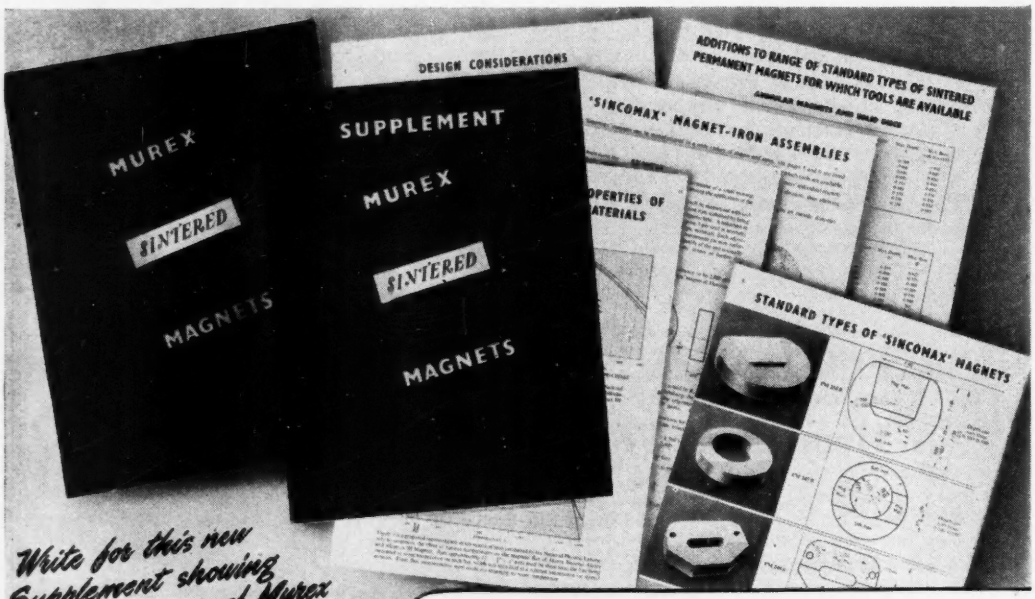
Price **4/6** (postage 3d).

These and other monographs are obtainable from

28 ESSEX STREET, **Electronic Engineering** STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.B. Metal Products Ltd. 28
Acheson Colloids Ltd. 42
Adam Bros. & Burnley Ltd. 80
A.D.S. Relays Ltd. 86
Advance Components Ltd. 23
Aero Research Ltd. 21
Air Control Installations Ltd. 30
Airmec Ltd. 24
Allnutt & Co., Thos. 90
All Power Transformers Ltd. 56
Amos of Exeter 91
Atlas Plating Works Ltd. 73
Automatic Coil Winder & Equipment Co., Ltd., The 15
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd. 79
Barlow-Whitney Ltd. 74
Barrington Products Ltd. 50
B.B.C. Publications 45
Bell & Croyden, John 91
Belling & Lee Ltd. 31
Bird & Sons, Ltd., Sydney, S. 39
Birmingham Specialities Ltd. 91
Booth & Co., Ltd., James 40
Bray & Co., Ltd., George 85
British Driver-Harris Co., Ltd. 75
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. 78
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. Cover i
Brooke's Crystals Ltd. 75
Bullers Ltd. 14
Camack Browne Ltd. 84
Castle Engineering Co. (Nottingham) Ltd., The 85
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 87
Chase Products (Engineering) Ltd. 84
Cinema-Television Ltd. 26
Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., George 87
Cole Ltd., E. K. 5
Cooper & Co. (Birmingham) Ltd. 83
Cossor Ltd., A. C. 37
Counting Instruments Ltd. 67
Cuxson, Gerrard & Co., Ltd. 91
Cygnet Joinery Ltd. 77
Davis (Relays) Ltd., Jack 82
Davis, Wynn & Andrews Ltd. 74
Dawe Instruments Ltd. 63
Derby & Co., Ltd. 72
Dobbie McInnes Ltd. 81
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. 73
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. 82
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., The Cover ii, 27 and 47
Edwards & Co. (London) Ltd., W. 82
Egen Electric Co., Ltd. 72
Electro-Alloys Ltd. 71
Electro-Methods Ltd. 71
Electronic Engineering Monographs 86 and 91
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. 81
English Electric Co., Ltd., The 17, 86 and 89
Enthoven & Sons Ltd., H. J. 25 and 53
Evans Electronic Developments Ltd. 81
Ever Ready Co. (Great Britain) Ltd. 51
Eversbed & Vignoles Ltd. 9
Expanded Rubber Co., Ltd. 43
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., The 83
Farnell Ltd., A. C. 90
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd. 63 and 67
Ferranti Ltd. 11
Fielden (Electronics) Ltd. 22
Firth Vickers Stainless Steels Ltd 8
Fox Ltd., P. X. 70
Frigicold Ltd. 72
Gardner's Radio Ltd. 3
Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., The 70
G. B.-Kalee Ltd. 59
General Electric Co., Ltd. The 19
General Engineering Co. (Radcliffe) Ltd. 20
Graham Gear Co., Ltd. 80
Hampton Works (Stampings) Ltd. 75
Harboro' Rubber Co., Ltd., The 71
Harrison Bros. (Plastics) Ltd. 79
Hassett & Harper Ltd. 32
Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., W.T. 80
Hill Ltd., C. & L. 48
Hilton Electric Co. 88
Hivolt Ltd. 54
Hunt Ltd., A. H. 41
Hunton Ltd. 79
Insuloid Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 90
Isotope Developments Ltd. 73
Langham Thompson Ltd., J. 62
Lewis & Co., Ltd., H. K. 90
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd. 64
Linread Ltd. 49
Livingston Laboratories Ltd. 55
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd. & Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. 69
Lucas Ltd., Joseph 89
Lyons Ltd., Claude 78
Magnetic & Electrical Alloys Ltd. 74
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 58
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 35
Mason & Co. (Pressings) Ltd. 90
Mica & Micanite Supplies Ltd. 86
Midland Silicones Ltd. 29
Mond Nickel Co. Ltd. 33
Muirhead & Co. Ltd. 18
Mullard Ltd. 34, 46 and 52
Multicore Solders Ltd. Cover iv.
Murex Ltd. 92
Nagard Ltd. 16
Nash & Thompson Ltd. 69
N.S.F. Ltd. 36
Oxley Developments Ltd. 78
Patterson & Partners Ltd., Henry A. 87
Pell Control Ltd., Oliver 50
Philips Electrical Ltd. 61
Phillips Control (Great Britain) Ltd. 90
Pitman & Sons Ltd., Sir Isaac 77
Plasticable Ltd. 90
Presspahn Ltd. 90
Pringle & Sons (London) Ltd., Robert 88
Pye & Co., Ltd., W. G 76
Radio Resistor Co. Ltd. 38
Radiospares Ltd. 89
Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd. 88
Redifon Ltd. 68
Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. 66
Sankey & Sons, Ltd. Joseph 61
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 13
Scott & Co., Ltd., A. C. 51
Servomex Controls Ltd. 60
Servotronic Sales 88
Silentbloc Ltd. 66
Smith & Sons Ltd., W. H. 87
Solarton Laboratory Instruments Ltd. 7
Southern Instruments Ltd. 62
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 87
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. 12, 65 and 84
Steatite & Porcelain Products Ltd. 57
Sugg & Co., Ltd., William 68
Sullivan Ltd., H. W. 76
Synthetic Supplies Ltd. 89
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., The Cover iii
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., The 64
Transradio Ltd. 76 and 85
Trist & Co., Ltd., Ronald 65
Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd. 44
Universal Engineering Co., Ltd. 86
Venner Accumulators Ltd. 3
Webb's Radio 83
West London Rewind Service Ltd. 89
Wilcox & Co., Ltd., Edward 87
Wilkinson, L. 88
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd. 77
Woods of Colchester 10



Write for this new Supplement showing the latest range of Murex Sintered Permanent Magnets

MUREX LIMITED (*Powder Metallurgy Division*), **RAINHAM, ESSEX.** *Telephone : Rainham, Essex 3322.*

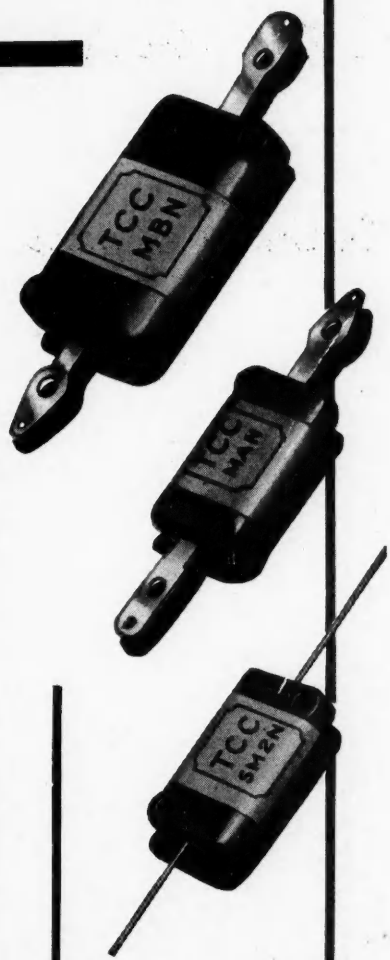
London Sales Office : CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. Telephone : EUSton 8265

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers), Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

FOCUS ON LEADERSHIP

MOULDED MICAS

Manufactured in millions



These condensers are practically indestructible even under abnormal conditions, and once fitted can be left undisturbed for years. T.C.C. stacked Mica Condensers are interleaved with stout foils and vacuum impregnated, producing a guaranteed capacity well suited to low power R.F. conditions, etc.

In T.C.C. Silvered Mica types, distinguished by red flecked mouldings, a silvered film is fired on to the mica, resulting in extremely high stability, produced to close limits of capacity. The ranges shown are merely representative of those available.

STACKED MICA/FOIL
350v. D.C. Working

Type No.	Capacity in µF	List Price each
CM2ON	·0001 ·0003	1/2
	-·0005	1/6
	-·001	1/9
MWN	·00005-·0003	1/2
	-·0005	1/6
	-·001	1/9
M2N (wires) MAN (tags)	·00005-·0003	1/2
	-·0006	1/6
	-·001	1/9
	-·0015	2/-
	-·002	2/3
M3N (wires) MBN (tags)	-·003	2/3
	-·006	3/-
	-·01	4/6

SILVERED MICAS
350v. D.C. Working

Type No.	Capacity in pF	List Price ea. ±10%	List Price ea. ±2%
SMWN (wire)	10-100	2/-	2/8
	101-200	2/-	2/8
	201-300	2/-	2/8
	301-500	2/4	3/-
SM2N (wire) SMAN (tags)	100-450	2/4	3/-
	451-500	2/4	3/-
	501-1000	2/8	3/3
	1001-2000	3/6	4/-
SM3N (wire) SMBN (tags)	200-2500	3/6	4/-
	2501-3000	4/-	5/-
	3001-3500	4/-	5/-
	3501-4500	4/6	5/6
	4501-5000	5/-	6/-
	5001-10,000	6/6	7/6

Details of complete ranges of tolerances and working voltages on request.

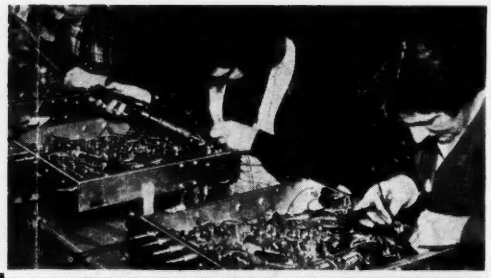
SPECIALISTS IN CONDENSERS SINCE 1906

TCC

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD
RADIO DIVISION
NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 Telephone: ACORN 0061

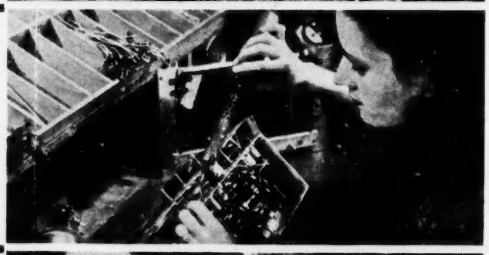
For Television in U.S.A...

The DuMont television factory at Newark insists on British - made ERSIN MULTICORE — despite import duty and freight charges.



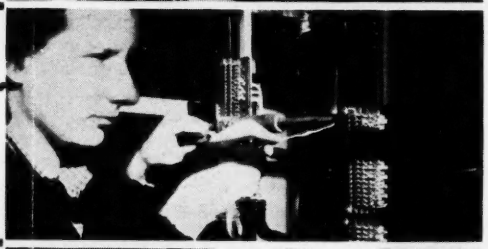
Radio in Australia...

The Sydney factory of Amalgamated Wireless (Australia) Ltd. use ERSIN MULTICORE exclusively.



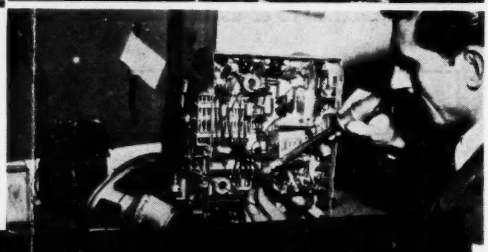
Telephones in Switzerland...

Millions of joints in Swiss automatic exchange equipment are soldered *unfailingly* with ERSIN MULTICORE.



Electronic Components in Greece...

H. Karayannis & Co., leading electronic distributors, know that their complex equipment depends upon sound joints soldered with ERSIN MULTICORE.



ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

All over the globe, and for all types of equipment, ERSIN MULTICORE holds the lead as the finest and most reliable cored solder. The world's manufacturers know that they can depend on ERSIN MULTICORE because the same high standards have been maintained for over 14 years. And this consistency means economy in production costs. The 3 cores of extra-active, non-corrosive Ersin Flux ensure fast, efficient soldering and prevent "dry" or H.R. joints—*in any climate*. Manufacturers with any soldering problem are invited to write for technical literature, samples and bulk prices

RADIO & T.V. SERVICE ENGINEER'S 1 LB. REEL

containing 167 feet of 18 S.W.G. Ersin Multicore Solder. Cat. Ref. R. 5018 15/- *(subject).*

SIZE 1 CARTONS 5/- (SUBJECT)

available in 4 specifications.

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton
C 16014	60/40	14	21 feet
C 16018	60/40	18	55 feet
C 14013	40/60	13	19 feet
C 14016	40/60	16	38 feet

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. BOXMOOR 3636